

ICPSR 37382

**India Human Development Survey  
Panel (IHDS, IHDS-II), 2005,  
2011-2012**

Sonalde Desai  
*University of Maryland*

Reeve Vanneman  
*University of Maryland*

*National Council of Applied Economic  
Research, New Delhi*

ICPSR Codebook for Individuals - Wide Panel  
(Public-Use)

Inter-university Consortium for  
Political and Social Research  
P.O. Box 1248  
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106  
[www.icpsr.umich.edu](http://www.icpsr.umich.edu)

## **Terms of Use**

The terms of use for this study can be found at:  
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/ICPSR/studies/37382/terms>

## **Information about Copyrighted Content**

Some instruments administered for studies archived with ICPSR may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

**NOTICE  
WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS**

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

## Processing Notes for ICPSR #37382

*India Human Development Survey Panel (IHDS, IHDS-II), 2005, 2011-2012  
DS 3: Individuals – Wide Panel (Public-Use)*

1. **Related Data Collections:** This collection is a part of the [India Human Development Survey \(IHDS\) series](#). The data originally came from merging portions of the original data from IHDS (ICPSR #22626) and IHDS-II (ICPSR #36151). For additional study information please refer to these other datasets in the series.
2. **Confidentiality/Disclosure Risk:** In order to protect respondent anonymity and prevent disclosure risk, ICPSR masked or recoded the data. Valid entries that were masked were provided with the label “[MASKED BY ICPSR]”. Recoded variables were top-coded. These changes apply to the following variables in the data:

**Caste (masked):**

GROUPS	XGROUPS
ID13	XID13

**String Variables About Occupation (masked):**

NF1BNM	NF21BNM	XNF41ANM
NF41BNM	NF41ANM	XNF1ANM
NF1ANM	NF21ANM	XNF21ANM
WS3NM	MG9NM	XWS3NM

**Sensitive / Disclosive Topics (top-coded):**

NELDERM	XNELDERM	NELDERF	XNELDERF
NTEENM	XNTEENM	NTEENF	XNTEENF
CH17	XCH17	NNR	XNNR
NCHILDMM	XNCHILDMM	NCHILDFF	XNCHILDFF
NADULTM	XNADULTM	NADULTF	XNADULTF
NMARRIEDF	XNMARRIEDF	NMARRIEDM	XNMARRIEDM
NADULTS	XNADULTS	NPERSONS	XNPERSONS
MIG5N			

3. **Additional Information:** For additional information external to ICPSR please visit the [India Human Development Survey](#) website.

# **ICPSR 37382**

## **India Human Development Survey Panel (IHDS, IHDS-II), 2005, 2011-2012**

### **Variable Description and Frequencies**

**Note:** Frequencies displayed for the variables are not weighted. They are purely descriptive and may not be representative of the study population. Please review any sampling or weighting information available with the study.

Summary statistics (minimum, maximum, arithmetic mean, median, mode, and standard deviation) may not be available for every variable in the codebook. Conversely, a listing of frequencies in table format may not be present for every variable in the codebook either. However, all variables in the dataset are present and display sufficient information about each variable. These decisions are made intentionally and are at the discretion of the archive producing this codebook.

# Individuals - Wide Panel (Public-Use)

## SURVEY: IHDS1 (2005) or IHDS2 (2012)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	IHDS1 1	150983	100.0 %
2	IHDS2 2	0	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1-1 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHBASE: unique multisurvey id of hh at 1st entry

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1180087960.70
- Minimum: 1010201020.00
- Maximum: 1340206140.00
- Standard Deviation: 98500903.33

*Location:* 2-11 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## PBASE: unique multisurvey person id

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	30218	20.0 %
2	-	31419	20.8 %
3	-	23293	15.4 %
4	-	21354	14.1 %
5	-	15981	10.6 %
6	-	10618	7.0 %
7	-	6557	4.3 %
8	-	3984	2.6 %
9	-	2528	1.7 %
10	-	1648	1.1 %
11	-	1070	0.7 %
12	-	741	0.5 %
13	-	495	0.3 %
14	-	334	0.2 %
15	-	227	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
16	-	139	0.1 %
17	-	100	0.1 %
18	-	73	0.0 %
19	-	54	0.0 %
20	-	42	0.0 %
21	-	29	0.0 %
22	-	17	0.0 %
23	-	9	0.0 %
24	-	10	0.0 %
25	-	7	0.0 %
26	-	6	0.0 %
27	-	6	0.0 %
28	-	5	0.0 %
29	-	4	0.0 %
30	-	4	0.0 %
31	-	3	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	2	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.67
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 38.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.61

*Location:* 12-13 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHFAM2: +hhbase = unique HH id in wave 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.00

*Location:* 14-14 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## HHFAM2012: =hhfam2 in 2012, IHDS2 subfamily

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	137054	90.8 %
2	-	11105	7.4 %
3	-	2292	1.5 %
4	-	440	0.3 %
5	-	82	0.1 %
6	-	10	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.12
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.40

*Location:* 15-15 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## STATEID: State code

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Jammu & Kashmir 01	3206	2.1 %
2	Himachal Pradesh 02	5168	3.4 %
3	Punjab 03	6671	4.4 %
4	Chandigarh 04	204	0.1 %
5	Uttarakhand 05	1817	1.2 %
6	Haryana 06	7072	4.7 %
7	Delhi 07	1946	1.3 %
8	Rajasthan 08	10560	7.0 %
9	Uttar Pradesh 09	15868	10.5 %
10	Bihar 10	6199	4.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	Sikkim 11	336	0.2 %
12	Arunachal Pradesh 12	503	0.3 %
13	Nagaland 13	219	0.1 %
14	Manipur 14	401	0.3 %
15	Mizoram 15	269	0.2 %
16	Tripura 16	509	0.3 %
17	Meghalaya 17	543	0.4 %
18	Assam 18	2417	1.6 %
19	West Bengal 19	8285	5.5 %
20	Jharkhand 20	3192	2.1 %
21	Orissa 21	7907	5.2 %
22	Chhattisgarh 22	4709	3.1 %
23	Madhya Pradesh 23	11451	7.6 %
24	Gujarat 24	6704	4.4 %
25	Daman & Diu 25	218	0.1 %
26	Dadra+Nagar Haveli 26	208	0.1 %
27	Maharashtra 27	12808	8.5 %
28	Andhra Pradesh 28	6467	4.3 %
29	Karnataka 29	12807	8.5 %
30	Goa 30	666	0.4 %
31	Lakshadweep 31	0	0.0 %
32	Kerala 32	5333	3.5 %
33	Tamil Nadu 33	5970	4.0 %
34	Pondicherry 34	350	0.2 %
35	Anadman/Nicobar 35	0	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 34.00

*Location:* 16-17 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## DISTID: District code

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	6159	4.1 %
2	-	9909	6.6 %
3	-	4185	2.8 %
4	-	6535	4.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	-	8867	5.9 %
6	-	6256	4.1 %
7	-	5883	3.9 %
8	-	6273	4.2 %
9	-	6502	4.3 %
10	-	6774	4.5 %
11	-	5322	3.5 %
12	-	6947	4.6 %
13	-	5577	3.7 %
14	-	4027	2.7 %
15	-	4729	3.1 %
16	-	4054	2.7 %
17	-	4002	2.7 %
18	-	3494	2.3 %
19	-	3417	2.3 %
20	-	3355	2.2 %
21	-	3011	2.0 %
22	-	1605	1.1 %
23	-	3745	2.5 %
24	-	2594	1.7 %
25	-	2688	1.8 %
26	-	2524	1.7 %
27	-	2334	1.5 %
28	-	828	0.5 %
29	-	2179	1.4 %
30	-	2205	1.5 %
31	-	1301	0.9 %
32	-	2061	1.4 %
33	-	179	0.1 %
34	-	669	0.4 %
35	-	819	0.5 %
36	-	613	0.4 %
37	-	386	0.3 %
38	-	139	0.1 %
39	-	126	0.1 %
40	-	192	0.1 %
41	-	228	0.2 %
42	-	545	0.4 %
44	-	469	0.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
45	-	580	0.4 %
46	-	186	0.1 %
47	-	421	0.3 %
48	-	291	0.2 %
49	-	642	0.4 %
50	-	251	0.2 %
51	-	221	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 15.35
- Median: 12.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 68.00
- Standard Deviation: 13.25

*Location:* 18-19 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## PSUID: PSU: village/neighborhood code

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	24313	16.1 %
2	-	23377	15.5 %
3	-	20664	13.7 %
4	-	15479	10.3 %
5	-	12765	8.5 %
6	-	12705	8.4 %
7	-	11536	7.6 %
8	-	7655	5.1 %
9	-	5403	3.6 %
10	-	3838	2.5 %
11	-	2903	1.9 %
12	-	1901	1.3 %
13	-	1665	1.1 %
14	-	1065	0.7 %
15	-	712	0.5 %
16	-	335	0.2 %
17	-	309	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
18	-	329	0.2 %
19	-	209	0.1 %
20	-	209	0.1 %
21	-	284	0.2 %
22	-	216	0.1 %
23	-	151	0.1 %
24	-	99	0.1 %
25	-	55	0.0 %
26	-	54	0.0 %
27	-	26	0.0 %
28	-	30	0.0 %
29	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	32	0.0 %
31	-	439	0.3 %
32	-	406	0.3 %
33	-	338	0.2 %
34	-	319	0.2 %
35	-	398	0.3 %
36	-	432	0.3 %
37	-	236	0.2 %
38	-	76	0.1 %
39	-	17	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 5.32
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 39.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.30

*Location:* 20-21 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## HHID: Household ID IHDS2=3-digit IHDS1=2-digit

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	9979	6.6 %
2	-	9797	6.5 %
3	-	9533	6.3 %
4	-	9664	6.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	-	9055	6.0 %
6	-	9178	6.1 %
7	-	8924	5.9 %
8	-	8380	5.6 %
9	-	8526	5.6 %
10	-	8341	5.5 %
11	-	8035	5.3 %
12	-	7783	5.2 %
13	-	7588	5.0 %
14	-	7160	4.7 %
15	-	6832	4.5 %
16	-	4003	2.7 %
17	-	3714	2.5 %
18	-	3503	2.3 %
19	-	3448	2.3 %
20	-	3100	2.1 %
21	-	811	0.5 %
22	-	664	0.4 %
23	-	598	0.4 %
24	-	389	0.3 %
25	-	376	0.2 %
26	-	272	0.2 %
27	-	260	0.2 %
28	-	189	0.1 %
29	-	190	0.1 %
30	-	113	0.1 %
31	-	96	0.1 %
32	-	123	0.1 %
33	-	53	0.0 %
34	-	69	0.0 %
35	-	29	0.0 %
36	-	39	0.0 %
37	-	17	0.0 %
38	-	15	0.0 %
39	-	21	0.0 %
40	-	19	0.0 %
41	-	22	0.0 %
42	-	12	0.0 %
43	-	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
44	-	9	0.0 %
45	-	8	0.0 %
46	-	6	0.0 %
47	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	5	0.0 %
49	-	7	0.0 %
50	-	10	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 9.28
- Median: 9.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 52.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.96

*Location:* 22-23 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHPLITID: Split household ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	93268	61.8 %
1	-	49058	32.5 %
2	-	6269	4.2 %
3	-	1881	1.2 %
4	-	417	0.3 %
5	-	72	0.0 %
6	-	13	0.0 %
7	-	5	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.46
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 7.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.67

*Location:* 24-24 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**PERSONID: HQ4 2.1 Roster ID in IHDS1/IHDS2 household**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	30178	20.0 %
2	-	31392	20.8 %
3	-	23186	15.4 %
4	-	21323	14.1 %
5	-	15964	10.6 %
6	-	10656	7.1 %
7	-	6592	4.4 %
8	-	4017	2.7 %
9	-	2554	1.7 %
10	-	1672	1.1 %
11	-	1087	0.7 %
12	-	751	0.5 %
13	-	510	0.3 %
14	-	337	0.2 %
15	-	229	0.2 %
16	-	146	0.1 %
17	-	102	0.1 %
18	-	78	0.1 %
19	-	56	0.0 %
20	-	42	0.0 %
21	-	29	0.0 %
22	-	17	0.0 %
23	-	9	0.0 %
24	-	11	0.0 %
25	-	8	0.0 %
26	-	7	0.0 %
27	-	6	0.0 %
28	-	5	0.0 %
29	-	4	0.0 %
30	-	4	0.0 %
31	-	3	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	2	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
38	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.68
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 38.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.63

*Location:* 25-26 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## IDPERSON: Person id, unique 12[IHDS2] or 11[IHDS1] byte string

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 27-37 (width: 11; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## PID2005: HQ4 2.1 Roster ID within 2005 household, ro1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	30178	20.0 %
2	-	31392	20.8 %
3	-	23186	15.4 %
4	-	21323	14.1 %
5	-	15964	10.6 %
6	-	10656	7.1 %
7	-	6592	4.4 %
8	-	4017	2.7 %
9	-	2554	1.7 %
10	-	1672	1.1 %
11	-	1087	0.7 %
12	-	751	0.5 %
13	-	510	0.3 %
14	-	337	0.2 %
15	-	229	0.2 %
16	-	146	0.1 %
17	-	102	0.1 %
18	-	78	0.1 %
19	-	56	0.0 %
20	-	42	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
21	-	29	0.0 %
22	-	17	0.0 %
23	-	9	0.0 %
24	-	11	0.0 %
25	-	8	0.0 %
26	-	7	0.0 %
27	-	6	0.0 %
28	-	5	0.0 %
29	-	4	0.0 %
30	-	4	0.0 %
31	-	3	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	2	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.68
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 38.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.63

*Location:* 38-39 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## PID2012: HQ4 2.1 Roster ID within 2012 household, ro0

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	39078	25.9 %
2	-	35200	23.3 %
3	-	28110	18.6 %
4	-	19018	12.6 %
5	-	12437	8.2 %
6	-	7238	4.8 %
7	-	4169	2.8 %
8	-	2287	1.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	-	1270	0.8 %
10	-	787	0.5 %
11	-	498	0.3 %
12	-	294	0.2 %
13	-	204	0.1 %
14	-	126	0.1 %
15	-	86	0.1 %
16	-	55	0.0 %
17	-	36	0.0 %
18	-	29	0.0 %
19	-	20	0.0 %
20	-	15	0.0 %
21	-	9	0.0 %
22	-	6	0.0 %
23	-	4	0.0 %
24	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
26	-	3	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.05
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.12

*Location:* 40-41 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHID2005: household id in 2005 (2-digit)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	9979	6.6 %
2	-	9797	6.5 %
3	-	9533	6.3 %
4	-	9664	6.4 %
5	-	9055	6.0 %
6	-	9178	6.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	-	8924	5.9 %
8	-	8380	5.6 %
9	-	8526	5.6 %
10	-	8341	5.5 %
11	-	8035	5.3 %
12	-	7783	5.2 %
13	-	7588	5.0 %
14	-	7160	4.7 %
15	-	6832	4.5 %
16	-	4003	2.7 %
17	-	3714	2.5 %
18	-	3503	2.3 %
19	-	3448	2.3 %
20	-	3100	2.1 %
21	-	811	0.5 %
22	-	664	0.4 %
23	-	598	0.4 %
24	-	389	0.3 %
25	-	376	0.2 %
26	-	272	0.2 %
27	-	260	0.2 %
28	-	189	0.1 %
29	-	190	0.1 %
30	-	113	0.1 %
31	-	96	0.1 %
32	-	123	0.1 %
33	-	53	0.0 %
34	-	69	0.0 %
35	-	29	0.0 %
36	-	39	0.0 %
37	-	17	0.0 %
38	-	15	0.0 %
39	-	21	0.0 %
40	-	19	0.0 %
41	-	22	0.0 %
42	-	12	0.0 %
43	-	6	0.0 %
44	-	9	0.0 %
45	-	8	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
46	-	6	0.0 %
47	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	5	0.0 %
49	-	7	0.0 %
50	-	10	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 9.28
- Median: 9.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 52.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.96

*Location:* 42-43 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### HHID2012: household id in 2012 (3-digit)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10	-	5350	3.5 %
11	-	3810	2.5 %
12	-	530	0.4 %
13	-	202	0.1 %
14	-	69	0.0 %
15	-	18	0.0 %
20	-	5529	3.7 %
21	-	3524	2.3 %
22	-	512	0.3 %
23	-	176	0.1 %
24	-	48	0.0 %
25	-	3	0.0 %
26	-	2	0.0 %
27	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	5524	3.7 %
31	-	3370	2.2 %
32	-	502	0.3 %
33	-	117	0.1 %
34	-	20	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
40	-	5677	3.8 %
41	-	3337	2.2 %
42	-	486	0.3 %
43	-	117	0.1 %
44	-	35	0.0 %
45	-	10	0.0 %
46	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	5321	3.5 %
51	-	3173	2.1 %
52	-	415	0.3 %
53	-	121	0.1 %
54	-	23	0.0 %
55	-	2	0.0 %
60	-	5596	3.7 %
61	-	3022	2.0 %
62	-	410	0.3 %
63	-	124	0.1 %
64	-	16	0.0 %
65	-	5	0.0 %
66	-	3	0.0 %
67	-	2	0.0 %
70	-	5441	3.6 %
71	-	2966	2.0 %
72	-	379	0.3 %
73	-	118	0.1 %
74	-	20	0.0 %
80	-	5262	3.5 %
81	-	2746	1.8 %
82	-	257	0.2 %
83	-	91	0.1 %
84	-	18	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 93.23
- Median: 90.00
- Mode: 40.00
- Minimum: 10.00

- Maximum: 521.00
- Standard Deviation: 59.63

*Location:* 44-46 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### HHSPLITID2005: split household id for 2005

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	93268	61.8 %
1	-	49058	32.5 %
2	-	6269	4.2 %
3	-	1881	1.2 %
4	-	417	0.3 %
5	-	72	0.0 %
6	-	13	0.0 %
7	-	5	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.46
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 7.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.67

*Location:* 47-47 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### HHSPLITID2012: split household id for 2012

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	137054	90.8 %
2	-	11105	7.4 %
3	-	2292	1.5 %
4	-	440	0.3 %
5	-	82	0.1 %
6	-	10	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.12
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.40

*Location:* 48-48 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHWAVES: which surveys hh has been in

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	only 2012 01	0	0.0 %
10	only 2005 10	0	0.0 %
11	both 11	150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 11.00
- Maximum: 11.00

*Location:* 49-50 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## PWAVES: which surveys p has been in

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	only 2012 01	0	0.0 %
10	only 2005 10	0	0.0 %
11	both 11	150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 11.00
- Maximum: 11.00

*Location:* 51-52 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## STDIST01: State + 2001 district id, labeled

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
102	-	905	0.6 %
103	-	511	0.3 %
105	-	646	0.4 %
112	-	352	0.2 %
113	-	792	0.5 %
201	-	433	0.3 %
202	-	949	0.6 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
204	-	491	0.3 %
205	-	1001	0.7 %
206	-	499	0.3 %
208	-	564	0.4 %
209	-	117	0.1 %
210	-	474	0.3 %
211	-	640	0.4 %
301	-	862	0.6 %
302	-	548	0.4 %
303	-	409	0.3 %
304	-	399	0.3 %
305	-	368	0.2 %
306	-	34	0.0 %
307	-	578	0.4 %
308	-	32	0.0 %
309	-	715	0.5 %
310	-	195	0.1 %
311	-	1562	1.0 %
316	-	825	0.5 %
317	-	144	0.1 %
404	-	204	0.1 %
505	-	275	0.2 %
508	-	116	0.1 %
509	-	327	0.2 %
511	-	373	0.2 %
512	-	196	0.1 %
513	-	530	0.4 %
601	-	155	0.1 %
602	-	871	0.6 %
603	-	143	0.1 %
604	-	443	0.3 %
605	-	734	0.5 %
606	-	266	0.2 %
608	-	1005	0.7 %
609	-	507	0.3 %
610	-	241	0.2 %
612	-	516	0.3 %
613	-	360	0.2 %
617	-	542	0.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
618	-	738	0.5 %
619	-	551	0.4 %
700	-	1075	0.7 %
701	-	505	0.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1800.73
- Minimum: 102.00
- Maximum: 3402.00
- Standard Deviation: 985.08

*Location:* 53-56 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## PSUWAVES: which surveys PSU has been in

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	only 2012 01	0	0.0 %
10	only 2005 10	0	0.0 %
11	both 11	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 11.00
- Maximum: 11.00

*Location:* 57-58 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## URBAN: Census 2001 for IHDS-I; 2011 for IHDS-II

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	rural 0	105671	70.0 %
1	urban 1	45312	30.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 59-59 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## URBAN2001: Census 2001: village/town

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	rural 0	105781	70.1 %
1	urban 1	45202	29.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 60-60 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## URBAN4: 4-cat urban/rural from 2001/2011 for IHDS-I/II

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	metro urban 0	8202	5.4 %
1	other urban 1	37000	24.5 %
2	more dev vill 2	51637	34.2 %
3	less dev vill 3	54144	35.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 61-61 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## URBAN4\_2001: 4-cat urban/rural from 2001 census & IHDS-I vill q

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	metro urban 0	0	0.0 %
1	other urban 1	0	0.0 %
2	more dev vill 2	0	0.0 %
3	less dev vill 3	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 62-62 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## URBAN2011: Urban residence from census 2011

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	rural 0	0	0.0 %
1	urban 1	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 63-63 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## URBAN4\_2011: 4-cat urban/rural from 2011 census & IHDS-II vill q

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	metro urban 0	0	0.0 %
1	other urban 1	0	0.0 %
2	more dev vill 2	0	0.0 %
3	less dev vill 3	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 64-64 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## METRO: Largest 6 metro areas 0/1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	139906	92.7 %
1	-	11077	7.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.07
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.26

*Location:* 65-65 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## METRO6: Largest 6 metro areas 1-6

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Mumbai 1	1992	1.3 %
2	Delhi 2	3129	2.1 %
3	Kolkata 3	3372	2.2 %
4	Chennai 4	789	0.5 %
5	Bangalore 5	487	0.3 %
6	Hyderabad 6	1308	0.9 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	139906	92.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 11,077 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

*Location:* 66-66 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## XRO0: HQ4 2.0 Roster ID IHDS2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	39078	25.9 %
2	-	35200	23.3 %
3	-	28110	18.6 %
4	-	19018	12.6 %
5	-	12437	8.2 %
6	-	7238	4.8 %
7	-	4169	2.8 %
8	-	2287	1.5 %
9	-	1270	0.8 %
10	-	787	0.5 %
11	-	498	0.3 %
12	-	294	0.2 %
13	-	204	0.1 %
14	-	126	0.1 %
15	-	86	0.1 %
16	-	55	0.0 %
17	-	36	0.0 %
18	-	29	0.0 %
19	-	20	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
20	-	15	0.0 %
21	-	9	0.0 %
22	-	6	0.0 %
23	-	4	0.0 %
24	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
26	-	3	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.05
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.12

*Location:* 67-68 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XRO1: HH4 2.1 2004 roster ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	30178	20.0 %
2	-	31392	20.8 %
3	-	23186	15.4 %
4	-	21323	14.1 %
5	-	15964	10.6 %
6	-	10656	7.1 %
7	-	6592	4.4 %
8	-	4017	2.7 %
9	-	2554	1.7 %
10	-	1672	1.1 %
11	-	1087	0.7 %
12	-	751	0.5 %
13	-	510	0.3 %
14	-	337	0.2 %
15	-	229	0.2 %
16	-	146	0.1 %
17	-	102	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
18	-	78	0.1 %
19	-	56	0.0 %
20	-	42	0.0 %
21	-	29	0.0 %
22	-	17	0.0 %
23	-	9	0.0 %
24	-	11	0.0 %
25	-	8	0.0 %
26	-	7	0.0 %
27	-	6	0.0 %
28	-	5	0.0 %
29	-	4	0.0 %
30	-	4	0.0 %
31	-	3	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	2	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.68
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 38.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.63

*Location:* 69-70 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

#### XRO1ID1993: HH4 2.1 1993 roster ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	6936	4.6 %
1	-	7066	4.7 %
2	-	8406	5.6 %
3	-	5300	3.5 %
4	-	4764	3.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	-	3286	2.2 %
6	-	2391	1.6 %
7	-	1612	1.1 %
8	-	1121	0.7 %
9	-	733	0.5 %
10	-	402	0.3 %
11	-	300	0.2 %
12	-	222	0.1 %
13	-	158	0.1 %
14	-	121	0.1 %
15	-	97	0.1 %
16	-	77	0.1 %
17	-	42	0.0 %
18	-	25	0.0 %
19	-	21	0.0 %
20	-	9	0.0 %
21	-	9	0.0 %
22	-	7	0.0 %
23	-	8	0.0 %
24	-	6	0.0 %
25	-	4	0.0 %
26	-	4	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	107852	71.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 43,131 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.14
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 29.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.94

*Location:* 71-72 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## XRO3: HH4 2.3 Sex - revised

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Male 1	79105	52.4 %
2	Female 2	71878	47.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 73-73 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XRO4: HH4 2.4 Relationship to head

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Head 1	30218	20.0 %
2	Wife/Husband 2	28258	18.7 %
3	Son/Daughter 3	58879	39.0 %
4	Child-in-Law 4	9234	6.1 %
5	Grandchild 5	14783	9.8 %
6	Father/Mother 6	3741	2.5 %
7	Brother/Sister 7	2158	1.4 %
8	Parent-in-Law 8	214	0.1 %
9	Nephew/Niece 9	1723	1.1 %
10	Sib-in-Law 10	991	0.7 %
11	Other rel 11	736	0.5 %
12	Servant/Others 12	48	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00

*Location:* 74-75 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XRO5: HH4 2.5 Age

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	2404	1.6 %
1	-	2698	1.8 %
2	-	3327	2.2 %
3	-	3526	2.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	-	3279	2.2 %
5	-	3844	2.5 %
6	-	4168	2.8 %
7	-	4061	2.7 %
8	-	3247	2.2 %
9	-	2731	1.8 %
10	-	4012	2.7 %
11	-	2298	1.5 %
12	-	3970	2.6 %
13	-	2886	1.9 %
14	-	2836	1.9 %
15	-	2634	1.7 %
16	-	2350	1.6 %
17	-	1896	1.3 %
18	-	2988	2.0 %
19	-	1843	1.2 %
20	-	3291	2.2 %
21	-	1805	1.2 %
22	-	3024	2.0 %
23	-	2117	1.4 %
24	-	2325	1.5 %
25	-	3674	2.4 %
26	-	2308	1.5 %
27	-	1917	1.3 %
28	-	3112	2.1 %
29	-	1425	0.9 %
30	-	4488	3.0 %
31	-	1200	0.8 %
32	-	2958	2.0 %
33	-	1624	1.1 %
34	-	1535	1.0 %
35	-	4703	3.1 %
36	-	1927	1.3 %
37	-	1437	1.0 %
38	-	2681	1.8 %
39	-	1030	0.7 %
40	-	4630	3.1 %
41	-	823	0.5 %
42	-	2284	1.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
43	-	1089	0.7 %
44	-	949	0.6 %
45	-	3944	2.6 %
46	-	1306	0.9 %
47	-	1021	0.7 %
48	-	1681	1.1 %
49	-	646	0.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 27.27
- Median: 25.00
- Mode: 35.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 105.00
- Standard Deviation: 18.89

*Location:* 76-78 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XRO6: HH4 2.6 Marital Status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Sp absent 0	1362	0.9 %
1	Married 1	74440	49.3 %
2	Unmarried 2	68113	45.1 %
3	Widowed 3	6393	4.2 %
4	Sep/Div 4	530	0.4 %
5	No gauna 5	145	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 79-79 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XRO8: HH4 2.7 Spouse's ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	28246	18.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	27463	18.2 %
3	-	6612	4.4 %
4	-	5320	3.5 %
5	-	1131	0.7 %
6	-	1220	0.8 %
7	-	1185	0.8 %
8	-	1021	0.7 %
9	-	624	0.4 %
10	-	345	0.2 %
11	-	234	0.2 %
12	-	190	0.1 %
13	-	130	0.1 %
14	-	78	0.1 %
15	-	51	0.0 %
16	-	42	0.0 %
17	-	33	0.0 %
18	-	19	0.0 %
19	-	9	0.0 %
20	-	6	0.0 %
21	-	9	0.0 %
22	-	6	0.0 %
23	-	5	0.0 %
24	-	4	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %
26	-	2	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	2	0.0 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	1264	0.8 %
51	-	149	0.1 %
52	-	18	0.0 %
53	-	2	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
69	Other nonres 69	603	0.4 %
75	Died 75	6393	4.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	68556	45.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 82,427 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 9.31
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 75.00
- Standard Deviation: 20.91

*Location:* 80-81 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XRO9: HH4 2.8 Father's ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	54419	36.0 %
2	-	2548	1.7 %
3	-	7994	5.3 %
4	-	829	0.5 %
5	-	979	0.6 %
6	-	854	0.6 %
7	-	936	0.6 %
8	-	661	0.4 %
9	-	396	0.3 %
10	-	206	0.1 %
11	-	162	0.1 %
12	-	144	0.1 %
13	-	89	0.1 %
14	-	35	0.0 %
15	-	41	0.0 %
16	-	37	0.0 %
17	-	24	0.0 %
18	-	9	0.0 %
19	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	7	0.0 %
21	-	8	0.0 %
22	-	4	0.0 %
23	-	5	0.0 %
24	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
25	-	3	0.0 %
26	-	3	0.0 %
27	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	4	0.0 %
30	-	3	0.0 %
36	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	2001	1.3 %
51	-	167	0.1 %
52	-	26	0.0 %
53	-	3	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	2	0.0 %
69	Other nonres 69	376	0.2 %
75	Died 75	7930	5.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	70069	46.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 80,914 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 10.55
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 75.00
- Standard Deviation: 23.16

*Location:* 82-83 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## XRO10: HH4 2.9 Mother's ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	4294	2.8 %
2	-	53345	35.3 %
3	-	3845	2.5 %
4	-	8359	5.5 %
5	-	1762	1.2 %
6	-	1781	1.2 %
7	-	1371	0.9 %
8	-	1248	0.8 %
9	-	947	0.6 %
10	-	528	0.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	-	272	0.2 %
12	-	293	0.2 %
13	-	218	0.1 %
14	-	142	0.1 %
15	-	60	0.0 %
16	-	53	0.0 %
17	-	55	0.0 %
18	-	35	0.0 %
19	-	18	0.0 %
20	-	7	0.0 %
21	-	11	0.0 %
22	-	14	0.0 %
23	-	6	0.0 %
24	-	6	0.0 %
25	-	3	0.0 %
26	-	6	0.0 %
27	-	7	0.0 %
28	-	3	0.0 %
31	-	3	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	76	0.1 %
51	-	45	0.0 %
52	-	5	0.0 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
69	Other nonres 69	183	0.1 %
75	Died 75	2009	1.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	69970	46.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 81,013 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 4.88
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 75.00
- Standard Deviation: 11.96

*Location:* 84-85 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XFM1: HH6 4.3 Any owned or cultivated

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	76481	50.7 %
1	Yes 1	74502	49.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 86-86 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XFM36Y: HH9 4.28 Farm worker: yesno

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	42380	28.1 %
1	Yes 1	32132	21.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	76471	50.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 74,512 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 87-87 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XFMDAYS: HH9 4.29 Farm: days/year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	11	0.0 %
2	-	14	0.0 %
3	-	12	0.0 %
4	-	12	0.0 %
5	-	56	0.0 %
6	-	16	0.0 %
7	-	18	0.0 %
8	-	43	0.0 %
9	-	6	0.0 %
10	-	310	0.2 %
12	-	27	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
13	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	10	0.0 %
15	-	259	0.2 %
16	-	5	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	17	0.0 %
19	-	4	0.0 %
20	-	764	0.5 %
21	-	3	0.0 %
22	-	11	0.0 %
23	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	12	0.0 %
25	-	208	0.1 %
26	-	2	0.0 %
27	-	4	0.0 %
28	-	14	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	1705	1.1 %
31	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	14	0.0 %
33	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	147	0.1 %
36	-	4	0.0 %
38	-	10	0.0 %
39	-	3	0.0 %
40	-	971	0.6 %
42	-	7	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	273	0.2 %
48	-	10	0.0 %
50	-	1306	0.9 %
52	-	7	0.0 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	3	0.0 %
55	-	40	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
58	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	2628	1.7 %
62	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	118852	78.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 32,131 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 126.56
- Median: 100.00
- Mode: 120.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 82.97

*Location:* 88-90 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XFM38: HH9 4.30 Farm: hours/day

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	872	0.6 %
2	-	2668	1.8 %
3	-	2475	1.6 %
4	-	4442	2.9 %
5	-	3953	2.6 %
6	-	5413	3.6 %
7	-	2235	1.5 %
8	-	7727	5.1 %
9	-	969	0.6 %
10	-	1090	0.7 %
11	-	23	0.0 %
12	-	265	0.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	118851	78.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 32,132 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 5.73
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 8.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.34

Location: 91-92 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

---

## XFMHOURS: HH9 4.30 hours/year own farm work

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	4	0.0 %
3	-	3	0.0 %
4	-	5	0.0 %
5	-	7	0.0 %
6	-	6	0.0 %
7	-	2	0.0 %
8	-	7	0.0 %
9	-	5	0.0 %
10	-	66	0.0 %
12	-	6	0.0 %
14	-	4	0.0 %
15	-	41	0.0 %
16	-	14	0.0 %
18	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	144	0.1 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	14	0.0 %
25	-	14	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	242	0.2 %
32	-	9	0.0 %
35	-	8	0.0 %
36	-	5	0.0 %
40	-	224	0.1 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	45	0.0 %
48	-	21	0.0 %
49	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	112	0.1 %
54	-	6	0.0 %
56	-	10	0.0 %
60	-	551	0.4 %
62	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
63	-	2	0.0 %
64	-	13	0.0 %
65	-	6	0.0 %
66	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	40	0.0 %
72	-	9	0.0 %
75	-	65	0.0 %
76	-	1	0.0 %
78	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	257	0.2 %
84	-	8	0.0 %
85	-	1	0.0 %
88	-	5	0.0 %
90	-	335	0.2 %
95	-	4	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	118852	78.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 32,131 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 790.07
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 708.70

*Location:* 93-96 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XFMEARN: HH6+ indiv crop net income est.

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3290.6802290
- Minimum: -203830.9062500
- Maximum: 2335698.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 24976.7595183

*Location:* 97-111 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XFMHOURLY: HH9 4.29,30 Farm earnings/ hour

Based upon 25,624 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 19.5593732220
- Minimum: -304.8048095704
- Maximum: 3401.6713867188
- Standard Deviation: 57.1410191034

*Location:* 112-126 (width: 15; decimal: 10)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XWKFARM: HH6 Farm cultivation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	117621	77.9 %
1	missing hours 1	1230	0.8 %
2	<240hrs 2	6507	4.3 %
3	parttime 3	23276	15.4 %
4	ft yr 4	2349	1.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 127-127 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XFM39AY: HH9 4.31 Farm: Primary decisions

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	60261	39.9 %
1	Yes 1	14125	9.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	76597	50.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 74,386 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 128-128 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XAN6: HH10 5.6 Animal care: Freq

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	47470	31.4 %
1	Sometimes 1	11587	7.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Usually 2	17276	11.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-	-	74650	49.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 76,333 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 129-129 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XAN7Y: HH10 5.7 Animal care: Primary decisions

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	59121	39.2 %
1	Yes 1	13726	9.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-	-	78136	51.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 72,847 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 130-130 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XAN1: HH10 5.1 any animals

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	74703	49.5 %
1	Yes 1	76280	50.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 131-131 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XAN5Y: HQ11 6.5 Animal care work

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	47434	31.4 %
1	Yes 1	28863	19.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	74686	49.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 76,297 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 132-132 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XNF1: HH12 7.2,15,24 Any hh business

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	116201	77.0 %
1	Yes 1	34782	23.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 133-133 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XNFBN1: HH12 7.2-6 Busns1: hh has business #1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	116601	77.2 %
1	-	34382	22.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.23
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.42

*Location:* 134-134 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XNF1ANM: HH12 7.1a Busns1: description

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.a	-	117101	77.6 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	33882	22.4 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

Location: 135-151 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

## XNF1A: HH12 7.1a Busns1: Industry

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Agriculture 0	19	0.0 %
1	Plantations 1	59	0.0 %
2	Livestock 2	346	0.2 %
3	Ag services 3	20	0.0 %
4	Hunting 4	0	0.0 %
5	Forestry 5	1003	0.7 %
6	Fishing 6	383	0.3 %
10	Coal mining 10	23	0.0 %
11	Petroleum extract 11	7	0.0 %
12	Iron mining 12	0	0.0 %
13	Other metal mining 13	5	0.0 %
14	Uranium mining 14	0	0.0 %
15	Nonmetal mining 15	11	0.0 %
19	Mining services 19	19	0.0 %
20	Manf food products 20	1118	0.7 %
22	Manf bev/tobacco 22	229	0.2 %
23	Manf cotton textiles 23	176	0.1 %
24	Manf wool/silk/etc 24	350	0.2 %
25	Manf jute 25	48	0.0 %
26	Manf apparel 26	316	0.2 %
27	Manf wood/furniture 27	740	0.5 %
28	Manf paper/publish 28	144	0.1 %
29	Manf leather 29	158	0.1 %
30	Manf chemicals 30	47	0.0 %
31	Manf rubber/plastic 31	19	0.0 %
32	Manf mineral 32	369	0.2 %
33	Manf basic metal 33	60	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
34	Manf metal products 34	316	0.2 %
35	Manf machinery 35	59	0.0 %
37	Manf transport equip 37	28	0.0 %
38	Manf other 38	237	0.2 %
39	Repair capital goods 39	178	0.1 %
40	Electricity 40	54	0.0 %
41	Gas/steam 41	3	0.0 %
42	Water works 42	27	0.0 %
43	Other energy 43	0	0.0 %
50	Construction 50	571	0.4 %
51	Allied construction 51	162	0.1 %
56	-	7	0.0 %
60	Whsl ag/textiles 60	724	0.5 %
61	Whsl basic goods 61	483	0.3 %
62	Whsl machinery 62	173	0.1 %
63	Whsl nec 63	133	0.1 %
64	Manf agents 64	502	0.3 %
65	Retail food 65	9668	6.4 %
66	Retail textiles 66	995	0.7 %
67	Retail household 67	1851	1.2 %
68	Retail nec 68	1788	1.2 %
69	Restaurants/hotels 69	1426	0.9 %
70	Land transport 70	1313	0.9 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-	-	117240	77.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 33,743 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 97.00

*Location:* 152-153 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XNF1BNM: HQ14 8.1b Busns1: Occ name

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 154-154 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## XNF1B: HH12 7.1b Busns1: Occupation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Physical scientists 0	4	0.0 %
1	Physical sci tech 1	0	0.0 %
2	Engineers 2	17	0.0 %
3	Eng. tech 3	2	0.0 %
4	Air/ship officers 4	8	0.0 %
5	Life scientists 5	6	0.0 %
6	Life science tech 6	7	0.0 %
7	Physicians 7	249	0.2 %
8	Nursing 8	89	0.1 %
9	Other scientific 9	42	0.0 %
10	Statisticians 10	0	0.0 %
11	Economists 11	0	0.0 %
12	Accountants 12	22	0.0 %
13	Social scientists 13	1	0.0 %
14	Lawyers 14	128	0.1 %
15	Teachers 15	102	0.1 %
16	Journalists 16	2	0.0 %
17	Artists 17	201	0.1 %
18	Performers 18	53	0.0 %
19	Professional nec 19	154	0.1 %
20	Elected officials 20	14	0.0 %
21	Govt officials 21	4	0.0 %
22	Mgr Whsl/retail 22	36	0.0 %
23	Mgr finance 23	25	0.0 %
24	Mgr manf 24	2440	1.6 %
25	Mgr transp/commun 25	2045	1.4 %
26	Mgr service 26	7574	5.0 %
27	-	4	0.0 %
29	Managerial nec 29	45	0.0 %
30	Clerical supe 30	0	0.0 %
31	Village officials 31	0	0.0 %
32	Typists 32	0	0.0 %
33	Book-keepers 33	4	0.0 %
34	Computing op 34	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
35	Clerical nec 35	0	0.0 %
36	Transp/commun supe 36	37	0.0 %
37	Transp conductors 37	12	0.0 %
38	Mail distributors 38	7	0.0 %
39	Telephone op 39	14	0.0 %
40	Shopkeepers 40	14786	9.8 %
41	Manuf agents 41	104	0.1 %
42	Technical sales 42	18	0.0 %
43	Sales, shop 43	3191	2.1 %
44	FIRE sales 44	278	0.2 %
45	Money lenders 45	44	0.0 %
49	Sales, nec 49	298	0.2 %
50	Hotel/restaurant 50	7	0.0 %
51	House keepers 51	0	0.0 %
52	Cooks/waiters 52	0	0.0 %
53	Maids 53	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-	-	117094	77.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 33,889 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 95.00

*Location:* 155-157 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XNF11Y: HH12 7.7 Busns1: works in nfb #1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	25641	17.0 %
1	Yes 1	8743	5.8 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-	-	116599	77.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 34,384 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 158-158 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

---

### XNF12: HH12 7.8 Busns1: days/yr

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	1	0.0 %
3	-	2	0.0 %
4	-	1	0.0 %
5	-	3	0.0 %
6	-	2	0.0 %
7	-	5	0.0 %
8	-	12	0.0 %
10	-	58	0.0 %
12	-	53	0.0 %
14	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	68	0.0 %
16	-	3	0.0 %
18	-	6	0.0 %
20	-	81	0.1 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	26	0.0 %
26	-	5	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	103	0.1 %
32	-	2	0.0 %
33	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	20	0.0 %
36	-	4	0.0 %
40	-	42	0.0 %
45	-	7	0.0 %
46	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	5	0.0 %
50	-	85	0.1 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	2	0.0 %
60	-	238	0.2 %
65	-	9	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
70	-	38	0.0 %
72	-	1	0.0 %
75	-	12	0.0 %
76	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	65	0.0 %
81	-	1	0.0 %
84	-	3	0.0 %
85	-	3	0.0 %
88	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	203	0.1 %
92	-	1	0.0 %
95	-	5	0.0 %
96	-	6	0.0 %
100	-	325	0.2 %
102	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	142245	94.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 8,738 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 233.95
- Median: 280.00
- Mode: 300.00
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 100.85

*Location:* 159-161 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNF13: HH12 7.9 Busns1: hours/day

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	127	0.1 %
2	-	491	0.3 %
3	-	452	0.3 %
4	-	868	0.6 %
5	-	721	0.5 %
6	-	1170	0.8 %
7	-	471	0.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	-	1977	1.3 %
9	-	607	0.4 %
10	-	1136	0.8 %
11	-	86	0.1 %
12	-	482	0.3 %
13	-	26	0.0 %
14	-	63	0.0 %
15	-	39	0.0 %
16	-	21	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	142246	94.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 8,737 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 7.02
- Median: 8.00
- Mode: 8.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 16.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.88

*Location:* 162-163 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNFEARN1: HH12 7. indiv Net business #1 earnings est.

Based upon 8,691 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 54170.6993589
- Minimum: -428526.3125000
- Maximum: 1811758.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 91253.0229994

*Location:* 164-178 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNFBN21: HH13 7.11-15 Busns2: hh has business #2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	146642	97.1 %
2	-	4341	2.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.06

- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.33

*Location:* 179-179 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XNF21ANM: HH13 7.10a Busns2: description

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.a	-	146900	97.3 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	4083	2.7 %
	Total	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 180-196 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## XNF21A: HH13 7.10a Busns2: Industry

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Agriculture 0	6	0.0 %
1	Plantations 1	3	0.0 %
2	Livestock 2	29	0.0 %
3	Ag services 3	0	0.0 %
4	Hunting 4	0	0.0 %
5	Forestry 5	224	0.1 %
6	Fishing 6	25	0.0 %
10	Coal mining 10	0	0.0 %
11	Petroleum extract 11	0	0.0 %
12	Iron mining 12	0	0.0 %
13	Other metal mining 13	0	0.0 %
14	Uranium mining 14	0	0.0 %
15	Nonmetal mining 15	0	0.0 %
19	Mining services 19	0	0.0 %
20	Manf food products 20	225	0.1 %
22	Manf bev/tobacco 22	19	0.0 %
23	Manf cotton textiles 23	12	0.0 %
24	Manf wool/silk/etc 24	31	0.0 %
25	Manf jute 25	23	0.0 %
26	Manf apparel 26	27	0.0 %
27	Manf wood/furniture 27	43	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
28	Manf paper/publish 28	14	0.0 %
29	Manf leather 29	6	0.0 %
30	Manf chemicals 30	17	0.0 %
31	Manf rubber/plastic 31	15	0.0 %
32	Manf mineral 32	15	0.0 %
33	Manf basic metal 33	11	0.0 %
34	Manf metal products 34	27	0.0 %
35	Manf machinery 35	6	0.0 %
37	Manf transport equip 37	0	0.0 %
38	Manf other 38	42	0.0 %
39	Repair capital goods 39	14	0.0 %
40	Electricity 40	4	0.0 %
41	Gas/steam 41	0	0.0 %
42	Water works 42	14	0.0 %
43	Other energy 43	6	0.0 %
50	Construction 50	42	0.0 %
51	Allied construction 51	21	0.0 %
60	Whsl ag/textiles 60	42	0.0 %
61	Whsl basic goods 61	95	0.1 %
62	Whsl machinery 62	18	0.0 %
63	Whsl nec 63	24	0.0 %
64	Manf agents 64	86	0.1 %
65	Retail food 65	1066	0.7 %
66	Retail textiles 66	215	0.1 %
67	Retail household 67	229	0.2 %
68	Retail nec 68	246	0.2 %
69	Restaurants/hotels 69	86	0.1 %
70	Land transport 70	237	0.2 %
71	Water transport 71	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	146742	97.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 4,241 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 97.00

*Location:* 197-198 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XNF21BNM: HQ15 8.21b Busns2: Occ name

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-		150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 199-199 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## XNF21B: HH13 7.10b Busns2: Occupation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Physical scientists 0	0	0.0 %
1	Physical sci tech 1	5	0.0 %
2	Engineers 2	0	0.0 %
3	Eng. tech 3	5	0.0 %
4	Air/ship officers 4	0	0.0 %
5	Life scientists 5	0	0.0 %
6	Life science tech 6	0	0.0 %
7	Physicians 7	29	0.0 %
8	Nursing 8	0	0.0 %
9	Other scientific 9	16	0.0 %
10	Statisticians 10	0	0.0 %
11	Economists 11	0	0.0 %
12	Accountants 12	0	0.0 %
13	Social scientists 13	0	0.0 %
14	Lawyers 14	19	0.0 %
15	Teachers 15	24	0.0 %
16	Journalists 16	0	0.0 %
17	Artists 17	17	0.0 %
18	Performers 18	13	0.0 %
19	Professional nec 19	30	0.0 %
20	Elected officials 20	0	0.0 %
21	Govt officials 21	3	0.0 %
22	Mgr Whsl/retail 22	12	0.0 %
23	Mgr finance 23	5	0.0 %
24	Mgr manf 24	225	0.1 %
25	Mgr transp/commun 25	353	0.2 %
26	Mgr service 26	883	0.6 %
29	Managerial nec 29	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
30	Clerical supe 30	0	0.0 %
31	Village officials 31	0	0.0 %
32	Typists 32	0	0.0 %
33	Book-keepers 33	0	0.0 %
34	Computing op 34	0	0.0 %
35	Clerical nec 35	0	0.0 %
36	Transp/commun supe 36	9	0.0 %
37	Transp conductors 37	0	0.0 %
38	Mail distributors 38	4	0.0 %
39	Telephone op 39	16	0.0 %
40	Shopkeepers 40	1710	1.1 %
41	Manuf agents 41	6	0.0 %
42	Technical sales 42	3	0.0 %
43	Sales, shop 43	536	0.4 %
44	FIRE sales 44	83	0.1 %
45	Money lenders 45	2	0.0 %
49	Sales, nec 49	48	0.0 %
50	Hotel/restaurant 50	8	0.0 %
51	House keepers 51	0	0.0 %
52	Cooks/waiters 52	0	0.0 %
53	Maids 53	0	0.0 %
54	Sweepers 54	3	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	146741	97.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 4,242 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 89.00

*Location:* 200-202 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XNF31Y: HH12 7.16 Busns2: works in nfb #2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	3524	2.3 %
1	Yes 1	817	0.5 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	146642	97.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 4,341 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 203-203 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNF32: HH13 7.17 Busns2: days/yr

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	21	0.0 %
12	-	8	0.0 %
15	-	33	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	26	0.0 %
25	-	14	0.0 %
26	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	14	0.0 %
40	-	10	0.0 %
45	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	14	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	15	0.0 %
70	-	5	0.0 %
75	-	3	0.0 %
80	-	3	0.0 %
90	-	20	0.0 %
95	-	1	0.0 %
96	-	2	0.0 %
100	-	26	0.0 %
105	-	1	0.0 %
110	-	4	0.0 %
120	-	30	0.0 %
125	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
130	-	4	0.0 %
140	-	4	0.0 %
150	-	36	0.0 %
160	-	6	0.0 %
165	-	1	0.0 %
170	-	2	0.0 %
175	-	1	0.0 %
180	-	32	0.0 %
185	-	2	0.0 %
190	-	3	0.0 %
192	-	1	0.0 %
200	-	47	0.0 %
205	-	1	0.0 %
210	-	15	0.0 %
215	-	1	0.0 %
220	-	6	0.0 %
227	-	1	0.0 %
235	-	1	0.0 %
240	-	18	0.0 %
245	-	1	0.0 %
250	-	27	0.0 %
256	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150166	99.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 817 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 200.72
- Median: 210.00
- Mode: 300.00
- Minimum: 8.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 116.12

*Location:* 204-206 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## XNF33: HH13 7.18 Busns2: hours/day

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	17	0.0 %
2	-	53	0.0 %
3	-	76	0.1 %
4	-	136	0.1 %
5	-	85	0.1 %
6	-	89	0.1 %
7	-	45	0.0 %
8	-	138	0.1 %
9	-	45	0.0 %
10	-	83	0.1 %
11	-	7	0.0 %
12	-	34	0.0 %
13	-	2	0.0 %
14	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	2	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150168	99.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 815 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 6.25
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 8.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 16.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.88

*Location:* 207-208 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNFEARN2: HH13 7. indiv Net business #2 earnings est.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
60.7142830	-	1	0.0 %
192.7437592	-	1	0.0 %
242.6564331	-	2	0.0 %
260.8015747	-	1	0.0 %
282.3738403	-	1	0.0 %
388.2503052	-	1	0.0 %
391.2023621	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
416.3265076	-	1	0.0 %
433.6734619	-	1	0.0 %
458.8697815	-	1	0.0 %
485.0909119	-	3	0.0 %
501.0102844	-	1	0.0 %
503.5256653	-	1	0.0 %
505.3030396	-	10	0.0 %
528.2051392	-	1	0.0 %
538.9898682	-	5	0.0 %
551.2396851	-	1	0.0 %
573.5872192	-	2	0.0 %
578.2312622	-	1	0.0 %
606.3636475	-	2	0.0 %
632.7272949	-	1	0.0 %
664.2857056	-	1	0.0 %
671.3675537	-	1	0.0 %
673.7374268	-	1	0.0 %
681.8181763	-	1	0.0 %
685.4545288	-	1	0.0 %
707.4242554	-	1	0.0 %
722.7890625	-	1	0.0 %
743.2965698	-	1	0.0 %
757.9545288	-	3	0.0 %
774.7980347	-	2	0.0 %
779.6104126	-	1	0.0 %
808.4848633	-	6	0.0 %
828.8288574	-	1	0.0 %
843.6363525	-	1	0.0 %
909.5454712	-	4	0.0 %
940.8482666	-	1	0.0 %
943.2322998	-	2	0.0 %
965.3179321	-	1	0.0 %
1002.0205688	-	1	0.0 %
1010.6060791	-	6	0.0 %
1028.3433838	-	1	0.0 %
1031.2834473	-	1	0.0 %
1035.8680420	-	1	0.0 %
1039.4804688	-	1	0.0 %
1077.9797363	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1079.5109863	-	1	0.0 %
1091.4545898	-	1	0.0 %
1097.2972412	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	150172	99.5 %
	Total	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 811 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 39929.9402457
- Minimum: 0.0000000
- Maximum: 1022222.2500000
- Standard Deviation: 74228.4892257

*Location:* 209-223 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNFBN41: HH14 7.20-.24 Busns3: hh has business #3

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	150470	99.7 %
3	-	513	0.3 %
	Total	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.17

*Location:* 224-224 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNF41ANM: HH14 7.19a Busns3: description

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.a	-	150642	99.8 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	341	0.2 %
	Total	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

Location: 225-241 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

---

### XNF41A: HH14 7.19a Busns3: Industry

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Agriculture 0	0	0.0 %
1	Plantations 1	0	0.0 %
2	Livestock 2	0	0.0 %
3	Ag services 3	0	0.0 %
4	Hunting 4	0	0.0 %
5	Forestry 5	0	0.0 %
6	Fishing 6	0	0.0 %
10	Coal mining 10	0	0.0 %
11	Petroleum extract 11	0	0.0 %
12	Iron mining 12	0	0.0 %
13	Other metal mining 13	0	0.0 %
14	Uranium mining 14	0	0.0 %
15	Nonmetal mining 15	12	0.0 %
19	Mining services 19	0	0.0 %
20	Manf food products 20	46	0.0 %
22	Manf bev/tobacco 22	0	0.0 %
23	Manf cotton textiles 23	0	0.0 %
24	Manf wool/silk/etc 24	0	0.0 %
25	Manf jute 25	0	0.0 %
26	Manf apparel 26	0	0.0 %
27	Manf wood/furniture 27	0	0.0 %
28	Manf paper/publish 28	4	0.0 %
29	Manf leather 29	2	0.0 %
30	Manf chemicals 30	0	0.0 %
31	Manf rubber/plastic 31	5	0.0 %
32	Manf mineral 32	3	0.0 %
33	Manf basic metal 33	0	0.0 %
34	Manf metal products 34	0	0.0 %
35	Manf machinery 35	0	0.0 %
37	Manf transport equip 37	0	0.0 %
38	Manf other 38	1	0.0 %
39	Repair capital goods 39	0	0.0 %
40	Electricity 40	0	0.0 %
41	Gas/steam 41	0	0.0 %
42	Water works 42	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
43	Other energy 43	0	0.0 %
50	Construction 50	10	0.0 %
51	Allied construction 51	10	0.0 %
60	Whsl ag/textiles 60	18	0.0 %
61	Whsl basic goods 61	5	0.0 %
62	Whsl machinery 62	4	0.0 %
63	Whsl nec 63	9	0.0 %
64	Manf agents 64	19	0.0 %
65	Retail food 65	138	0.1 %
66	Retail textiles 66	0	0.0 %
67	Retail household 67	22	0.0 %
68	Retail nec 68	8	0.0 %
69	Restaurants/hotels 69	25	0.0 %
70	Land transport 70	20	0.0 %
71	Water transport 71	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150491	99.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 492 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 15.00
- Maximum: 97.00

*Location:* 242-243 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNF41BNM: HQ16 8.41b Busns3: Occ name

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-		150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 244-244 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

### XNF41B: HH14 7.19b Busns3: Occupation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Physical scientists 0	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Physical sci tech 1	0	0.0 %
2	Engineers 2	0	0.0 %
3	Eng. tech 3	0	0.0 %
4	Air/ship officers 4	0	0.0 %
5	Life scientists 5	0	0.0 %
6	Life science tech 6	0	0.0 %
7	Physicians 7	6	0.0 %
8	Nursing 8	0	0.0 %
9	Other scientific 9	0	0.0 %
10	Statisticians 10	0	0.0 %
11	Economists 11	0	0.0 %
12	Accountants 12	0	0.0 %
13	Social scientists 13	0	0.0 %
14	Lawyers 14	0	0.0 %
15	Teachers 15	5	0.0 %
16	Journalists 16	0	0.0 %
17	Artists 17	23	0.0 %
18	Performers 18	0	0.0 %
19	Professional nec 19	4	0.0 %
20	Elected officials 20	0	0.0 %
21	Govt officials 21	0	0.0 %
22	Mgr Whsl/retail 22	0	0.0 %
23	Mgr finance 23	0	0.0 %
24	Mgr manf 24	19	0.0 %
25	Mgr transp/commun 25	31	0.0 %
26	Mgr service 26	83	0.1 %
29	Managerial nec 29	0	0.0 %
30	Clerical supe 30	0	0.0 %
31	Village officials 31	0	0.0 %
32	Typists 32	0	0.0 %
33	Book-keepers 33	0	0.0 %
34	Computing op 34	0	0.0 %
35	Clerical nec 35	0	0.0 %
36	Transp/commun supe 36	0	0.0 %
37	Transp conductors 37	0	0.0 %
38	Mail distributors 38	0	0.0 %
39	Telephone op 39	3	0.0 %
40	Shopkeepers 40	204	0.1 %
41	Manuf agents 41	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
42	Technical sales 42	0	0.0 %
43	Sales, shop 43	22	0.0 %
44	FIRE sales 44	8	0.0 %
45	Money lenders 45	0	0.0 %
49	Sales, nec 49	20	0.0 %
50	Hotel/restaurant 50	0	0.0 %
51	House keepers 51	0	0.0 %
52	Cooks/waiters 52	0	0.0 %
53	Maids 53	0	0.0 %
54	Sweepers 54	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150503	99.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 480 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 7.00
- Maximum: 87.00

*Location:* 245-247 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNF51Y: HH12 7.25 Busns3: works in nfb #3

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	447	0.3 %
1	Yes 1	66	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150470	99.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 513 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 248-248 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNF52: HH14 7.26 Busns3: days/yr

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
30	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
40	-	4	0.0 %
45	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	4	0.0 %
75	-	2	0.0 %
85	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	4	0.0 %
100	-	1	0.0 %
110	-	1	0.0 %
120	-	3	0.0 %
130	-	1	0.0 %
150	-	2	0.0 %
190	-	1	0.0 %
200	-	3	0.0 %
220	-	1	0.0 %
240	-	2	0.0 %
250	-	3	0.0 %
260	-	3	0.0 %
270	-	1	0.0 %
280	-	1	0.0 %
290	-	2	0.0 %
300	-	7	0.0 %
315	-	1	0.0 %
320	-	5	0.0 %
330	-	3	0.0 %
340	-	1	0.0 %
345	-	2	0.0 %
360	-	1	0.0 %
365	-	3	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150917	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 66 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 208.18
- Median: 245.00
- Mode: 300.00
- Minimum: 30.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 112.50

*Location:* 249-251 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XNF53: HH14 7.27 Busns3: hours/day

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	3	0.0 %
3	-	3	0.0 %
4	-	11	0.0 %
5	-	5	0.0 %
6	-	9	0.0 %
7	-	5	0.0 %
8	-	9	0.0 %
9	-	3	0.0 %
10	-	10	0.0 %
12	-	7	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-	-	150917	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 66 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 6.92
- Median: 7.00
- Mode: 4.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.97

*Location:* 252-253 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## XNFEARN3: HH14 7. indiv Net business #3 earnings est.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
265.74032593	-	1	0.0 %
724.07409668	-	1	0.0 %
882.69036865	-	1	0.0 %
1150.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
1212.72729492	-	2	0.0 %
1734.69384766	-	1	0.0 %
2555.55566406	-	1	0.0 %
3330.62011719	-	1	0.0 %
4621.29638672	-	1	0.0 %
5941.66699219	-	1	0.0 %
5979.15771485	-	1	0.0 %

<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Unweighted Frequency</b>	<b>%</b>
5985.25781250	-	1	0.0 %
10106.06054688	-	2	0.0 %
10508.21875000	-	1	0.0 %
11275.50976563	-	1	0.0 %
12645.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
13873.87402344	-	2	0.0 %
14763.63671875	-	1	0.0 %
16169.69726563	-	1	0.0 %
17777.77734375	-	1	0.0 %
19500.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
22145.45507813	-	1	0.0 %
22488.89062500	-	1	0.0 %
25159.08984375	-	1	0.0 %
25470.42187500	-	1	0.0 %
26410.25585938	-	1	0.0 %
27236.84179688	-	1	0.0 %
31372.72851563	-	1	0.0 %
31588.57226563	-	1	0.0 %
34693.87500000	-	1	0.0 %
34860.87109375	-	1	0.0 %
36909.09375000	-	2	0.0 %
41791.50781250	-	1	0.0 %
42666.66796875	-	1	0.0 %
43578.94921875	-	1	0.0 %
43891.89062500	-	1	0.0 %
44017.09375000	-	1	0.0 %
46000.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
46836.73437500	-	1	0.0 %
49378.37890625	-	1	0.0 %
49821.42578125	-	1	0.0 %
52820.51171875	-	1	0.0 %
53775.50781250	-	1	0.0 %
54028.16796875	-	1	0.0 %
54864.86328125	-	1	0.0 %
55363.63671875	-	2	0.0 %
57566.76562500	-	3	0.0 %
62745.45703125	-	1	0.0 %
65837.83593750	-	1	0.0 %
70427.35156250	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
-	-	150917	100.0 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 66 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 47890.99344381
- Median: 34777.37304688
- Mode: 57566.76562500
- Minimum: 265.74032593
- Maximum: 357913.03125000
- Standard Deviation: 62421.25889830

*Location:* 254-268 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNFEARN: HH12-4 7.+ indiv R net business inc est.

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3353.6327616
- Minimum: -428526.3125000
- Maximum: 1811758.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 26212.1518269

*Location:* 269-283 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNFHOURLY: HH12-4 7.5+ indiv net business earnings/hour est.

Based upon 8,431 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 32.2017215706
- Minimum: -328.8461303711
- Maximum: 2515.9697265625
- Standard Deviation: 60.8171624282

*Location:* 284-298 (width: 15; decimal: 10)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNFDAYS: HH12-4 7.8,17,26 #days worked all businesses

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	1	0.0 %
3	-	2	0.0 %
4	-	1	0.0 %
5	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6	-	2	0.0 %
7	-	5	0.0 %
8	-	8	0.0 %
10	-	63	0.0 %
12	-	57	0.0 %
14	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	99	0.1 %
16	-	4	0.0 %
18	-	10	0.0 %
20	-	105	0.1 %
22	-	4	0.0 %
23	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	39	0.0 %
26	-	7	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	4	0.0 %
30	-	111	0.1 %
32	-	2	0.0 %
33	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	19	0.0 %
36	-	4	0.0 %
40	-	46	0.0 %
45	-	7	0.0 %
46	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	4	0.0 %
50	-	85	0.1 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	234	0.2 %
65	-	9	0.0 %
70	-	39	0.0 %
72	-	1	0.0 %
75	-	14	0.0 %
76	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	68	0.0 %
81	-	1	0.0 %
84	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
85	-	3	0.0 %
88	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	202	0.1 %
95	-	1	0.0 %
96	-	8	0.0 %
100	-	331	0.2 %
102	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	141620	93.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 9,363 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 235.45
- Median: 280.00
- Mode: 300.00
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 102.17

*Location:* 299-301 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XNFHOURS: HH12-4 7.+ #hours/yr worked all businesses (max=4000)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	1	0.0 %
5	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	3	0.0 %
15	-	4	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	8	0.0 %
24	-	6	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	30	0.0 %
32	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %
36	-	4	0.0 %
40	-	21	0.0 %
42	-	3	0.0 %
45	-	14	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
48	-	32	0.0 %
50	-	10	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	97	0.1 %
64	-	3	0.0 %
70	-	10	0.0 %
72	-	20	0.0 %
75	-	14	0.0 %
76	-	2	0.0 %
80	-	50	0.0 %
84	-	3	0.0 %
90	-	52	0.0 %
92	-	1	0.0 %
96	-	7	0.0 %
98	-	2	0.0 %
100	-	70	0.0 %
104	-	2	0.0 %
105	-	1	0.0 %
108	-	3	0.0 %
120	-	88	0.1 %
125	-	1	0.0 %
130	-	5	0.0 %
132	-	2	0.0 %
135	-	2	0.0 %
140	-	7	0.0 %
144	-	1	0.0 %
150	-	56	0.0 %
156	-	2	0.0 %
160	-	20	0.0 %
162	-	1	0.0 %
168	-	2	0.0 %
170	-	2	0.0 %
175	-	3	0.0 %
180	-	97	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	141623	93.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 9,360 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1772.19
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 1125.31

*Location:* 302-305 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XIN12Y: HH15 8.7-13 Any govt scheme income

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	148932	98.6 %
1	Yes 1	2051	1.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 306-306 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XIN13S1: HH15 8.7 Old Age Pension Rs2012

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	150206	99.5 %
106.176467896	-	1	0.0 %
170.434783936	-	1	0.0 %
188.347579956	-	1	0.0 %
192.200561524	-	1	0.0 %
195.588226318	-	2	0.0 %
205.470077515	-	1	0.0 %
297.297302246	-	1	0.0 %
303.181823731	-	1	0.0 %
332.142852783	-	1	0.0 %
340.740753174	-	1	0.0 %
357.500000000	-	2	0.0 %
363.157897949	-	1	0.0 %
365.765747071	-	2	0.0 %
384.401123047	-	18	0.0 %
410.940155030	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
418.384399414	-	2	0.0 %
493.571441651	-	1	0.0 %
501.981964112	-	1	0.0 %
526.875000000	-	1	0.0 %
561.344543458	-	1	0.0 %
576.601684571	-	1	0.0 %
585.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
592.285705567	-	1	0.0 %
627.576599122	-	3	0.0 %
673.613403321	-	1	0.0 %
768.802246094	-	2	0.0 %
771.830932618	-	2	0.0 %
838.636352540	-	1	0.0 %
851.851867676	-	1	0.0 %
888.428588868	-	1	0.0 %
888.888916016	-	1	0.0 %
892.436950684	-	1	0.0 %
964.788696290	-	1	0.0 %
968.807312012	-	3	0.0 %
974.999938965	-	1	0.0 %
987.142883301	-	1	0.0 %
1022.222229004	-	1	0.0 %
1022.608642579	-	1	0.0 %
1051.282104493	-	3	0.0 %
1089.473754883	-	1	0.0 %
1097.297241211	-	1	0.0 %
1130.085449219	-	1	0.0 %
1157.746459961	-	12	0.0 %
1162.162231446	-	1	0.0 %
1162.568847657	-	1	0.0 %
1214.285644532	-	3	0.0 %
1232.820434571	-	1	0.0 %
1243.800048829	-	1	0.0 %
1262.769165040	-	1	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 18.068779460
- Median: 0.000000000
- Mode: 0.000000000
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 17848.740234375
- Standard Deviation: 304.684616532

*Location:* 307-321 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XIN13S2: HH15 8.8 Widows Pension Rs2012

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	150456	99.7 %
100.867645264	-	1	0.0 %
148.739486694	-	1	0.0 %
176.029403687	-	1	0.0 %
176.363647461	-	1	0.0 %
178.750000000	-	1	0.0 %
179.646026611	-	2	0.0 %
192.035385132	-	3	0.0 %
192.957733154	-	1	0.0 %
195.588226318	-	9	0.0 %
201.735290527	-	1	0.0 %
212.352935791	-	6	0.0 %
279.545440674	-	1	0.0 %
297.297302246	-	2	0.0 %
303.181823731	-	1	0.0 %
332.142852783	-	1	0.0 %
349.425262451	-	1	0.0 %
365.765747071	-	1	0.0 %
384.401123047	-	4	0.0 %
386.127166748	-	2	0.0 %
394.857147217	-	1	0.0 %
565.042724610	-	1	0.0 %
586.764709473	-	1	0.0 %
627.576599122	-	1	0.0 %
681.481506348	-	2	0.0 %
731.250000000	-	1	0.0 %
799.772094727	-	1	0.0 %
873.873840333	-	1	0.0 %
878.125000000	-	1	0.0 %
888.073364258	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
935.574218750	-	1	0.0 %
965.317932129	-	1	0.0 %
1022.222229004	-	2	0.0 %
1051.282104493	-	1	0.0 %
1053.750000000	-	1	0.0 %
1077.876098633	-	1	0.0 %
1122.689086915	-	1	0.0 %
1157.746459961	-	4	0.0 %
1192.592651368	-	1	0.0 %
1274.117675782	-	1	0.0 %
1301.020385743	-	1	0.0 %
1408.546997071	-	1	0.0 %
1487.394897461	-	1	0.0 %
1515.909057618	-	1	0.0 %
1537.604492188	-	1	0.0 %
1561.224365235	-	1	0.0 %
1684.033569336	-	5	0.0 %
1743.243286133	-	1	0.0 %
1777.590942383	-	1	0.0 %
1819.090942383	-	1	0.0 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 10.857553448
- Median: 0.000000000
- Mode: 0.000000000
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 18854.429687500
- Standard Deviation: 221.945285110

*Location:* 322-336 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XIN13S3: HH15 8.9 Maternity Benefit Rs2012

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	150885	99.9 %
98.7142868042	-	5	0.0 %
197.4285736084	-	1	0.0 %
246.7857208252	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
256.6571655274	-	2	0.0 %
276.3999938965	-	1	0.0 %
296.1428527833	-	8	0.0 %
363.8181762696	-	1	0.0 %
394.8571472168	-	1	0.0 %
520.4081420899	-	2	0.0 %
526.8750000000	-	1	0.0 %
550.4348144532	-	1	0.0 %
552.7999877930	-	1	0.0 %
561.3445434571	-	3	0.0 %
592.2857055665	-	1	0.0 %
594.9579467774	-	1	0.0 %
637.0588378907	-	1	0.0 %
693.8775024415	-	1	0.0 %
727.6363525391	-	4	0.0 %
789.7142944336	-	3	0.0 %
829.2000122071	-	1	0.0 %
830.3571166993	-	1	0.0 %
851.8518676758	-	5	0.0 %
863.5015258790	-	1	0.0 %
867.3469238282	-	6	0.0 %
878.1250000000	-	12	0.0 %
896.3963623047	-	1	0.0 %
917.3913574219	-	3	0.0 %
922.7272949219	-	1	0.0 %
935.5742187500	-	8	0.0 %
952.1738891602	-	1	0.0 %
961.0028076172	-	1	0.0 %
968.4685058594	-	1	0.0 %
987.1428833008	-	1	0.0 %
991.5966186524	-	9	0.0 %
1010.6060791016	-	1	0.0 %
1579.4285888672	-	1	0.0 %
1627.2727050782	-	1	0.0 %
1792.7927246094	-	1	0.0 %
1834.7827148438	-	1	0.0 %
1871.1484375000	-	1	0.0 %
8250.0000000000	-	1	0.0 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.5454066095
- Median: 0.0000000000
- Mode: 0.0000000000
- Minimum: 0.0000000000
- Maximum: 8250.0000000000
- Standard Deviation: 30.1071170288

*Location:* 337-351 (width: 15; decimal: 10)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XIN13S4: HH15 8.10 Disability Pension Rs2012

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	150848	99.9 %
89.375000000	-	2	0.0 %
179.646026611	-	1	0.0 %
188.347579956	-	3	0.0 %
195.588226318	-	1	0.0 %
215.147048950	-	1	0.0 %
265.441192627	-	2	0.0 %
297.297302246	-	1	0.0 %
336.486480713	-	1	0.0 %
351.250000000	-	1	0.0 %
384.401123047	-	2	0.0 %
386.127166748	-	1	0.0 %
461.363647461	-	1	0.0 %
493.571441651	-	1	0.0 %
526.875000000	-	1	0.0 %
544.736877442	-	1	0.0 %
561.344543458	-	1	0.0 %
867.346923829	-	1	0.0 %
1022.222229004	-	2	0.0 %
1122.689086915	-	1	0.0 %
1157.746459961	-	1	0.0 %
1184.571411133	-	1	0.0 %
1301.020385743	-	2	0.0 %
1734.693847657	-	1	0.0 %
1894.153808594	-	1	0.0 %
2052.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
2107.500000000	-	11	0.0 %
2145.000000000	-	2	0.0 %
2214.545410157	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2260.170898438	-	2	0.0 %
2304.424560547	-	1	0.0 %
2316.762939454	-	2	0.0 %
2347.058837891	-	6	0.0 %
2437.500000000	-	1	0.0 %
2444.852783204	-	1	0.0 %
2548.235351563	-	4	0.0 %
2602.040771485	-	5	0.0 %
2717.538330079	-	1	0.0 %
2765.309570313	-	1	0.0 %
2768.181884766	-	1	0.0 %
2777.352783204	-	1	0.0 %
2816.470458985	-	2	0.0 %
2880.530761719	-	2	0.0 %
2933.823486329	-	1	0.0 %
3122.448730469	-	1	0.0 %
3185.294189454	-	4	0.0 %
3227.205810547	-	2	0.0 %
3291.891845704	-	1	0.0 %
3321.818359375	-	1	0.0 %
3354.545410157	-	5	0.0 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2.691127030
- Median: 0.000000000
- Mode: 0.000000000
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 11576.990234375
- Standard Deviation: 109.655000398

*Location:* 352-366 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XIN13S5: HH15 8.11 Annapurna Rs2012

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	150630	99.8 %
34.086956024	-	1	0.0 %
45.394737244	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
51.130432129	-	1	0.0 %
59.228572845	-	4	0.0 %
68.148147583	-	1	0.0 %
71.111114502	-	1	0.0 %
85.217391968	-	1	0.0 %
86.734687805	-	2	0.0 %
90.789474487	-	1	0.0 %
92.806121826	-	3	0.0 %
97.794113159	-	1	0.0 %
98.814819336	-	1	0.0 %
104.081626892	-	1	0.0 %
106.666664124	-	1	0.0 %
108.947372437	-	3	0.0 %
110.740745544	-	1	0.0 %
115.912506104	-	1	0.0 %
118.457145691	-	2	0.0 %
119.259262085	-	1	0.0 %
142.222229004	-	3	0.0 %
146.691177368	-	1	0.0 %
148.071426392	-	24	0.0 %
164.795913696	-	1	0.0 %
167.814285278	-	2	0.0 %
168.403350830	-	6	0.0 %
170.370376587	-	1	0.0 %
171.391296387	-	1	0.0 %
173.777786255	-	2	0.0 %
175.892852783	-	1	0.0 %
177.185195923	-	1	0.0 %
178.888900757	-	1	0.0 %
183.478271485	-	1	0.0 %
184.406250000	-	2	0.0 %
186.666671753	-	1	0.0 %
187.114837647	-	1	0.0 %
187.407409668	-	4	0.0 %
190.816314697	-	1	0.0 %
192.652175903	-	1	0.0 %
192.957733154	-	1	0.0 %
193.675216675	-	1	0.0 %
195.588226318	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
198.319320679	-	1	0.0 %
201.968750000	-	1	0.0 %
204.444458008	-	5	0.0 %
204.521728516	-	1	0.0 %
214.666671753	-	1	0.0 %
217.171432495	-	1	0.0 %
222.222229004	-	2	0.0 %
238.518524170	-	1	0.0 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.060617631
- Median: 0.000000000
- Mode: 0.000000000
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 11583.815429688
- Standard Deviation: 96.765496134

*Location:* 367-381 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XIN13S6: HH15 8.12 Other govt Rs2012

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	150801	99.9 %
34.074073792	-	1	0.0 %
46.851852417	-	1	0.0 %
59.629631043	-	2	0.0 %
76.666671753	-	2	0.0 %
85.185188294	-	1	0.0 %
85.612533569	-	2	0.0 %
93.557418823	-	1	0.0 %
102.222229004	-	1	0.0 %
118.457145691	-	1	0.0 %
119.693870544	-	1	0.0 %
121.428565979	-	1	0.0 %
170.370376587	-	1	0.0 %
176.938766480	-	1	0.0 %
197.428573609	-	2	0.0 %
198.319320679	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
224.537811279	-	1	0.0 %
236.914291382	-	1	0.0 %
255.555557251	-	2	0.0 %
289.629638672	-	1	0.0 %
296.142852783	-	1	0.0 %
329.591827393	-	1	0.0 %
333.061218262	-	1	0.0 %
340.740753174	-	4	0.0 %
346.938751221	-	2	0.0 %
363.157897949	-	1	0.0 %
366.296295166	-	2	0.0 %
374.814819336	-	24	0.0 %
391.851867676	-	1	0.0 %
394.857147217	-	4	0.0 %
408.888916016	-	1	0.0 %
410.940155030	-	1	0.0 %
425.925933838	-	1	0.0 %
440.170959473	-	2	0.0 %
454.085723877	-	1	0.0 %
493.571441651	-	1	0.0 %
512.520935059	-	1	0.0 %
526.875000000	-	1	0.0 %
528.205139160	-	1	0.0 %
537.837829590	-	1	0.0 %
544.736877442	-	2	0.0 %
562.222229004	-	1	0.0 %
576.106140137	-	1	0.0 %
579.259277344	-	1	0.0 %
654.901916504	-	1	0.0 %
681.481506348	-	1	0.0 %
691.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
693.877502442	-	1	0.0 %
749.629638672	-	8	0.0 %
793.277282715	-	1	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2.764928990
- Median: 0.000000000
- Mode: 0.000000000
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 19545.429687500
- Standard Deviation: 150.217706635

*Location:* 382-396 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XIN13S7: HH15 8.13 NGOs Rs2012

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	150956	100.0 %
178.888900757	-	1	0.0 %
358.558532715	-	1	0.0 %
374.229675293	-	1	0.0 %
748.459350586	-	1	0.0 %
895.714294434	-	1	0.0 %
896.396362305	-	4	0.0 %
935.574218750	-	1	0.0 %
991.596618653	-	1	0.0 %
1077.876098633	-	1	0.0 %
1257.522216797	-	1	0.0 %
1684.033569336	-	1	0.0 %
1871.148437500	-	1	0.0 %
1983.193237305	-	1	0.0 %
2151.351318360	-	1	0.0 %
2245.378173829	-	1	0.0 %
2738.235107422	-	1	0.0 %
3407.407470704	-	1	0.0 %
3638.181884766	-	1	0.0 %
3765.459716797	-	1	0.0 %
7165.714355469	-	1	0.0 %
8818.182617188	-	1	0.0 %
9355.742187500	-	1	0.0 %
10617.647460938	-	1	0.0 %
13098.039062500	-	1	0.0 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.549358007
- Median: 0.000000000
- Mode: 0.000000000

- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 13098.039062500
- Standard Deviation: 61.810252885

*Location:* 397-411 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XIN18: HQ18 9.18 NREGA card number [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-		150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 412-412 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XIN19: HQ18 9.19 NREGA: N members on card [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-		150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 413-413 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XIN20: HQ18 9.20 NREGA: N days eligible [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-		150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 414-414 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XIN21: HQ18 9.21 NREGA: N days worked [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-		150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 415-415 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XIN22: HQ18 9.22 NREGA: why not worked [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Not Interested 1	0	0.0 %
2	No work 2	0	0.0 %
3	Payment problem 3	0	0.0 %
4	Low wage 4	0	0.0 %
5	Paid, no work 5	0	0.0 %
6	Others 6	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 416-416 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XIN23: HQ18 9.23 NREGA: 1st worker [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 417-417 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XIN24: HQ18 9.24 NREGA: 2nd worker [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 418-418 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XED2: HH17 10.2 Educ: Literacy

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	58651	38.8 %
1	Yes 1	91743	60.8 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	589	0.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,394 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 419-419 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XED3: HH17 10.7 Educ: English ability

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	125036	82.8 %
1	Little 1	18608	12.3 %
2	Fluent 2	3562	2.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	3777	2.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 147,206 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 420-420 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XED4: HH17 10.3 Educ: Attended school

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	53982	35.8 %
1	Yes 1	96118	63.7 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	883	0.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,100 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 421-421 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

## XED5: HH17 10.4 Educ: Enrolled now

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	59932	39.7 %
1	Yes 1	36620	24.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	54431	36.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 96,552 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 422-422 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

## XED6: HH17 10.5 Educ: Completed Years

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	59512	39.4 %
1	1st class 1	5709	3.8 %
2	2nd class 2	5948	3.9 %
3	3rd class 3	5863	3.9 %
4	4th class 4	7118	4.7 %
5	5th class 5	11044	7.3 %
6	6th class 6	5395	3.6 %
7	7th class 7	7444	4.9 %
8	8th class 8	8503	5.6 %
9	9th class 9	8867	5.9 %
10	Secondary 10	10153	6.7 %
11	11th Class 11	2068	1.4 %
12	High Secondary 12	5698	3.8 %
13	-	384	0.3 %
14	-	441	0.3 %
15	Bachelors 15	5953	3.9 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	883	0.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,100 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 423-424 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XEDUC7: HH17 10.5 Educ: Completed Years 7cats

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	59512	39.4 %
3	1-4 3	24638	16.3 %
5	primary 5	11044	7.3 %
8	6-9 8	30209	20.0 %
10	Secondary(&11) 10	12221	8.1 %
12	Higher sec(&13,14) 12	6523	4.3 %
15	graduate+ 15+	5953	3.9 %
16	some post-grad 16	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-	-	883	0.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,100 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 425-426 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XED7: HH17 10.6 Educ: Ever repeated

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	80665	53.4 %
1	Yes 1	15576	10.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-	-	54742	36.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 96,241 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 427-427 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XED10: HH17 10.10 Educ: Post 2nd subj

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Arts 1	9155	6.1 %
2	Commerce 2	2064	1.4 %
3	Science 3	3097	2.1 %
4	Engineering 4	0	0.0 %
5	Agriculture 5	0	0.0 %
6	Home science/Craft/Design 6	0	0.0 %
7	Other Tech/Vocational 7	356	0.2 %
8	others 8	328	0.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	135983	90.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 15,000 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 8.00

*Location:* 428-428 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XED11: HH17 10.11 Educ: College/voc

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	4772	3.2 %
1	College 1	7912	5.2 %
2	Technical 2	645	0.4 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	137654	91.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 13,329 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 429-429 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XED12: HH17 10.12 Educ: Highest degree

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Incomplete 1	1286	0.9 %
2	BA,BSc,BCom,etc. 2	3840	2.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	BE,B.Tech. 3	0	0.0 %
4	MBBS/BAMS 4	0	0.0 %
5	Masters,Ph.D. 5	1125	0.7 %
6	MD, Law, MBA, CA etc. 6	421	0.3 %
7	Diploma <3 years 7	325	0.2 %
8	Diploma 3+ years 8	0	0.0 %
9	other 9	178	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	143808	95.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 7,175 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 9.00

*Location:* 430-430 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XMM7Y: HH18 11.6 Knows computers

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	146537	97.1 %
1	Yes 1	4446	2.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 431-431 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XTA2Y: HH30 learning data: yesno

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	141499	93.7 %
1	Yes 1	9484	6.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 432-432 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

---

### XTA3: EH39 26.3 Test attended school

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Never 0	133	0.1 %
1	Yes, currently 1	8378	5.5 %
2	Yes, in the past 2	963	0.6 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	141509	93.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 9,474 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 433-433 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

---

### XTA4: EH39 26.4 Test completed std

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	269	0.2 %
1	-	1223	0.8 %
2	-	1935	1.3 %
3	-	2203	1.5 %
4	-	1937	1.3 %
5	-	1324	0.9 %
6	-	450	0.3 %
7	-	32	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	141610	93.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 9,373 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.09
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 3.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 7.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.50

Location: 434-434 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

## XTA5: EH39 26.5 Test enjoy school

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	333	0.2 %
1	Yes 1	8960	5.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	141690	93.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 9,293 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 435-435 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XTA6: EH39 26.6 Test teacher not nice

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Nicely 1	6591	4.4 %
2	Somewhat nicely 2	2467	1.6 %
3	Not nicely 3	194	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	141731	93.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 9,252 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 436-436 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XTA8A: EH39 26.7 Test reading language

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Hindi 1	4726	3.1 %
2	Assamese 2	76	0.1 %
3	Bangla 3	434	0.3 %
4	Gujarati 4	458	0.3 %
5	Marathi 5	776	0.5 %
6	Oriya 6	398	0.3 %
7	Kannada 7	523	0.3 %
8	Malayalam 8	173	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	Tamil 9	226	0.1 %
10	Telegu 10	261	0.2 %
11	English 11	668	0.4 %
12	Punjabi 12	375	0.2 %
13	Urdu 13	124	0.1 %
14	Others 14	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	141765	93.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 9,218 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 13.00

*Location:* 437-438 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XTA8B: EH39 26.7 Test reading score

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Cannot read 0	845	0.6 %
1	Letters 1	1241	0.8 %
2	Words 2	1907	1.3 %
3	Paragraph 3	1978	1.3 %
4	Story 4	3182	2.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	141830	93.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 9,153 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 439-439 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XTA9A: EH39 26.8 Test math language

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Hindi 1	3364	2.2 %
2	Assamese 2	86	0.1 %
3	Bangla 3	410	0.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	Gujarati 4	441	0.3 %
5	Marathi 5	737	0.5 %
6	Oriya 6	397	0.3 %
7	Kannada 7	202	0.1 %
8	Malayalam 8	147	0.1 %
9	Tamil 9	211	0.1 %
10	Telegu 10	254	0.2 %
11	English 11	2541	1.7 %
12	Punjabi 12	294	0.2 %
13	Urdu 13	72	0.0 %
14	Others 14	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	141827	93.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 9,156 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 13.00

*Location:* 440-441 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XTA9B: EH39 26.8 Test math score

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Cannot recognise 0	1582	1.0 %
1	Numbers 1	2965	2.0 %
2	Subtraction 2	2502	1.7 %
3	Division 3	2064	1.4 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	141870	94.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 9,113 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 442-442 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XTA10A: EH39 26.9 Test writing language

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Hindi 1	4592	3.0 %
2	Assamese 2	74	0.0 %
3	Bangla 3	434	0.3 %
4	Gujarati 4	450	0.3 %
5	Marathi 5	765	0.5 %
6	Oriya 6	391	0.3 %
7	Kannada 7	516	0.3 %
8	Malayalam 8	166	0.1 %
9	Tamil 9	225	0.1 %
10	Telegu 10	257	0.2 %
11	English 11	766	0.5 %
12	Punjabi 12	384	0.3 %
13	Urdu 13	148	0.1 %
14	Others 14	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	141815	93.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 9,168 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 13.00

*Location:* 443-444 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XTA10B: HQ34 26.10 Test: Writing level [IHDS1 values]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Cannot write 0	2862	1.9 %
1	1-2 mistakes 1	6208	4.1 %
2	No mistake 2	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	141913	94.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 9,070 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 445-445 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XCS2Y: EQ4 2.2 Listed student, p4, yesno

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	116433	77.1 %
1	Yes 1	34550	22.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 446-446 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XCS4: EH4 2.3 School type

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	EGS 1	395	0.3 %
2	Government 2	20614	13.7 %
3	Govt. Aided 3	1522	1.0 %
4	Private 4	9245	6.1 %
5	Convent 5	496	0.3 %
6	Madrasa 6	206	0.1 %
7	Other/Open school 7	341	0.2 %
8	Junior college 8	493	0.3 %
9	College 9	979	0.6 %
10	Postgraduate 10	108	0.1 %
11	Technical Inst. 11	61	0.0 %
12	Pvt/Govt vocational 12	89	0.1 %
13	Govt. vocational programme 13	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	116434	77.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 34,549 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00

*Location:* 447-448 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XCS5: EH4 2.4 School distance (Km)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	25208	16.7 %
2	-	3547	2.3 %
3	-	1762	1.2 %
4	-	855	0.6 %
5	-	942	0.6 %
6	-	380	0.3 %
7	-	238	0.2 %
8	-	271	0.2 %
9	-	119	0.1 %
10	-	301	0.2 %
11	-	31	0.0 %
12	-	144	0.1 %
13	-	44	0.0 %
14	-	50	0.0 %
15	-	171	0.1 %
16	-	31	0.0 %
17	-	11	0.0 %
18	-	35	0.0 %
19	-	7	0.0 %
20	-	85	0.1 %
21	-	17	0.0 %
22	-	17	0.0 %
23	-	3	0.0 %
24	-	7	0.0 %
25	-	52	0.0 %
26	-	8	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	13	0.0 %
30	-	36	0.0 %
32	-	6	0.0 %
33	-	2	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	19	0.0 %
36	-	2	0.0 %
37	-	2	0.0 %
38	-	5	0.0 %
40	-	27	0.0 %
41	-	2	0.0 %
42	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
43	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	4	0.0 %
48	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	10	0.0 %
52	-	2	0.0 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	3	0.0 %
60	-	7	0.0 %
64	-	2	0.0 %
65	-	2	0.0 %
68	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	116480	77.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 34,503 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2.16
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 95.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.97

*Location:* 449-450 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XCS6: EH4 2.5 Standard (yrs)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	1475	1.0 %
1	1st class 1	5176	3.4 %
2	2nd class 2	4113	2.7 %
3	3rd class 3	3645	2.4 %
4	4th class 4	3338	2.2 %
5	5th class 5	3146	2.1 %
6	6th class 6	2754	1.8 %
7	7th class 7	2327	1.5 %
8	8th class 8	2237	1.5 %
9	9th class 9	1769	1.2 %
10	Secondary 10	1707	1.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	11th Class 11	765	0.5 %
12	High Secondary 12	810	0.5 %
13	-	4	0.0 %
14	-	2	0.0 %
15	Bachelors 15	2	0.0 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	117713	78.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 33,270 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 451-452 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XCS8: EH4 2.6 Medium of instruction

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	15454	10.2 %
2	-	12206	8.1 %
3	-	4189	2.8 %
4	-	1341	0.9 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	117793	78.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 33,190 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.74
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.83

*Location:* 453-453 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XCS9: EH4 2.7 Year English taught

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	4596	3.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	1st class 1	13084	8.7 %
2	2nd class 2	1328	0.9 %
3	3rd class 3	5181	3.4 %
4	4th class 4	1043	0.7 %
5	5th class 5	4885	3.2 %
6	6th class 6	2584	1.7 %
7	7th class 7	44	0.0 %
8	8th class 8	132	0.1 %
9	9th class 9	39	0.0 %
10	Secondary 10	2	0.0 %
11	11th Class 11	33	0.0 %
12	High Secondary 12	1	0.0 %
15	Bachelors 15	0	0.0 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	118031	78.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 32,952 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 12.00

*Location:* 454-455 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XCS10: EH4 2.8 School Hrs/week

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	585	0.4 %
1	-	62	0.0 %
2	-	49	0.0 %
3	-	70	0.0 %
4	-	114	0.1 %
5	-	168	0.1 %
6	-	483	0.3 %
7	-	53	0.0 %
8	-	178	0.1 %
9	-	31	0.0 %
10	-	126	0.1 %
11	-	13	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
12	-	215	0.1 %
13	-	4	0.0 %
14	-	58	0.0 %
15	-	238	0.2 %
16	-	58	0.0 %
17	-	50	0.0 %
18	-	468	0.3 %
19	-	15	0.0 %
20	-	619	0.4 %
21	-	80	0.1 %
22	-	344	0.2 %
23	-	68	0.0 %
24	-	1310	0.9 %
25	-	567	0.4 %
26	-	245	0.2 %
27	-	377	0.2 %
28	-	1275	0.8 %
29	-	207	0.1 %
30	-	6627	4.4 %
31	-	7	0.0 %
32	-	336	0.2 %
33	-	885	0.6 %
34	-	1106	0.7 %
35	-	1419	0.9 %
36	-	11057	7.3 %
37	-	16	0.0 %
38	-	104	0.1 %
39	-	229	0.2 %
40	-	283	0.2 %
41	-	5	0.0 %
42	-	1816	1.2 %
43	-	9	0.0 %
44	-	84	0.1 %
45	-	33	0.0 %
46	-	24	0.0 %
47	-	4	0.0 %
48	-	316	0.2 %
49	-	76	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	118359	78.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 32,624 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 30.88
- Median: 34.00
- Mode: 36.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 96.00
- Standard Deviation: 9.08

*Location:* 456-457 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XCS11: EH4 2.9 Homework Hrs/week

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	3450	2.3 %
1	-	1053	0.7 %
2	-	1201	0.8 %
3	-	1360	0.9 %
4	-	1215	0.8 %
5	-	1176	0.8 %
6	-	5847	3.9 %
7	-	4414	2.9 %
8	-	1285	0.9 %
9	-	388	0.3 %
10	-	1847	1.2 %
11	-	65	0.0 %
12	-	3109	2.1 %
13	-	74	0.0 %
14	-	2889	1.9 %
15	-	417	0.3 %
16	-	319	0.2 %
17	-	48	0.0 %
18	-	705	0.5 %
19	-	26	0.0 %
20	-	276	0.2 %
21	-	551	0.4 %
22	-	13	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
23	-	13	0.0 %
24	-	199	0.1 %
25	-	73	0.0 %
26	-	40	0.0 %
27	-	4	0.0 %
28	-	197	0.1 %
29	-	6	0.0 %
30	-	158	0.1 %
31	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	12	0.0 %
33	-	7	0.0 %
34	-	7	0.0 %
35	-	82	0.1 %
36	-	66	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
39	-	2	0.0 %
40	-	15	0.0 %
42	-	43	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	6	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	11	0.0 %
49	-	7	0.0 %
50	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	2	0.0 %
60	-	5	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	118290	78.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 32,693 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 8.19
- Median: 7.00
- Mode: 6.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 93.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.43

Location: 458-459 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

---

## XCS12: EH4 2.10 Pvt Tuition Hrs/week

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	26553	17.6 %
1	-	432	0.3 %
2	-	257	0.2 %
3	-	74	0.0 %
4	-	68	0.0 %
5	-	104	0.1 %
6	-	1221	0.8 %
7	-	755	0.5 %
8	-	143	0.1 %
9	-	104	0.1 %
10	-	258	0.2 %
11	-	8	0.0 %
12	-	1071	0.7 %
13	-	3	0.0 %
14	-	619	0.4 %
15	-	53	0.0 %
16	-	32	0.0 %
17	-	8	0.0 %
18	-	163	0.1 %
19	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	23	0.0 %
21	-	74	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	54	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
26	-	5	0.0 %
27	-	4	0.0 %
28	-	39	0.0 %
30	-	37	0.0 %
31	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	6	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
62	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
72	-	2	0.0 %
80	-	1	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	118802	78.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 32,181 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.61
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 80.00
- Standard Deviation: 4.26

*Location:* 460-461 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XCS13: EH4 2.11 Days/month absent

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	16687	11.1 %
1	-	2081	1.4 %
2	-	3360	2.2 %
3	-	1927	1.3 %
4	-	1839	1.2 %
5	-	1894	1.3 %
6	-	887	0.6 %
7	-	613	0.4 %
8	-	815	0.5 %
9	-	229	0.2 %
10	-	764	0.5 %
11	-	68	0.0 %
12	-	227	0.2 %
13	-	42	0.0 %
14	-	23	0.0 %
15	-	471	0.3 %
16	-	13	0.0 %
17	-	13	0.0 %
18	-	17	0.0 %
19	-	9	0.0 %
20	-	233	0.2 %
21	-	8	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
22	-	14	0.0 %
23	-	4	0.0 %
24	-	9	0.0 %
25	-	82	0.1 %
26	-	43	0.0 %
27	-	14	0.0 %
28	-	39	0.0 %
29	-	34	0.0 %
30	-	541	0.4 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	117983	78.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 33,000 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2.93
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.38

*Location:* 462-463 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XCS14Y: EH4 2.12 Mid-day meal (recode)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	20224	13.4 %
1	Yes 1	13005	8.6 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	117754	78.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 33,229 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 464-464 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XCS21: EH4 2.14 Free books

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	18352	12.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Yes 1	15453	10.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	117178	77.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 33,805 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 465-465 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XCS22: EH4 2.16 School fees by govt

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	28400	18.8 %
1	Yes 1	4924	3.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	117659	77.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 33,324 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 466-466 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XCS23: EH4 2.15 Free uniform

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	29328	19.4 %
1	Yes 1	4178	2.8 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	117477	77.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 33,506 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 467-467 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XCS24Y: EH4 2.17 Scholarship

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	29371	19.5 %
1	Yes 1	3922	2.6 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	117690	77.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 33,293 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 468-468 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## XCS25: EH4 2.18 School fees

Based upon 33,863 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1446.67712818
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 105128.20312500
- Standard Deviation: 3992.16123553

*Location:* 469-483 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## XCS26\_27: EH4 2.19 Books uniform bus Rs

Based upon 34,013 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1624.83912325
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 146782.60937500
- Standard Deviation: 2647.54487952

*Location:* 484-498 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## XCS28: EH4 2.20 Pvt tuition Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	22528	14.9 %
1.624999881	-	1	0.0 %
1.948126912	-	1	0.0 %
2.021212101	-	1	0.0 %
3.963963985	-	1	0.0 %
9.647887230	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
14.071428299	-	1	0.0 %
14.109091759	-	1	0.0 %
15.794285774	-	1	0.0 %
16.169696808	-	1	0.0 %
17.562500000	-	1	0.0 %
19.327434540	-	1	0.0 %
20.212121964	-	1	0.0 %
21.513513565	-	1	0.0 %
35.125000000	-	5	0.0 %
38.086956024	-	1	0.0 %
38.738739014	-	2	0.0 %
39.117645264	-	3	0.0 %
42.470588684	-	1	0.0 %
44.819816589	-	2	0.0 %
51.111114502	-	1	0.0 %
52.040813446	-	1	0.0 %
52.413791657	-	1	0.0 %
53.333332062	-	2	0.0 %
57.130432129	-	1	0.0 %
58.676467896	-	1	0.0 %
63.705883026	-	1	0.0 %
68.148147583	-	1	0.0 %
69.740631104	-	1	0.0 %
70.250000000	-	1	0.0 %
71.111114502	-	1	0.0 %
74.845932007	-	3	0.0 %
77.183097839	-	2	0.0 %
77.225433350	-	6	0.0 %
79.327728272	-	1	0.0 %
85.185188294	-	1	0.0 %
86.350151062	-	3	0.0 %
86.734687805	-	3	0.0 %
87.175788879	-	1	0.0 %
87.606842041	-	2	0.0 %
87.812500000	-	6	0.0 %
88.034187317	-	1	0.0 %
88.888885498	-	1	0.0 %
89.823013306	-	1	0.0 %
90.789474487	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
91.441436768	-	1	0.0 %
92.272727966	-	4	0.0 %
94.707687378	-	1	0.0 %
95.217384338	-	2	0.0 %
96.100280762	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	122248	81.0 %
	Total	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 28,735 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 533.793863845
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 85217.390625000
- Standard Deviation: 2068.722013014

*Location:* 499-513 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XCHELIGIBLE: Eligible for tests & child section

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	138695	91.9 %
1	Yes 1	12288	8.1 %
	Total	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 514-514 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XCH1Y: EH6 3.1 Child: EdHe questions

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	140279	92.9 %
1	Yes 1	10704	7.1 %
	Total	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 515-515 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XCH1NO: EH6 3.1 Child: 1st or 2nd child

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	8404	5.6 %
2	-	2300	1.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	140279	92.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,704 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.21
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.41

*Location:* 516-516 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XCH2: EH6 3.2 Child: School enrolment

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	146	0.1 %
1	Yes, in the past 1	1938	1.3 %
2	Yes, currently 2	8620	5.7 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	140279	92.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,704 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 517-517 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XCH3: EH6 3.3 Child: Start Age in years

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	12	0.0 %
2	-	62	0.0 %
3	-	777	0.5 %
4	-	1289	0.9 %
5	-	4413	2.9 %
6	-	3129	2.1 %
7	-	558	0.4 %
8	-	204	0.1 %
9	-	75	0.0 %
10	-	30	0.0 %
11	-	6	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	140422	93.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,561 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 5.21
- Median: 5.00
- Mode: 5.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.16

*Location:* 518-519 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XCH6: EH6 3.5 Child: Teacher attendance

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Rarely/Never 1	10178	6.7 %
2	Sometimes 2	0	0.0 %
3	Often 3	339	0.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	140466	93.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,517 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 520-520 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XCH6B: EH6 3.4 Ch1,2: Faculty attendance [IHDS1 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	312	0.2 %
1	Yes 1	10209	6.8 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	140462	93.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,521 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 521-521 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## XCH8: EH6 3.6 Child: Local teacher

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	4631	3.1 %
1	Yes 1	5872	3.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	140480	93.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,503 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 522-522 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## XCH9: EH6 3.7 Child: Fair(unfair) Teacher

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Rarely/Never 1	10211	6.8 %
2	Sometimes 2	0	0.0 %
3	Often 3	296	0.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	140476	93.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,507 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 523-523 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XCH10: EH6 3.8 Child: Good Teacher

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Excellent 1	0	0.0 %
2	Good 2	10204	6.8 %
3	Fair 3	294	0.2 %
4	Poor 4	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	140485	93.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,498 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 524-524 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XCH11: EH6 3.9 Child: Biased Teacher

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Rarely/Never 1	9568	6.3 %
2	Sometimes 2	0	0.0 %
3	Often 3	935	0.6 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	140480	93.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,503 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 525-525 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XCH12: EH6 3.10 Child: PTA participation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	5390	3.6 %
1	Yes 1	5120	3.4 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	140473	93.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,510 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 526-526 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XCH14: EH6 3.11 Child: # teacher discuss

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	3380	2.2 %
1	-	937	0.6 %
2	-	2388	1.6 %
3	-	1099	0.7 %
4	-	669	0.4 %
5	-	397	0.3 %
6	-	295	0.2 %
7	-	100	0.1 %
8	-	189	0.1 %
9	-	104	0.1 %
10	-	193	0.1 %
11	-	8	0.0 %
12	-	159	0.1 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	10	0.0 %
15	-	42	0.0 %
16	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	2	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	22	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
22	-	5	0.0 %
24	-	22	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %
26	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	3	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
36	-	5	0.0 %
40	-	3	0.0 %
48	-	2	0.0 %
60	-	2	0.0 %
64	-	2	0.0 %
84	-	1	0.0 %
94	-	5	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	140927	93.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,056 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2.58
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 94.00
- Standard Deviation: 4.25

*Location:* 527-528 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XCH15: EH6 3.12 Child: Average student

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Below average 1	1280	0.8 %
2	Average 2	7891	5.2 %
3	Better than average 3	1317	0.9 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	140495	93.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,488 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 529-529 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XCH16: EH6 3.13 Child: School enjoyment

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Rarely 1	730	0.5 %
2	Sometimes 2	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	Usually 3	0	0.0 %
4	Always 4	9771	6.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	140482	93.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,501 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 530-530 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XCH17: EH6 3.14 Child: # Repeats

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	9284	6.1 %
1	-	715	0.5 %
2	-	330	0.2 %
3	-	79	0.1 %
4	-	14	0.0 %
5	5 or more	3	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	140558	93.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,425 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.16
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.52

*Location:* 531-531 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XCH18: EH6 3.15a Child: Ever praised

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	7080	4.7 %
1	Yes 1	3296	2.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	140607	93.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,376 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 532-532 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XCH19: EH6 3.15b Child: Ever beaten

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	7890	5.2 %
1	Yes 1	2414	1.6 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	140679	93.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,304 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 533-533 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XSM2Y: EQ12 8.2 STMorb ID, page 12, yesno [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	132257	87.6 %
1	Yes 1	18726	12.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 534-534 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XSM3: EH12 8.2a STMorb Days ill

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	132437	87.7 %
1	-	422	0.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	2193	1.5 %
3	-	2602	1.7 %
4	-	2550	1.7 %
5	-	2221	1.5 %
6	-	984	0.7 %
7	-	1485	1.0 %
8	-	1783	1.2 %
9	-	284	0.2 %
10	-	1263	0.8 %
11	-	18	0.0 %
12	-	307	0.2 %
13	-	22	0.0 %
14	-	65	0.0 %
15	-	1189	0.8 %
16	-	24	0.0 %
17	-	13	0.0 %
18	-	34	0.0 %
19	-	5	0.0 %
20	-	279	0.2 %
21	-	7	0.0 %
22	-	17	0.0 %
23	-	3	0.0 %
24	-	4	0.0 %
25	-	103	0.1 %
26	-	3	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	17	0.0 %
29	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	645	0.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.88
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.18

*Location:* 535-536 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## XSM4: EH12 8.3a Fever

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	134699	89.2 %
1	Yes 1	16284	10.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 537-537 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## XSM5: EH12 8.4a Cough

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	137931	91.4 %
1	Yes 1	13052	8.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 538-538 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## XSM6: EH12 8.5a Cough w short breaths

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	6866	4.5 %
1	Yes 1	5895	3.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	138222	91.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 12,761 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 539-539 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## XSM7: EH12 8.6a Diarrhoea

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	147056	97.4 %
1	Yes 1	3927	2.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 540-540 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XSM8: EH12 8.7a Diarrhoea with blood

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	3066	2.0 %
1	Yes 1	775	0.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	147142	97.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 3,841 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 541-541 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XSM9: EH12 8.8a Liquid intake if Diarrhoea

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	More	1268	0.8 %
2	Same	1152	0.8 %
3	Less	1047	0.7 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	147516	97.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 3,467 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 542-542 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XSM10: EH12 8.9a ORS given if Diarrhoea

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	2349	1.6 %
1	Yes 1	1452	1.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	147182	97.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 3,801 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 543-543 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XSM11: EH12 8.10a STMorb Days Unable

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	137663	91.2 %
1	-	799	0.5 %
2	-	2474	1.6 %
3	-	2145	1.4 %
4	-	1613	1.1 %
5	-	1531	1.0 %
6	-	666	0.4 %
7	-	811	0.5 %
8	-	922	0.6 %
9	-	131	0.1 %
10	-	810	0.5 %
11	-	11	0.0 %
12	-	165	0.1 %
13	-	13	0.0 %
14	-	39	0.0 %
15	-	580	0.4 %
16	-	17	0.0 %
17	-	5	0.0 %
18	-	24	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	175	0.1 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
22	-	12	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
23	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	4	0.0 %
25	-	52	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	6	0.0 %
30	-	311	0.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.53
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.36

*Location:* 544-545 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XSM12: EH12 8.11a STMorb Treatment

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	133208	88.2 %
1	Yes 1	17775	11.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 546-546 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XSM14A: EH13 8.13a1 STMorb Who 1st treat

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Govt Doc/Nurse 1	3592	2.4 %
2	Govt Doc/Nurse in Pvt 2	878	0.6 %
3	Pvt Doc/Nurse 3	11630	7.7 %
4	Chemist4	1248	0.8 %
5	Vaidhya/Hakim 5	0	0.0 %
6	Witch craft 6	0	0.0 %
7	Others 7	360	0.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	133275	88.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 17,708 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 7.00

*Location:* 547-547 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XSM14B: EH13 8.14a1 STMorb Where 1st treat

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Home 1	0	0.0 %
2	This village/ town 2	9988	6.6 %
3	Another Village 3	4297	2.8 %
4	Other Town 4	2058	1.4 %
5	District Town 5	1355	0.9 %
6	Metro City 6	0	0.0 %
7	Abroad/Others 7	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	133285	88.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 17,698 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 548-548 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XSM15A: EH13 8.13a2 STMorb Who 2nd treat

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Govt Doc/Nurse 1	465	0.3 %
2	Govt Doc/Nurse in Pvt 2	155	0.1 %
3	Pvt Doc/Nurse 3	1624	1.1 %
4	Chemist4	74	0.0 %
5	Vaidhya/Hakim 5	0	0.0 %
6	Witch craft 6	0	0.0 %
7	Others 7	33	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	148632	98.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 2,351 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 7.00

*Location:* 549-549 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XSM15B: EH13 8.14a2 STMorb Where 2nd treat

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Home 1	0	0.0 %
2	This village/ town 2	988	0.7 %
3	Another Village 3	608	0.4 %
4	Other Town 4	421	0.3 %
5	District Town 5	320	0.2 %
6	Metro City 6	0	0.0 %
7	Abroad/Others 7	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	148646	98.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 2,337 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 550-550 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XSM17: EH13 8.15a STMorb Days hosp

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	15587	10.3 %
1	-	87	0.1 %
2	-	84	0.1 %
3	-	75	0.0 %
4	-	57	0.0 %
5	-	46	0.0 %
6	-	33	0.0 %
7	-	41	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	-	45	0.0 %
9	-	3	0.0 %
10	-	46	0.0 %
11	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	6	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	3	0.0 %
15	-	24	0.0 %
16	-	3	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	2	0.0 %
19	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	11	0.0 %
25	-	3	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	21	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-	-	134798	89.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 16,185 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.24
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.74

*Location:* 551-552 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XSM18: EH13 8.16a STMorb Dr/hosp Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	5898	3.9 %
1.578461528	-	130	0.1 %
1.624999881	-	2	0.0 %
1.627272725	-	18	0.0 %
1.645454526	-	1	0.0 %
1.703703761	-	2	0.0 %
1.727002978	-	1	0.0 %
1.734693766	-	29	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1.743515730	-	3	0.0 %
1.752136827	-	1	0.0 %
1.760683775	-	1	0.0 %
1.777777791	-	2	0.0 %
1.817663908	-	1	0.0 %
1.828828812	-	1	0.0 %
1.845454574	-	13	0.0 %
1.863636255	-	1	0.0 %
1.904347777	-	2	0.0 %
1.929577351	-	4	0.0 %
1.974285722	-	2	0.0 %
2.021212101	-	2	0.0 %
2.243243217	-	1	0.0 %
3.156923056	-	1	0.0 %
3.408695459	-	12	0.0 %
3.467889786	-	2	0.0 %
3.469387531	-	18	0.0 %
3.494252682	-	2	0.0 %
3.521367550	-	2	0.0 %
3.555555582	-	4	0.0 %
3.582857132	-	1	0.0 %
3.657657623	-	2	0.0 %
3.669565439	-	1	0.0 %
3.727272511	-	1	0.0 %
3.859154701	-	9	0.0 %
3.861271620	-	3	0.0 %
3.866666794	-	7	0.0 %
3.911764622	-	2	0.0 %
3.948571444	-	34	0.0 %
3.963963985	-	1	0.0 %
4.042424202	-	17	0.0 %
4.064516068	-	1	0.0 %
4.247058868	-	1	0.0 %
4.486486435	-	5	0.0 %
5.204081535	-	1	0.0 %
5.241379261	-	1	0.0 %
5.268750191	-	1	0.0 %
5.536363602	-	1	0.0 %
5.713043213	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5.788732052	-	1	0.0 %
5.922857285	-	1	0.0 %
6.096774101	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	133208	88.2 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 17,775 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 262.719297867
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 28067.226562500
- Standard Deviation: 928.413237842

*Location:* 553-567 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XSM19: EH13 8.17a STMorb Meds in cost

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	7387	4.9 %
1	Yes 1	9507	6.3 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	134089	88.8 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Based upon 16,894 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 568-568 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XSM20: EH13 8.18a STMorb Medicine Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	7788	5.2 %
1.578461528	-	3	0.0 %
1.727002978	-	1	0.0 %
1.734693766	-	5	0.0 %
1.777777791	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1.791428566	-	1	0.0 %
1.828828812	-	1	0.0 %
1.845454574	-	1	0.0 %
1.871148348	-	1	0.0 %
1.948126912	-	1	0.0 %
2.243243217	-	1	0.0 %
3.407407522	-	1	0.0 %
3.495495558	-	2	0.0 %
3.512500048	-	1	0.0 %
3.555555582	-	1	0.0 %
3.582857132	-	1	0.0 %
3.592920542	-	1	0.0 %
3.631578922	-	1	0.0 %
3.861271620	-	1	0.0 %
3.911764622	-	2	0.0 %
3.948571444	-	7	0.0 %
5.113043308	-	1	0.0 %
5.204081535	-	3	0.0 %
5.230547428	-	2	0.0 %
5.282051563	-	1	0.0 %
5.374285698	-	1	0.0 %
6.817390919	-	1	0.0 %
6.938775063	-	1	0.0 %
7.025000095	-	1	0.0 %
7.897142887	-	1	0.0 %
8.303570747	-	1	0.0 %
8.518518448	-	1	0.0 %
8.521739006	-	5	0.0 %
8.673468590	-	5	0.0 %
8.717578888	-	2	0.0 %
8.738739014	-	1	0.0 %
8.781250000	-	4	0.0 %
8.803419113	-	3	0.0 %
8.888889313	-	2	0.0 %
8.957142830	-	2	0.0 %
9.078948021	-	2	0.0 %
9.144144058	-	2	0.0 %
9.227272987	-	2	0.0 %
9.355741501	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9.470768929	-	1	0.0 %
9.871428490	-	2	0.0 %
10.226086617	-	2	0.0 %
10.408163071	-	1	0.0 %
10.537500381	-	2	0.0 %
10.666666985	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	133208	88.2 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 17,775 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 265.699778530
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 34693.875000000
- Standard Deviation: 872.443992639

*Location:* 569-583 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XSM21: EH13 8.19a STMorb Travel Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	11867	7.9 %
1.704347730	-	1	0.0 %
1.734693766	-	3	0.0 %
1.777777791	-	2	0.0 %
1.815789461	-	1	0.0 %
1.845454574	-	2	0.0 %
1.863636255	-	1	0.0 %
1.974285722	-	1	0.0 %
1.981981993	-	2	0.0 %
2.021212101	-	2	0.0 %
3.156923056	-	1	0.0 %
3.254545450	-	1	0.0 %
3.469387531	-	1	0.0 %
3.631578922	-	1	0.0 %
3.690909147	-	1	0.0 %
3.727272511	-	1	0.0 %
3.948571444	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4.831858635	-	1	0.0 %
5.268750191	-	1	0.0 %
5.791907787	-	1	0.0 %
6.313846111	-	5	0.0 %
6.509090900	-	6	0.0 %
6.793846130	-	3	0.0 %
6.938775063	-	10	0.0 %
7.025000095	-	2	0.0 %
7.718309402	-	1	0.0 %
7.722543240	-	5	0.0 %
7.823529243	-	2	0.0 %
7.892307281	-	4	0.0 %
7.897142887	-	1	0.0 %
8.053097725	-	1	0.0 %
8.125000000	-	3	0.0 %
8.518518448	-	2	0.0 %
8.561253548	-	1	0.0 %
8.669724464	-	1	0.0 %
8.673468590	-	2	0.0 %
8.791666031	-	1	0.0 %
8.794642448	-	1	0.0 %
9.144144058	-	1	0.0 %
9.173913002	-	2	0.0 %
9.318181038	-	3	0.0 %
9.470768929	-	1	0.0 %
9.653179169	-	1	0.0 %
9.909910202	-	1	0.0 %
10.106060982	-	1	0.0 %
10.190769196	-	1	0.0 %
10.226086617	-	1	0.0 %
10.408163071	-	1	0.0 %
10.461094856	-	4	0.0 %
10.617647171	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	133208	88.2 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 17,775 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 43.605400060
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 17768.572265625
- Standard Deviation: 236.182454254

*Location:* 584-598 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XMB2Y: EQ14 8.2 MJMorb line, page 14, yesno

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	142252	94.2 %
1	Yes 1	8731	5.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 599-599 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XMB3: EH14 9.2 Cataract

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	150174	99.5 %
1	Cured 1	199	0.1 %
2	Yes 2	610	0.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 600-600 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XMB4: EH14 9.3 Tuberculosis

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	150536	99.7 %
1	Cured 1	99	0.1 %
2	Yes 2	348	0.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 601-601 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XMB5: EH14 9.4 High BP

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	148926	98.6 %
1	Cured 1	43	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	2014	1.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 602-602 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XMB6: EH14 9.5 Heart disease

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	150279	99.5 %
1	Cured 1	43	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	661	0.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 603-603 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XMB7: EH14 9.6 Diabetes

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	149970	99.3 %
1	Cured 1	23	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	990	0.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 604-604 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XMB8: EH14 9.7 Leprosy

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	150896	99.9 %
1	Cured 1	5	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	82	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 605-605 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XMB9: EH14 9.8 Cancer

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	150899	99.9 %
1	Cured 1	11	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	73	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 606-606 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XMB10: EH14 9.9 Asthma

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	150282	99.5 %
1	Cured 1	23	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	678	0.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 607-607 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XMB11: EH14 9.10 Polio

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	150809	99.9 %
1	Cured 1	8	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	166	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 608-608 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XMB12: EH14 9.11 Paralysis

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	150826	99.9 %
1	Cured 1	18	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	139	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 609-609 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XMB13: EH14 9.12 Epilepsy

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	150836	99.9 %
1	Cured 1	6	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	141	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 610-610 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XMB14: EH14 9.13 Mental illness

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	150761	99.9 %
1	Cured 1	18	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	204	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 611-611 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XMB15: EH14 9.14 STD or AIDS

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	150906	99.9 %
1	Cured 1	6	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	71	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 612-612 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XMB17: EH14 9.15 Other long term

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	147812	97.9 %
1	Cured 1	278	0.2 %
2	Yes 2	2893	1.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 613-613 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XMB18: EH14 9.16 MJmorb Days Unable

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	145361	96.3 %
1	-	64	0.0 %
2	-	159	0.1 %
3	-	117	0.1 %
4	-	91	0.1 %
5	-	176	0.1 %
6	-	60	0.0 %
7	-	130	0.1 %
8	-	143	0.1 %
9	-	17	0.0 %
10	-	423	0.3 %
11	-	4	0.0 %
12	-	85	0.1 %
13	-	2	0.0 %
14	-	21	0.0 %
15	-	487	0.3 %
16	-	15	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	7	0.0 %
19	-	3	0.0 %
20	-	318	0.2 %
21	-	6	0.0 %
22	-	7	0.0 %
23	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	4	0.0 %
25	-	85	0.1 %
26	-	4	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	6	0.0 %
30	-	958	0.6 %
32	-	3	0.0 %
33	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	35	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
36	-	18	0.0 %
38	-	2	0.0 %
40	-	96	0.1 %
44	-	2	0.0 %
45	-	62	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	9	0.0 %
50	-	61	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	6	0.0 %
60	-	476	0.3 %
61	-	2	0.0 %
62	-	2	0.0 %
63	-	1	0.0 %
65	-	17	0.0 %
70	-	27	0.0 %
72	-	3	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2.74
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 24.62

*Location:* 614-616 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XMB19: EH14 9.17 MJmorb Treatment

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	143101	94.8 %
1	Yes 1	7882	5.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 617-617 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XMB21A: EH15 9.19a1 MJmorb Who 1st

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Govt Doc/Nurse 1	2045	1.4 %
2	Govt Doc/Nurse in Pvt 2	484	0.3 %
3	Pvt Doc/Nurse 3	5012	3.3 %
4	Chemist4	208	0.1 %
5	Vaidhya/Hakim 5	0	0.0 %
6	Witch craft 6	0	0.0 %
7	Others 7	119	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	143115	94.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 7,868 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 7.00

*Location:* 618-618 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XMB21B: EH15 9.20a1 MJmorb Where 1st

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Home 1	0	0.0 %
2	This village/ town 2	2753	1.8 %
3	Another Village 3	1581	1.0 %
4	Other Town 4	1943	1.3 %
5	District Town 5	1583	1.0 %
6	Metro City 6	0	0.0 %
7	Abroad/Others 7	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	143123	94.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 7,860 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 619-619 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XMB22A: EH15 9.19a2 MJmorb Who 2nd

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Govt Doc/Nurse 1	425	0.3 %
2	Govt Doc/Nurse in Pvt 2	98	0.1 %
3	Pvt Doc/Nurse 3	1069	0.7 %
4	Chemist4	51	0.0 %
5	Vaidhya/Hakim 5	0	0.0 %
6	Witch craft 6	0	0.0 %
7	Others 7	36	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	149304	98.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 1,679 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 7.00

*Location:* 620-620 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XMB22B: EH15 9.20a2 MJmorb Where 2nd

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Home 1	0	0.0 %
2	This village/ town 2	374	0.2 %
3	Another Village 3	293	0.2 %
4	Other Town 4	487	0.3 %
5	District Town 5	517	0.3 %
6	Metro City 6	0	0.0 %
7	Abroad/Others 7	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	149312	98.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 1,671 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 621-621 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XMB24: EH15 9.21 MJmorb Days hosp

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	5297	3.5 %
1	-	142	0.1 %
2	-	219	0.1 %
3	-	217	0.1 %
4	-	124	0.1 %
5	-	144	0.1 %
6	-	70	0.0 %
7	-	149	0.1 %
8	-	162	0.1 %
9	-	47	0.0 %
10	-	187	0.1 %
11	-	23	0.0 %
12	-	52	0.0 %
13	-	16	0.0 %
14	-	23	0.0 %
15	-	182	0.1 %
16	-	17	0.0 %
17	-	4	0.0 %
18	-	13	0.0 %
19	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	61	0.0 %
21	-	4	0.0 %
22	-	7	0.0 %
23	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	4	0.0 %
25	-	23	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	116	0.1 %
35	-	5	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	10	0.0 %
44	-	2	0.0 %
45	-	17	0.0 %
48	-	1	0.0 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	42	0.0 %
65	-	1	0.0 %
75	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
80	-	1	0.0 %
88	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	19	0.0 %
92	-	1	0.0 %
100	-	7	0.0 %
105	-	1	0.0 %
120	-	9	0.0 %
130	-	1	0.0 %
141	-	1	0.0 %
150	-	1	0.0 %
158	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	143546	95.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 7,437 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.75
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 12.93

*Location:* 622-624 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XMB25: EH15 9.22 MJmorb Cost Dr/hosp

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.00000000	-	2267	1.5 %
1.57846153	-	40	0.0 %
1.62499988	-	2	0.0 %
1.62727273	-	8	0.0 %
1.69846153	-	1	0.0 %
1.73469377	-	2	0.0 %
1.76068377	-	2	0.0 %
1.84545457	-	7	0.0 %
1.92957735	-	1	0.0 %
1.97428572	-	1	0.0 %
3.15692306	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3.24999976	-	1	0.0 %
3.40869546	-	17	0.0 %
3.46938753	-	1	0.0 %
3.48703146	-	1	0.0 %
3.49425268	-	1	0.0 %
3.55555558	-	3	0.0 %
3.85915470	-	1	0.0 %
3.94857144	-	4	0.0 %
4.04242420	-	4	0.0 %
5.11304331	-	4	0.0 %
5.53636360	-	1	0.0 %
6.06363630	-	1	0.0 %
6.31384611	-	1	0.0 %
6.49999952	-	1	0.0 %
6.79384613	-	1	0.0 %
6.93877506	-	1	0.0 %
7.89714289	-	1	0.0 %
8.49230766	-	2	0.0 %
8.51851845	-	1	0.0 %
8.52173901	-	3	0.0 %
8.67346859	-	1	0.0 %
8.80341911	-	3	0.0 %
8.88888931	-	2	0.0 %
9.22727299	-	3	0.0 %
9.64788723	-	1	0.0 %
9.65317917	-	1	0.0 %
9.87142849	-	9	0.0 %
10.97297287	-	1	0.0 %
11.07272720	-	1	0.0 %
14.08547020	-	1	0.0 %
15.33913040	-	1	0.0 %
17.03703690	-	3	0.0 %
17.04347801	-	4	0.0 %
17.34693718	-	2	0.0 %
17.56250000	-	3	0.0 %
17.60683823	-	9	0.0 %
17.76857185	-	1	0.0 %
17.77777863	-	1	0.0 %
18.15789604	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
-	-	143101	94.8 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 7,882 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 4997.22652928
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 386127.18750000
- Standard Deviation: 15615.68787760

*Location:* 625-639 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XMB26: EH15 9.23 MJmorb Meds in cost

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	3634	2.4 %
1	Yes 1	3849	2.5 %
	Missing Data		
-	-	143500	95.0 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Based upon 7,483 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 640-640 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XMB27: EH15 9.24 MJmorb Cost Medicine

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.00000000	-	2658	1.8 %
1.66071427	-	1	0.0 %
1.73469377	-	1	0.0 %
1.92857146	-	1	0.0 %
2.09192204	-	1	0.0 %
3.42450142	-	1	0.0 %
5.11304331	-	1	0.0 %
5.59090900	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8.80341911	-	1	0.0 %
10.10606098	-	1	0.0 %
17.03703690	-	1	0.0 %
17.04347801	-	1	0.0 %
17.76857185	-	1	0.0 %
21.23529434	-	1	0.0 %
22.43243217	-	1	0.0 %
22.88888931	-	1	0.0 %
26.37499809	-	1	0.0 %
26.87142944	-	1	0.0 %
27.68181992	-	1	0.0 %
29.61428642	-	1	0.0 %
30.31818199	-	1	0.0 %
34.07407379	-	2	0.0 %
34.08695602	-	2	0.0 %
35.55555725	-	1	0.0 %
35.82857132	-	1	0.0 %
36.57657623	-	1	0.0 %
38.08695602	-	1	0.0 %
38.59154892	-	1	0.0 %
39.48571396	-	1	0.0 %
42.59259415	-	1	0.0 %
44.01709366	-	1	0.0 %
51.11111450	-	1	0.0 %
51.13043213	-	1	0.0 %
52.04081345	-	1	0.0 %
52.30547333	-	1	0.0 %
53.33333206	-	2	0.0 %
53.74285889	-	1	0.0 %
57.66016769	-	1	0.0 %
57.88732147	-	2	0.0 %
60.63636398	-	2	0.0 %
61.32478714	-	1	0.0 %
64.59091187	-	1	0.0 %
68.14814758	-	1	0.0 %
68.17391205	-	1	0.0 %
70.54545593	-	1	0.0 %
71.11111450	-	1	0.0 %
77.22543335	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
78.58823395	-	1	0.0 %
83.03571320	-	2	0.0 %
83.33332825	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	143101	94.8 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 7,882 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 4419.38702832
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 177685.71875000
- Standard Deviation: 11036.32483108

*Location:* 641-655 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XMB28: EH15 9.25 MJmorb Cost Travel

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	2624	1.7 %
1.703703761	-	1	0.0 %
1.758928537	-	1	0.0 %
1.845454574	-	1	0.0 %
5.243243217	-	1	0.0 %
6.938775063	-	1	0.0 %
8.125000000	-	1	0.0 %
8.303570747	-	1	0.0 %
10.666666985	-	2	0.0 %
13.877550125	-	1	0.0 %
15.784614563	-	3	0.0 %
15.794285774	-	1	0.0 %
16.250000000	-	4	0.0 %
16.454545975	-	1	0.0 %
16.607141495	-	4	0.0 %
17.037036896	-	3	0.0 %
17.043478012	-	6	0.0 %
17.346937180	-	1	0.0 %
17.435157776	-	3	0.0 %
17.477478027	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
17.521368027	-	1	0.0 %
17.562500000	-	2	0.0 %
17.583332062	-	2	0.0 %
17.589284897	-	1	0.0 %
17.636363983	-	3	0.0 %
17.777778626	-	1	0.0 %
17.914285660	-	1	0.0 %
18.157896042	-	3	0.0 %
18.176639557	-	1	0.0 %
18.347826004	-	2	0.0 %
18.454545975	-	1	0.0 %
18.636362076	-	1	0.0 %
19.203538895	-	1	0.0 %
19.295774460	-	3	0.0 %
19.306358337	-	3	0.0 %
19.369369507	-	2	0.0 %
19.742856979	-	5	0.0 %
19.819820404	-	1	0.0 %
19.928569794	-	1	0.0 %
20.212121964	-	4	0.0 %
21.235294342	-	1	0.0 %
23.691429138	-	1	0.0 %
23.860868454	-	1	0.0 %
24.285713196	-	1	0.0 %
24.375000000	-	1	0.0 %
24.910713196	-	2	0.0 %
25.079999924	-	2	0.0 %
25.482353210	-	1	0.0 %
26.009174347	-	1	0.0 %
26.152736664	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	143101	94.8 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 7,882 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 638.935764588

- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 54539.128906250
- Standard Deviation: 1642.686950429

*Location:* 656-670 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XAD2Y: EQ16 10.2 ADL ID, page 16, yesno [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	148050	98.1 %
1	Yes 1	2933	1.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 671-671 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XAD3: EH16 10.2 Difficulty Walking 1km

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	149521	99.0 %
1	with difficulty 1	1030	0.7 %
2	Unable to do it 2	432	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 672-672 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XAD4: EH16 10.3 Difficulty Toilet

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	150066	99.4 %
1	with difficulty 1	552	0.4 %
2	Unable to do it 2	365	0.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00

- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 673-673 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XAD5: EH16 10.4 Difficulty Dressing

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	150192	99.5 %
1	with difficulty 1	428	0.3 %
2	Unable to do it 2	363	0.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 674-674 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XAD6: EH16 10.5 Difficulty Hearing

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	149985	99.3 %
1	with difficulty 1	661	0.4 %
2	Unable to do it 2	337	0.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 675-675 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XAD7: EH16 10.6 Difficulty Speaking

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	150225	99.5 %
1	with difficulty 1	405	0.3 %
2	Unable to do it 2	353	0.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00

- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 676-676 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XAD8: EH16 10.7 Difficulty Far sight

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	149199	98.8 %
1	with difficulty 1	1376	0.9 %
2	Unable to do it 2	408	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 677-677 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XAD9: EH16 10.8 Difficulty Short sight

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	149647	99.1 %
1	with difficulty 1	939	0.6 %
2	Unable to do it 2	397	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 678-678 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XTO2Y: EQ17 10.2 smoke, alcohol, yesno

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	126208	83.6 %
1	Yes 1	24775	16.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 679-679 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

#### XTO3\_4: HH17 12.2 Tobacco: smoke

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Never 1	136930	90.7 %
2	Rarely 2	0	0.0 %
3	Sometimes 3	2609	1.7 %
4	Daily 4	11443	7.6 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	1	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,982 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 680-680 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

#### XTO5: HH17 12.3 Tobacco: chew

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Never 1	136135	90.2 %
2	Rarely 2	0	0.0 %
3	Sometimes 3	2141	1.4 %
4	Daily 4	12700	8.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	7	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,976 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 681-681 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

#### XTO6: HH17 12.4 Alcohol: drink

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Never 1	143452	95.0 %
2	Rarely 2	0	0.0 %
3	Sometimes 3	5470	3.6 %
4	Daily 4	2052	1.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	9	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,974 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 682-682 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XAP1Y: EH38 25.1 Anthropometry data

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	97302	64.4 %
1	-	53681	35.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.36
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.48

*Location:* 683-683 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XAP5: EH38 25.2 Anthropometry Height

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
19	-	1	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	22	0.0 %
26	-	19	0.0 %
27	-	15	0.0 %
28	-	17	0.0 %
29	-	21	0.0 %
30	-	32	0.0 %
31	-	15	0.0 %
32	-	13	0.0 %
33	-	9	0.0 %
34	-	11	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
35	-	26	0.0 %
36	-	10	0.0 %
37	-	11	0.0 %
38	-	15	0.0 %
39	-	21	0.0 %
40	-	54	0.0 %
41	-	17	0.0 %
42	-	34	0.0 %
43	-	23	0.0 %
44	-	21	0.0 %
45	-	86	0.1 %
46	-	48	0.0 %
47	-	44	0.0 %
48	-	68	0.0 %
49	-	63	0.0 %
50	-	140	0.1 %
51	-	64	0.0 %
52	-	102	0.1 %
53	-	82	0.1 %
54	-	87	0.1 %
55	-	128	0.1 %
56	-	132	0.1 %
57	-	76	0.1 %
58	-	132	0.1 %
59	-	117	0.1 %
60	-	248	0.2 %
61	-	157	0.1 %
62	-	186	0.1 %
63	-	193	0.1 %
64	-	185	0.1 %
65	-	296	0.2 %
66	-	238	0.2 %
67	-	195	0.1 %
68	-	235	0.2 %
69	-	197	0.1 %
70	-	342	0.2 %
71	-	224	0.1 %
72	-	325	0.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-		97549	64.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 53,434 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 125.46
- Median: 141.00
- Mode: 152.00
- Minimum: 19.00
- Maximum: 197.00
- Standard Deviation: 32.58

*Location:* 684-686 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XAP7: EH38 25.3 Anthropometry Position

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Lying 1	2444	1.6 %
2	Standing 2	51237	33.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-		97302	64.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 53,681 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 687-687 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XAP8: EH38 25.4 Anthropometry Weight 1st

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.69999998808	-	1	0.0 %
0.89999997616	-	1	0.0 %
1.00000000000	-	1	0.0 %
1.08000004292	-	1	0.0 %
1.10000002384	-	1	0.0 %
1.20000004768	-	1	0.0 %
1.29999995232	-	1	0.0 %
1.44000005722	-	1	0.0 %
1.50000000000	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1.70000004768	-	1	0.0 %
1.89999997616	-	2	0.0 %
2.000000000000	-	5	0.0 %
2.09999990463	-	4	0.0 %
2.20000004768	-	3	0.0 %
2.29999995232	-	5	0.0 %
2.40000009537	-	3	0.0 %
2.500000000000	-	9	0.0 %
2.59999990463	-	4	0.0 %
2.70000004768	-	8	0.0 %
2.79999995232	-	4	0.0 %
2.90000009537	-	8	0.0 %
3.000000000000	-	43	0.0 %
3.09999990464	-	28	0.0 %
3.20000004769	-	32	0.0 %
3.29999995232	-	16	0.0 %
3.40000009537	-	13	0.0 %
3.500000000000	-	24	0.0 %
3.59999990464	-	20	0.0 %
3.70000004769	-	17	0.0 %
3.79999995232	-	14	0.0 %
3.90000009537	-	6	0.0 %
4.000000000000	-	67	0.0 %
4.09999990464	-	47	0.0 %
4.19999980927	-	35	0.0 %
4.30000019074	-	29	0.0 %
4.40000009537	-	27	0.0 %
4.44999980927	-	1	0.0 %
4.500000000000	-	43	0.0 %
4.59999990464	-	27	0.0 %
4.69999980927	-	22	0.0 %
4.80000019074	-	34	0.0 %
4.90000009537	-	22	0.0 %
5.000000000000	-	115	0.1 %
5.09999990464	-	77	0.1 %
5.19999980927	-	68	0.0 %
5.30000019074	-	42	0.0 %
5.40000009537	-	38	0.0 %
5.500000000000	-	45	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5.59999990464	-	43	0.0 %
5.69999980927	-	43	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	97335	64.5 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 53,648 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 33.19211151337
- Minimum: 0.69999998808
- Maximum: 652.00000000000
- Standard Deviation: 21.55214979586

*Location:* 688-702 (width: 15; decimal: 11)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XAP9: EH38 25.5 Anthropometry Weight 2nd

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.69999998808	-	1	0.0 %
0.89999997616	-	1	0.0 %
1.00000000000	-	1	0.0 %
1.20000004768	-	2	0.0 %
1.44000005722	-	1	0.0 %
1.50000000000	-	2	0.0 %
1.70000004768	-	1	0.0 %
1.89999997616	-	2	0.0 %
2.00000000000	-	6	0.0 %
2.09999990463	-	2	0.0 %
2.20000004768	-	2	0.0 %
2.29999995232	-	6	0.0 %
2.40000009537	-	5	0.0 %
2.50000000000	-	7	0.0 %
2.59999990463	-	3	0.0 %
2.70000004768	-	5	0.0 %
2.79999995232	-	5	0.0 %
2.90000009537	-	8	0.0 %
3.00000000000	-	44	0.0 %
3.09999990464	-	37	0.0 %
3.20000004769	-	21	0.0 %

<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Unweighted Frequency</b>	<b>%</b>
3.29999995232	-	18	0.0 %
3.40000009537	-	13	0.0 %
3.500000000000	-	22	0.0 %
3.50999999047	-	1	0.0 %
3.59999990464	-	15	0.0 %
3.70000004769	-	19	0.0 %
3.79999995232	-	13	0.0 %
3.90000009537	-	6	0.0 %
4.000000000000	-	61	0.0 %
4.01000022888	-	1	0.0 %
4.09999990464	-	47	0.0 %
4.19999980927	-	35	0.0 %
4.30000019074	-	28	0.0 %
4.40000009537	-	24	0.0 %
4.44000005722	-	1	0.0 %
4.500000000000	-	38	0.0 %
4.59999990464	-	35	0.0 %
4.69999980927	-	29	0.0 %
4.80000019074	-	28	0.0 %
4.90000009537	-	21	0.0 %
5.000000000000	-	102	0.1 %
5.09999990464	-	77	0.1 %
5.19999980927	-	67	0.0 %
5.30000019074	-	56	0.0 %
5.40000009537	-	33	0.0 %
5.500000000000	-	37	0.0 %
5.59999990464	-	50	0.0 %
5.69999980927	-	45	0.0 %
5.80000019074	-	43	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	97337	64.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 53,646 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 33.38606680462
- Minimum: 0.69999998808
- Maximum: 775.000000000000

- Standard Deviation: 22.91721745495

*Location:* 703-717 (width: 15; decimal: 11)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XEW1NO: EW which questionnaire [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-		150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 718-718 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XEWELIGIBLE: HH4 2.3,5,6 Woman 15-49, ever married

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	117202	77.6 %
1	Yes 1	33781	22.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 719-719 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XEW3Y: EH19 13.3 EWoman Q completed

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	124107	82.2 %
1	Yes 1	26876	17.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 720-720 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XDIST11: Census 2011: district id smstate=0'

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	5706	3.8 %
6	-	352	0.2 %
8	-	791	0.5 %
9	-	114	0.1 %
10	-	511	0.3 %
12	-	383	0.3 %
13	-	263	0.2 %
21	-	592	0.4 %
22	-	200	0.1 %
23	-	433	0.3 %
24	-	949	0.6 %
26	-	491	0.3 %
27	-	1001	0.7 %
28	-	499	0.3 %
30	-	564	0.4 %
31	-	117	0.1 %
32	-	474	0.3 %
33	-	640	0.4 %
35	-	862	0.6 %
36	-	409	0.3 %
37	-	399	0.3 %
38	-	368	0.2 %
39	-	34	0.0 %
40	-	32	0.0 %
41	-	715	0.5 %
42	-	195	0.1 %
43	-	1562	1.0 %
48	-	144	0.1 %
49	-	410	0.3 %
50	-	138	0.1 %
51	-	312	0.2 %
52	-	266	0.2 %
53	-	607	0.4 %
54	-	218	0.1 %
60	-	275	0.2 %
63	-	116	0.1 %
64	-	327	0.2 %
66	-	373	0.2 %
67	-	196	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
68	-	530	0.4 %
69	-	155	0.1 %
70	-	871	0.6 %
71	-	143	0.1 %
72	-	443	0.3 %
73	-	734	0.5 %
74	-	266	0.2 %
76	-	1005	0.7 %
77	-	507	0.3 %
78	-	241	0.2 %
80	-	516	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 323.44
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 633.00
- Standard Deviation: 203.62

*Location:* 721-723 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XFAMCAT: Family Types

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	single 1	456	0.3 %
2	couple 2	2979	2.0 %
3	nuclear 3	66536	44.1 %
4	joint1 4	63123	41.8 %
5	joint2 5	17889	11.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 724-724 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XWKANIMAL: HH10 Care of animals

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	122120	80.9 %
1	missing hours 1	0	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	11587	7.7 %
3	parttime 3	17276	11.4 %
4	ft yr 4	0	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 725-725 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XWKBUSINESS: HH12 HH business work 5-cat

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	141608	93.8 %
1	missing hours 1	13	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	882	0.6 %
3	parttime 3	4488	3.0 %
4	ft yr 4	3992	2.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 726-726 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XANEARN: HH10,19 indiv animal net inc est.

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 655.75876646
- Minimum: -79102.48437500
- Maximum: 430419.59375000
- Standard Deviation: 5269.96155282

*Location:* 727-741 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNJOBS: HH11 6.1 # of jobs for person

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	32959	21.8 %
2	-	2307	1.5 %
3	-	220	0.1 %
4	-	28	0.0 %
5	-	10	0.0 %
6	-	4	0.0 %
7	-	3	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	115452	76.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 35,531 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.08
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 7.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.32

*Location:* 742-742 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XWS2Y: HH11 6.1 Wage & Salary job: yesno

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	115452	76.5 %
1	Yes 1	35531	23.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 743-743 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XWS3NM: HH11 6.2 Job description job1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	115489	76.5 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	35494	23.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

Location: 744-760 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

## XWS4: HH11 6.3 Occupation revised

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Physical scientists 0	5	0.0 %
1	Physical sci tech 1	14	0.0 %
2	Engineers 2	87	0.1 %
3	Eng. tech 3	46	0.0 %
4	Air/ship officers 4	7	0.0 %
5	Life scientists 5	0	0.0 %
6	Life science tech 6	0	0.0 %
7	Physicians 7	54	0.0 %
8	Nursing 8	176	0.1 %
9	Other scientific 9	29	0.0 %
10	Statisticians 10	0	0.0 %
11	Economists 11	0	0.0 %
12	Accountants 12	108	0.1 %
13	Social scientists 13	19	0.0 %
14	Lawyers 14	48	0.0 %
15	Teachers 15	1191	0.8 %
16	Journalists 16	20	0.0 %
17	Artists 17	46	0.0 %
18	Performers 18	42	0.0 %
19	Professional nec 19	107	0.1 %
20	Elected officials 20	5	0.0 %
21	Govt officials 21	153	0.1 %
22	Mgr Whsl/retail 22	14	0.0 %
23	Mgr finance 23	55	0.0 %
24	Mgr manf 24	45	0.0 %
25	Mgr transp/commun 25	13	0.0 %
26	Mgr service 26	15	0.0 %
29	Managerial nec 29	77	0.1 %
30	Clerical supe 30	118	0.1 %
31	Village officials 31	113	0.1 %
32	Typists 32	71	0.0 %
33	Book-keepers 33	119	0.1 %
34	Computing op 34	76	0.1 %
35	Clerical nec 35	1097	0.7 %
36	Transp/commun supe 36	54	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
37	Transp conductors 37	109	0.1 %
38	Mail distributors 38	73	0.0 %
39	Telephone op 39	70	0.0 %
40	Shopkeepers 40	10	0.0 %
41	Manuf agents 41	39	0.0 %
42	Technical sales 42	13	0.0 %
43	Sales, shop 43	716	0.5 %
44	FIRE sales 44	85	0.1 %
45	Money lenders 45	10	0.0 %
49	Sales, nec 49	104	0.1 %
50	Hotel/restaurant 50	49	0.0 %
51	House keepers 51	43	0.0 %
52	Cooks/waiters 52	309	0.2 %
53	Maids 53	251	0.2 %
54	Sweepers 54	357	0.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	115507	76.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 35,476 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 99.00

*Location:* 761-763 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XWS5: HH11 6.4 Industry revised

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Agriculture 0	14180	9.4 %
1	Plantations 1	430	0.3 %
2	Livestock 2	99	0.1 %
3	Ag services 3	123	0.1 %
4	Hunting 4	0	0.0 %
5	Forestry 5	190	0.1 %
6	Fishing 6	146	0.1 %
10	Coal mining 10	177	0.1 %
11	Petroleum extract 11	2	0.0 %
12	Iron mining 12	34	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
13	Other metal mining 13	25	0.0 %
14	Uranium mining 14	1	0.0 %
15	Nonmetal mining 15	72	0.0 %
19	Mining services 19	55	0.0 %
20	Manf food products 20	266	0.2 %
22	Manf bev/tobacco 22	646	0.4 %
23	Manf cotton textiles 23	250	0.2 %
24	Manf wool/silk/etc 24	152	0.1 %
25	Manf jute 25	67	0.0 %
26	Manf apparel 26	285	0.2 %
27	Manf wood/furniture 27	424	0.3 %
28	Manf paper/publish 28	115	0.1 %
29	Manf leather 29	50	0.0 %
30	Manf chemicals 30	102	0.1 %
31	Manf rubber/plastic 31	62	0.0 %
32	Manf mineral 32	251	0.2 %
33	Manf basic metal 33	93	0.1 %
34	Manf metal products 34	223	0.1 %
35	Manf machinery 35	100	0.1 %
36	-	2	0.0 %
37	Manf transport equip 37	49	0.0 %
38	Manf other 38	177	0.1 %
39	Repair capital goods 39	59	0.0 %
40	Electricity 40	353	0.2 %
41	Gas/steam 41	14	0.0 %
42	Water works 42	109	0.1 %
43	Other energy 43	6	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
50	Construction 50	3373	2.2 %
51	Allied construction 51	888	0.6 %
60	Whsl ag/textiles 60	87	0.1 %
61	Whsl basic goods 61	76	0.1 %
62	Whsl machinery 62	24	0.0 %
63	Whsl nec 63	39	0.0 %
64	Manf agents 64	47	0.0 %
65	Retail food 65	296	0.2 %
66	Retail textiles 66	128	0.1 %
67	Retail household 67	104	0.1 %
68	Retail nec 68	202	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
69	Restaurants/hotels 69	252	0.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-	-	117415	77.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 33,568 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 99.00

*Location:* 764-765 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XWSDAYS: HH11 6.5 Wage|Salary days/yr max=365

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	3	0.0 %
2	-	9	0.0 %
3	-	2	0.0 %
4	-	7	0.0 %
5	-	9	0.0 %
6	-	30	0.0 %
7	-	14	0.0 %
8	-	21	0.0 %
9	-	12	0.0 %
10	-	62	0.0 %
12	-	13	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	4	0.0 %
15	-	102	0.1 %
16	-	10	0.0 %
18	-	8	0.0 %
20	-	172	0.1 %
21	-	6	0.0 %
22	-	6	0.0 %
24	-	5	0.0 %
25	-	62	0.0 %
26	-	2	0.0 %
27	-	4	0.0 %
28	-	13	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	610	0.4 %
31	-	4	0.0 %
32	-	7	0.0 %
33	-	3	0.0 %
34	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	65	0.0 %
36	-	6	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
38	-	7	0.0 %
40	-	319	0.2 %
41	-	2	0.0 %
42	-	2	0.0 %
45	-	137	0.1 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	4	0.0 %
50	-	440	0.3 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
52	-	4	0.0 %
55	-	23	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
58	-	2	0.0 %
60	-	1101	0.7 %
61	-	3	0.0 %
62	-	1	0.0 %
63	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	115455	76.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 35,528 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 204.55
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 94.97

*Location:* 766-768 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XWS8: HH11 6.6 Work hours/day

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	73	0.0 %
2	-	165	0.1 %
3	-	195	0.1 %
4	-	750	0.5 %
5	-	858	0.6 %
6	-	2517	1.7 %
7	-	1648	1.1 %
8	-	23671	15.7 %
9	-	1658	1.1 %
10	-	2572	1.7 %
11	-	94	0.1 %
12	-	1134	0.8 %
13	-	27	0.0 %
14	-	56	0.0 %
15	-	40	0.0 %
16	-	71	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	115454	76.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 35,529 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 7.95
- Median: 8.00
- Mode: 8.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 16.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.55

*Location:* 769-770 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XWSHOURS: HH11 6.6,6.5 hours/year w&s jobs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	-	2	0.0 %
6	-	3	0.0 %
8	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	10	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
18	-	1	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	4	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	5	0.0 %
32	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	4	0.0 %
40	-	11	0.0 %
42	-	2	0.0 %
45	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	24	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	6	0.0 %
54	-	3	0.0 %
56	-	12	0.0 %
60	-	14	0.0 %
64	-	12	0.0 %
66	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	2	0.0 %
72	-	7	0.0 %
75	-	8	0.0 %
80	-	38	0.0 %
84	-	1	0.0 %
88	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	15	0.0 %
96	-	11	0.0 %
100	-	16	0.0 %
104	-	2	0.0 %
105	-	1	0.0 %
107	-	2	0.0 %
108	-	2	0.0 %
110	-	1	0.0 %
112	-	6	0.0 %
120	-	91	0.1 %
121	-	1	0.0 %
126	-	1	0.0 %
128	-	5	0.0 %
130	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
135	-	4	0.0 %
140	-	7	0.0 %
141	-	1	0.0 %
142	-	1	0.0 %
144	-	5	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	115455	76.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 35,528 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1675.56
- Minimum: 4.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 863.76

*Location:* 771-774 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XWS9: HH11 6.7 Pay period rev W08.xls

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Per Day 1	24995	16.6 %
2	Per Month 2	10175	6.7 %
3	Fixed 3	356	0.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	115457	76.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 35,526 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 775-775 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XWS10: HH11 6.8 Pay rate rev W08.xls

Based upon 35,527 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2585.94626149
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 173738.73437500
- Standard Deviation: 6554.97352460

*Location:* 776-790 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XWSEARN: HH11 6.8 Ann w/s earnings all jobs

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 9630.1487748
- Minimum: 0.0000000
- Maximum: 1677837.8750000
- Standard Deviation: 33147.0130196

*Location:* 791-805 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XWSEARNJ1: HH11 6.8-10 Annual w/s earnings job1

Based upon 35,525 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 40411.0064556
- Minimum: 0.0000000
- Maximum: 1677837.8750000
- Standard Deviation: 58149.4243645

*Location:* 806-820 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XWSHOURLY: HH11 6.8 hourly wage all

Based upon 34,774 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 21.5175159569
- Minimum: 0.2359477133
- Maximum: 1401.8583984375
- Standard Deviation: 26.8300948026

*Location:* 821-835 (width: 15; decimal: 10)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XWS11MEALS: HH11 6.9 Meals benefit Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.0000000000	-	31877	21.1 %
19.4812679291	-	1	0.0 %
42.8062667847	-	1	0.0 %
51.1111145020	-	1	0.0 %
52.3054733277	-	1	0.0 %
58.0000038147	-	3	0.0 %
59.6296310425	-	1	0.0 %
71.0307693482	-	1	0.0 %
77.1428604126	-	1	0.0 %
77.2254333497	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
87.1757888794	-	1	0.0 %
89.5714263917	-	1	0.0 %
97.7941131592	-	1	0.0 %
98.2708969117	-	2	0.0 %
134.3571472168	-	1	0.0 %
141.1638031006	-	1	0.0 %
146.6911773682	-	1	0.0 %
148.0714263917	-	1	0.0 %
157.8461456299	-	1	0.0 %
170.3703765870	-	4	0.0 %
173.4693756104	-	2	0.0 %
175.6250000000	-	1	0.0 %
187.1148376465	-	1	0.0 %
191.7867431641	-	1	0.0 %
192.2005615235	-	1	0.0 %
192.9577331543	-	1	0.0 %
195.5882263184	-	5	0.0 %
197.4285736084	-	2	0.0 %
209.2218933106	-	1	0.0 %
212.9629669190	-	1	0.0 %
217.9394683838	-	1	0.0 %
219.5312500000	-	1	0.0 %
222.5925903321	-	1	0.0 %
223.9285736084	-	1	0.0 %
236.7692260743	-	1	0.0 %
241.3294830323	-	1	0.0 %
255.5555572510	-	15	0.0 %
260.2040710450	-	8	0.0 %
261.5273742676	-	2	0.0 %
262.0689697266	-	1	0.0 %
263.4375000000	-	17	0.0 %
266.6666564942	-	5	0.0 %
268.7142944336	-	3	0.0 %
272.5925903321	-	2	0.0 %
281.0000000000	-	1	0.0 %
281.1111145020	-	1	0.0 %
282.3276062012	-	1	0.0 %
289.4366149903	-	1	0.0 %
289.5953674317	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
290.00000000000	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	115504	76.5 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 35,479 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 213.9399949447
- Minimum: 0.0000000000
- Maximum: 7069.8203125000
- Standard Deviation: 797.3475184728

*Location:* 836-850 (width: 15; decimal: 10)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XWS11HOUSE: HH11 6.9 Housing benefit Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	35091	23.2 %
98.270896912	-	2	0.0 %
158.062500000	-	2	0.0 %
212.227279663	-	1	0.0 %
237.093750000	-	2	0.0 %
301.149444580	-	1	0.0 %
316.125000000	-	1	0.0 %
335.454528809	-	2	0.0 %
353.775207520	-	1	0.0 %
363.818176270	-	1	0.0 %
424.454559326	-	1	0.0 %
463.352600098	-	2	0.0 %
474.187500000	-	1	0.0 %
520.408142090	-	1	0.0 %
523.054748535	-	2	0.0 %
569.025024415	-	1	0.0 %
580.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
632.250000000	-	1	0.0 %
633.532775879	-	1	0.0 %
635.957153321	-	1	0.0 %
673.672607422	-	1	0.0 %
681.895385743	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
776.145446778	-	1	0.0 %
808.407104493	-	1	0.0 %
820.510192872	-	1	0.0 %
862.994201661	-	1	0.0 %
913.250000000	-	1	0.0 %
922.031250000	-	1	0.0 %
926.197143555	-	1	0.0 %
926.705200196	-	1	0.0 %
965.317932129	-	1	0.0 %
1010.606079102	-	1	0.0 %
1023.982360840	-	1	0.0 %
1053.750000000	-	1	0.0 %
1074.857177735	-	1	0.0 %
1105.945922852	-	1	0.0 %
1129.310424805	-	2	0.0 %
1167.941162110	-	1	0.0 %
1222.426391602	-	1	0.0 %
1223.152954102	-	1	0.0 %
1252.222290040	-	1	0.0 %
1280.000000000	-	1	0.0 %
1307.636840821	-	1	0.0 %
1328.888916016	-	1	0.0 %
1431.111206055	-	4	0.0 %
1455.272705079	-	1	0.0 %
1490.317016602	-	1	0.0 %
1533.333374024	-	1	0.0 %
1561.224365235	-	1	0.0 %
1563.815063477	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	115506	76.5 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 35,477 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 189.996059867
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 87162.164062500
- Standard Deviation: 2497.662758921

Location: 851-865 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

Variable Type: numeric

## XWS12: HH11 6.10 Bonus all jobs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.000000000	-	33188	22.0 %
1.863636255	-	1	0.0 %
1.920353889	-	1	0.0 %
1.955882311	-	1	0.0 %
2.123529434	-	2	0.0 %
18.636362076	-	1	0.0 %
19.742856979	-	1	0.0 %
21.235294342	-	1	0.0 %
26.020406723	-	1	0.0 %
38.407077789	-	1	0.0 %
43.367343903	-	1	0.0 %
49.357143402	-	1	0.0 %
50.530303955	-	1	0.0 %
64.183670044	-	1	0.0 %
69.387748718	-	2	0.0 %
71.657142639	-	1	0.0 %
78.971427918	-	1	0.0 %
85.185188294	-	1	0.0 %
85.217391968	-	1	0.0 %
86.734687805	-	1	0.0 %
87.812500000	-	1	0.0 %
88.888885498	-	1	0.0 %
89.823013306	-	1	0.0 %
96.100280762	-	1	0.0 %
98.714286804	-	1	0.0 %
104.081626892	-	1	0.0 %
106.176467896	-	1	0.0 %
111.020401001	-	1	0.0 %
130.763687134	-	1	0.0 %
142.222229004	-	1	0.0 %
142.648635864	-	1	0.0 %
143.314285278	-	1	0.0 %
156.916427612	-	1	0.0 %
166.530609131	-	1	0.0 %
170.434783936	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
173.469375610	-	2	0.0 %
174.133926392	-	1	0.0 %
174.351577759	-	2	0.0 %
175.213684082	-	1	0.0 %
175.892852783	-	2	0.0 %
177.777770996	-	5	0.0 %
179.142852783	-	2	0.0 %
179.646026611	-	3	0.0 %
181.578948975	-	1	0.0 %
182.678558350	-	1	0.0 %
184.545455933	-	1	0.0 %
190.434768677	-	1	0.0 %
193.063583374	-	1	0.0 %
195.588226318	-	1	0.0 %
199.285705567	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
-		115452	76.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 35,531 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 282.548241492
- Minimum: 0.000000000
- Maximum: 34954.953125000
- Standard Deviation: 1568.135816405

*Location:* 866-880 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XWS13P: HH11 6.11 Casual

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	30142	20.0 %
1	Yes 1	5320	3.5 %
Missing Data			
-		115521	76.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 35,462 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 881-881 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XWS14R: HH11 6.12 Regular govt job: any job

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	31031	20.6 %
1	Yes 1	4369	2.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	115583	76.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 35,400 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 882-882 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XWS14N: HH11 6.12 SGRY| food for work: any job

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	35047	23.2 %
1	Yes 1	354	0.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	115582	76.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 35,401 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 883-883 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XSALARYHOURS: HH11 6.5-6 Salary hours/yr all

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	6	0.0 %
20	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
24	-	8	0.0 %
25	-	5	0.0 %
28	-	8	0.0 %
30	-	8	0.0 %
32	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	13	0.0 %
36	-	5	0.0 %
40	-	17	0.0 %
42	-	9	0.0 %
48	-	23	0.0 %
49	-	4	0.0 %
50	-	7	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	12	0.0 %
60	-	27	0.0 %
70	-	1	0.0 %
72	-	4	0.0 %
75	-	13	0.0 %
78	-	2	0.0 %
80	-	11	0.0 %
84	-	2	0.0 %
85	-	3	0.0 %
90	-	7	0.0 %
96	-	3	0.0 %
100	-	11	0.0 %
102	-	3	0.0 %
105	-	2	0.0 %
110	-	3	0.0 %
120	-	17	0.0 %
125	-	5	0.0 %
128	-	2	0.0 %
150	-	18	0.0 %
160	-	3	0.0 %
168	-	3	0.0 %
175	-	1	0.0 %
176	-	1	0.0 %
180	-	8	0.0 %
192	-	1	0.0 %
200	-	7	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
208	-	1	0.0 %
225	-	2	0.0 %
240	-	24	0.0 %
250	-	1	0.0 %
260	-	2	0.0 %
264	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	140204	92.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 10,779 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2241.28
- Minimum: 5.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 809.12

*Location:* 884-887 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XSALARYEARN: HH11 6.8+ indiv salary

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 6291.5831319
- Minimum: 0.0000000
- Maximum: 1677837.8750000
- Standard Deviation: 31925.1016771

*Location:* 888-902 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XWKSALARY: HH11 Employed with monthly salary

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	140201	92.9 %
1	missing hours 1	0	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	298	0.2 %
3	parttime 3	3032	2.0 %
4	ft yr 4	7452	4.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00

- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 903-903 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XAGLABOURS: HH11 6.5-6 Ag labour hours/yr all

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	2	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	5	0.0 %
18	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	1	0.0 %
21	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	5	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	5	0.0 %
48	-	9	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	8	0.0 %
60	-	8	0.0 %
64	-	11	0.0 %
66	-	1	0.0 %
72	-	4	0.0 %
75	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	52	0.0 %
88	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	10	0.0 %
96	-	11	0.0 %
100	-	6	0.0 %
104	-	1	0.0 %
105	-	3	0.0 %
108	-	2	0.0 %
110	-	1	0.0 %
112	-	2	0.0 %
120	-	95	0.1 %
126	-	1	0.0 %
128	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
130	-	1	0.0 %
135	-	2	0.0 %
136	-	3	0.0 %
140	-	10	0.0 %
144	-	2	0.0 %
150	-	22	0.0 %
160	-	149	0.1 %
168	-	2	0.0 %
175	-	4	0.0 %
176	-	2	0.0 %
180	-	65	0.0 %
190	-	1	0.0 %
192	-	3	0.0 %
195	-	1	0.0 %
200	-	76	0.1 %
210	-	48	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-	-	135328	89.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 15,655 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1138.95
- Minimum: 6.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 684.16

*Location:* 904-907 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XAGLAEARN: HH11 6.8+ indiv ag wages

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1308.26844163
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 179786.32812500
- Standard Deviation: 5378.73934563

*Location:* 908-922 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XWKAGLAB: HH11 Ag wage labour

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	135328	89.6 %
1	missing hours 1	0	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	670	0.4 %
3	parttime 3	13036	8.6 %
4	ft yr 4	1949	1.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 923-923 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNONAGHOURS: HH11 6.5-6 Nonag labour hours/yr all

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	-	2	0.0 %
6	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	2	0.0 %
16	-	7	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	4	0.0 %
40	-	14	0.0 %
45	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	4	0.0 %
50	-	3	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	7	0.0 %
60	-	4	0.0 %
64	-	15	0.0 %
70	-	3	0.0 %
72	-	8	0.0 %
75	-	2	0.0 %
80	-	31	0.0 %
84	-	1	0.0 %
88	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	6	0.0 %
96	-	7	0.0 %
100	-	7	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
104	-	1	0.0 %
112	-	7	0.0 %
120	-	63	0.0 %
128	-	8	0.0 %
130	-	1	0.0 %
135	-	2	0.0 %
136	-	10	0.0 %
140	-	1	0.0 %
144	-	8	0.0 %
150	-	10	0.0 %
152	-	2	0.0 %
154	-	1	0.0 %
160	-	63	0.0 %
164	-	2	0.0 %
168	-	6	0.0 %
175	-	1	0.0 %
176	-	1	0.0 %
180	-	21	0.0 %
184	-	4	0.0 %
186	-	1	0.0 %
190	-	1	0.0 %
200	-	44	0.0 %
210	-	9	0.0 %
216	-	2	0.0 %
220	-	2	0.0 %
224	-	3	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	139741	92.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 11,242 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1561.73
- Minimum: 4.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 826.09

*Location:* 924-927 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## XNONAGEARN: HH11 6.8+ indiv nonag wages

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2030.29720139
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 474667.43750000
- Standard Deviation: 9748.20476283

*Location:* 928-942 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## XWKNONAG: HH11 Nonfarm wage labour

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	139741	92.6 %
1	missing hours 1	0	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	413	0.3 %
3	parttime 3	7626	5.1 %
4	ft yr 4	3203	2.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 943-943 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## XWKDAYS: HH work days /year (farm, business, wage|salary)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	6	0.0 %
2	-	14	0.0 %
3	-	10	0.0 %
4	-	6	0.0 %
5	-	38	0.0 %
6	-	28	0.0 %
7	-	15	0.0 %
8	-	27	0.0 %
9	-	10	0.0 %
10	-	221	0.1 %
12	-	25	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	8	0.0 %
15	-	175	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
16	-	7	0.0 %
17	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	16	0.0 %
19	-	3	0.0 %
20	-	467	0.3 %
21	-	5	0.0 %
22	-	11	0.0 %
24	-	13	0.0 %
25	-	130	0.1 %
26	-	5	0.0 %
27	-	5	0.0 %
28	-	11	0.0 %
29	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	1140	0.8 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
32	-	10	0.0 %
33	-	4	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	108	0.1 %
36	-	9	0.0 %
38	-	12	0.0 %
39	-	3	0.0 %
40	-	621	0.4 %
42	-	6	0.0 %
43	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	182	0.1 %
46	-	3	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	8	0.0 %
50	-	940	0.6 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
52	-	10	0.0 %
53	-	5	0.0 %
54	-	3	0.0 %
55	-	41	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	88106	58.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 62,877 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 212.14
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 99.52

*Location:* 944-946 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XWKHOURS: HH work hours /year (farm, business, wage|salary)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	4	0.0 %
3	-	2	0.0 %
4	-	3	0.0 %
5	-	3	0.0 %
6	-	7	0.0 %
7	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	3	0.0 %
9	-	4	0.0 %
10	-	59	0.0 %
12	-	3	0.0 %
14	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	32	0.0 %
16	-	12	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	101	0.1 %
21	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	12	0.0 %
25	-	13	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	181	0.1 %
32	-	5	0.0 %
35	-	8	0.0 %
36	-	5	0.0 %
40	-	164	0.1 %
42	-	2	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	30	0.0 %
48	-	27	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
50	-	81	0.1 %
54	-	5	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	8	0.0 %
60	-	403	0.3 %
62	-	1	0.0 %
63	-	1	0.0 %
64	-	12	0.0 %
65	-	3	0.0 %
66	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	33	0.0 %
72	-	13	0.0 %
75	-	41	0.0 %
76	-	4	0.0 %
78	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	172	0.1 %
84	-	10	0.0 %
85	-	2	0.0 %
88	-	3	0.0 %
90	-	245	0.2 %
95	-	3	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	88109	58.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 62,874 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1609.99
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 979.18

*Location:* 947-950 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XWKANY: Any work exc. animal

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	87277	57.8 %
1	missing hours 1	827	0.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	<240hrs 2	4591	3.0 %
3	parttime 3	35728	23.7 %
4	ft yr 4	22560	14.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 951-951 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XWKANYPLUS: Any work incl. animal care

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	80287	53.2 %
1	missing hours 1	1004	0.7 %
2	<240hrs 2	2210	1.5 %
3	parttime 3	44922	29.8 %
4	ft yr 4	22560	14.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 952-952 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XKEARNPLUS: Earnings est.: sum ws farm business animal

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 16930.2205378
- Minimum: -428526.3125000
- Maximum: 2335698.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 48421.2479538

*Location:* 953-967 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XKEARN: indiv: sum ag nonag salary farm animal business

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 16274.4617680
- Minimum: -428526.3125000

- Maximum: 2335698.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 48089.4862890

*Location:* 968-982 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XWKHOURLY: Hourly wage est.: w/s farm business

Based upon 58,286 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 23.6001578546
- Minimum: -328.8461303711
- Maximum: 2515.9697265625
- Standard Deviation: 45.1734879014

*Location:* 983-997 (width: 15; decimal: 10)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XUNEARNED: indiv: other hh income

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 88443.662876
- Minimum: -455020.500000
- Maximum: 12032845.000000
- Standard Deviation: 157723.338383

*Location:* 998-1012 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XHHSUBFAM2: +hhbase = unique HH id in wave 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
.	-	150983	100.0 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1013-1013 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XAGE: Age in months estimate

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	59	0.0 %
1	-	148	0.1 %
2	-	170	0.1 %
3	-	166	0.1 %
4	-	165	0.1 %
5	-	146	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6	-	778	0.5 %
7	-	181	0.1 %
8	-	144	0.1 %
9	-	152	0.1 %
10	-	147	0.1 %
11	-	110	0.1 %
12	-	232	0.2 %
13	-	236	0.2 %
14	-	238	0.2 %
15	-	210	0.1 %
16	-	197	0.1 %
17	-	212	0.1 %
18	-	796	0.5 %
19	-	184	0.1 %
20	-	164	0.1 %
21	-	186	0.1 %
22	-	176	0.1 %
23	-	164	0.1 %
24	-	212	0.1 %
25	-	267	0.2 %
26	-	222	0.1 %
27	-	232	0.2 %
28	-	190	0.1 %
29	-	214	0.1 %
30	-	982	0.7 %
31	-	202	0.1 %
32	-	191	0.1 %
33	-	224	0.1 %
34	-	197	0.1 %
35	-	200	0.1 %
36	-	266	0.2 %
37	-	287	0.2 %
38	-	222	0.1 %
39	-	267	0.2 %
40	-	260	0.2 %
41	-	217	0.1 %
42	-	967	0.6 %
43	-	201	0.1 %
44	-	204	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
45	-	189	0.1 %
46	-	189	0.1 %
47	-	213	0.1 %
48	-	242	0.2 %
49	-	228	0.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 332.51
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1266.00
- Standard Deviation: 227.26

*Location:* 1014-1017 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XAGEFROM: Age estimate from birth history or roster

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-1	bhdate>intvw -1	0	0.0 %
1	bh: date 1	50394	33.4 %
2	bh: age 2	0	0.0 %
3	ro5 3	100589	66.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 1018-1019 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XHAZ: Height for age zscore from zanthro(US) months>=24

Based upon 46,713 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: -1.920850340310
- Minimum: -5.999055862427
- Maximum: 5.989216804504
- Standard Deviation: 1.367518104793

*Location:* 1020-1034 (width: 15; decimal: 12)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XLAZ: Length for age zscore from zanthro(US) months<=36

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-5.993605613708	-	4	0.0 %
-5.969087123871	-	3	0.0 %
-5.966719150543	-	4	0.0 %
-5.963950634003	-	4	0.0 %
-5.959802150726	-	4	0.0 %
-5.958442687988	-	1	0.0 %
-5.953954219818	-	6	0.0 %
-5.951295852661	-	4	0.0 %
-5.951234340668	-	1	0.0 %
-5.943335056305	-	2	0.0 %
-5.940455913544	-	1	0.0 %
-5.929959774017	-	1	0.0 %
-5.927993297577	-	4	0.0 %
-5.917414188385	-	3	0.0 %
-5.902002334595	-	1	0.0 %
-5.901956081390	-	2	0.0 %
-5.880679607391	-	3	0.0 %
-5.879919528961	-	2	0.0 %
-5.870743274689	-	1	0.0 %
-5.870144367218	-	7	0.0 %
-5.867084503174	-	5	0.0 %
-5.860952854156	-	1	0.0 %
-5.858589649200	-	1	0.0 %
-5.845520496368	-	1	0.0 %
-5.842228412628	-	3	0.0 %
-5.826661586761	-	1	0.0 %
-5.820932865143	-	1	0.0 %
-5.818640708923	-	3	0.0 %
-5.809623718262	-	11	0.0 %
-5.777873992920	-	1	0.0 %
-5.776053905487	-	2	0.0 %
-5.772427558899	-	4	0.0 %
-5.765677452087	-	3	0.0 %
-5.763514518738	-	13	0.0 %
-5.761307716370	-	4	0.0 %
-5.759786605835	-	2	0.0 %
-5.754411697388	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-5.741191387177	-	2	0.0 %
-5.726670265198	-	1	0.0 %
-5.725887298584	-	1	0.0 %
-5.698960304260	-	1	0.0 %
-5.696517944336	-	2	0.0 %
-5.691746711731	-	1	0.0 %
-5.688673019409	-	2	0.0 %
-5.684998035431	-	4	0.0 %
-5.681497573853	-	2	0.0 %
-5.680364131927	-	2	0.0 %
-5.678516864777	-	3	0.0 %
-5.668353080750	-	9	0.0 %
-5.665797233582	-	3	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	144943	96.0 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 6,040 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: -2.071478958298
- Minimum: -5.993605613708
- Maximum: 5.960941791534
- Standard Deviation: 2.209433277466

*Location:* 1035-1049 (width: 15; decimal: 12)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XWAZ: Weight for age zscore from zanthro(US)

Based upon 51,672 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: -1.761607637164
- Minimum: -5.998607158661
- Maximum: 5.952854633331
- Standard Deviation: 1.583218930203

*Location:* 1050-1064 (width: 15; decimal: 12)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XBMI: BMI from zanthro(US)

Based upon 47,847 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 19.30609811170

- Minimum: 10.53571510315
- Maximum: 352.07098388672
- Standard Deviation: 6.87680856896

*Location:* 1065-1079 (width: 15; decimal: 11)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XBAZ: BMI for age zscore from zanthro(US) months>=24

Based upon 47,847 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: -0.533738795337
- Minimum: -5.998251914978
- Maximum: 5.985085487366
- Standard Deviation: 1.584283312464

*Location:* 1080-1094 (width: 15; decimal: 12)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XWHZ: Weight for height zscore from zanthro(US)

Based upon 13,277 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: -0.712303391862
- Minimum: -5.999949455261
- Maximum: 5.995842456818
- Standard Deviation: 1.947815450605

*Location:* 1095-1109 (width: 15; decimal: 12)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XHAZFLAG: Height for age zscore out of bounds

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	46713	30.9 %
1	-	2283	1.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	101987	67.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 48,996 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.05
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.21

*Location:* 1110-1110 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XLAZFLAG: Length for age zscore out of bounds

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	6040	4.0 %
1	-	1461	1.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	143482	95.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 7,501 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.19
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.40

*Location:* 1111-1111 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XWAZFLAG: Weight for age zscore out of bounds

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	51672	34.2 %
1	-	1851	1.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	97460	64.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 53,523 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.03
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.18

*Location:* 1112-1112 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XBAZFLAG: BMI for age zscore out of bounds

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	47847	31.7 %
1	-	1011	0.7 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	102125	67.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 48,858 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.02
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.14

*Location:* 1113-1113 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XWHZFLAG: Weight for height zscore out of bounds

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	13277	8.8 %
1	-	643	0.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	137063	90.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 13,920 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.05
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.21

*Location:* 1114-1114 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XNRTYPE: HQ5 3.1 Nonresident type [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Resident	150983	100.0 %
1	Spouse 1	0	0.0 %
2	Child 2	0	0.0 %
3	Parent 3	0	0.0 %
4	Other 4	0	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00

*Location:* 1115-1115 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## XNR0: Assigned personid for nonresident

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
69	unidentified 69	0	0.0 %
.	<b>Missing Data</b>	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1116-1117 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## XNR1: HQ5 3.1 Nonresident type

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Resident	0	0.0 %
1	Spouse 1	0	0.0 %
2	Child 2	0	0.0 %
3	Parent 3	0	0.0 %
4	Other 4	0	0.0 %
.	<b>Missing Data</b>	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1118-1118 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## XNR2: HQ5 3.2 ID Household resident member

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	<b>Missing Data</b>	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1119-1119 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## XNR4: HQ5 3.4 Relation of nonresident to HH member

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Head 1	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Wife/Husband 2	0	0.0 %
3	Son/Daughter 3	0	0.0 %
4	Daughter-/Son-inlaw 4	0	0.0 %
5	Grandchild 5	0	0.0 %
6	Father/Mother 6	0	0.0 %
7	Brother/Sister 7	0	0.0 %
8	Father-/Mother-inlaw 8	0	0.0 %
9	Nephew/Niece 9	0	0.0 %
10	Brother-/Sister-inlaw 10	0	0.0 %
11	Other relative 11	0	0.0 %
12	Servant/Others 12	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1120-1121 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XNR5: HQ5 3.5 Sex

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Male 1	0	0.0 %
2	Female 2	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1122-1122 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XNR6: HQ5 3.6 Age

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1123-1123 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XNR7: HQ5 3.7 Marital status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Sp absent 0	0	0.0 %
1	Married 1	0	0.0 %
2	Unmarried 2	0	0.0 %
3	Widowed 3	0	0.0 %
4	Sep/Div 4	0	0.0 %
5	No gauna 5	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1124-1124 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XNR8: HQ5 3.8 State of nonresident

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	same state 1	0	0.0 %
2	another state 2	0	0.0 %
3	abroad 3	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1125-1125 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XNR9: HQ5 3.9 Place of nonresident

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Same village/town 1	0	0.0 %
2	Another village 2	0	0.0 %
3	Another city 3	0	0.0 %
4	Metro city 4	0	0.0 %
5	Another country 5	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1126-1126 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XNR10: HQ5 3.10 Educ: # classes completed

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	0	0.0 %
1	1st class 1	0	0.0 %
2	2nd class 2	0	0.0 %
3	3rd class 3	0	0.0 %
4	4th class 4	0	0.0 %
5	5th class 5	0	0.0 %
6	6th class 6	0	0.0 %
7	7th class 7	0	0.0 %
8	8th class 8	0	0.0 %
9	9th class 9	0	0.0 %
10	Secondary 10	0	0.0 %
11	11th Class 11	0	0.0 %
12	High Secondary 12	0	0.0 %
15	Bachelors 15	0	0.0 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1127-1128 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XNR11: HQ5 3.11 Occupation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Physical scientists 0	0	0.0 %
1	Physical sci tech 1	0	0.0 %
2	Engineers 2	0	0.0 %
3	Eng. tech 3	0	0.0 %
4	Air/ship officers 4	0	0.0 %
5	Life scientists 5	0	0.0 %
6	Life science tech 6	0	0.0 %
7	Physicians 7	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	Nursing 8	0	0.0 %
9	Other scientific 9	0	0.0 %
10	Statisticians 10	0	0.0 %
11	Economists 11	0	0.0 %
12	Accountants 12	0	0.0 %
13	Social scientists 13	0	0.0 %
14	Lawyers 14	0	0.0 %
15	Teachers 15	0	0.0 %
16	Journalists 16	0	0.0 %
17	Artists 17	0	0.0 %
18	Performers 18	0	0.0 %
19	Professional nec 19	0	0.0 %
20	Elected officials 20	0	0.0 %
21	Govt officials 21	0	0.0 %
22	Mgr Whsl/retail 22	0	0.0 %
23	Mgr finance 23	0	0.0 %
24	Mgr manf 24	0	0.0 %
25	Mgr transp/commun 25	0	0.0 %
26	Mgr service 26	0	0.0 %
29	Managerial nec 29	0	0.0 %
30	Clerical supe 30	0	0.0 %
31	Village officials 31	0	0.0 %
32	Typists 32	0	0.0 %
33	Book-keepers 33	0	0.0 %
34	Computing op 34	0	0.0 %
35	Clerical nec 35	0	0.0 %
36	Transp/commun supe 36	0	0.0 %
37	Transp conductors 37	0	0.0 %
38	Mail distributors 38	0	0.0 %
39	Telephone op 39	0	0.0 %
40	Shopkeepers 40	0	0.0 %
41	Manuf agents 41	0	0.0 %
42	Technical sales 42	0	0.0 %
43	Sales, shop 43	0	0.0 %
44	FIRE sales 44	0	0.0 %
45	Money lenders 45	0	0.0 %
49	Sales, nec 49	0	0.0 %
50	Hotel/restaurant 50	0	0.0 %
51	House keepers 51	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
52	Cooks/waiters 52	0	0.0 %
53	Maids 53	0	0.0 %
54	Sweepers 54	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1129-1131 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XNR11S: HQ5 3.11 Occupation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1132-1132 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## XNR12: HQ5 3.12 Money sent or received by HH

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Sent 1	0	0.0 %
2	Received 2	0	0.0 %
3	Both 3	0	0.0 %
4	None 4	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1133-1133 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XNR13A: HQ5 3.13a Rs received by hh from nonres last year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-		150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1134-1134 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNR13B: HQ5 3.13b Rs sent by hh to nonres last year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-		150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1135-1135 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNOPBASE: XNOPBASE

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-		150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1136-1136 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNNOPBASE: XNNOPBASE

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-		150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1137-1137 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNSPOUSES: HH4 2.7 # times listed as a spouse

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	75626	50.1 %
1	-	75194	49.8 %
2	-	163	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.50
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.50

*Location:* 1138-1138 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XSPPBASE: unique multisurvey person id within hhbase

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	28261	18.7 %
2	-	27501	18.2 %
3	-	6679	4.4 %
4	-	5480	3.6 %
5	-	1377	0.9 %
6	-	1446	1.0 %
7	-	1375	0.9 %
8	-	1155	0.8 %
9	-	715	0.5 %
10	-	418	0.3 %
11	-	284	0.2 %
12	-	225	0.1 %
13	-	152	0.1 %
14	-	91	0.1 %
15	-	63	0.0 %
16	-	58	0.0 %
17	-	48	0.0 %
18	-	28	0.0 %
19	-	14	0.0 %
20	-	12	0.0 %
21	-	12	0.0 %
22	-	9	0.0 %
23	-	7	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
24	-	6	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %
26	-	3	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	2	0.0 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	75552	50.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 75,431 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2.44
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 36.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.20

*Location:* 1139-1140 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

#### **XSPPID2005: HH4 2.1 Roster ID within 2005 household, ro0**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	28246	18.7 %
2	-	27463	18.2 %
3	-	6612	4.4 %
4	-	5320	3.5 %
5	-	1131	0.7 %
6	-	1220	0.8 %
7	-	1185	0.8 %
8	-	1021	0.7 %
9	-	624	0.4 %
10	-	345	0.2 %
11	-	234	0.2 %
12	-	190	0.1 %
13	-	130	0.1 %
14	-	78	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
15	-	51	0.0 %
16	-	42	0.0 %
17	-	33	0.0 %
18	-	19	0.0 %
19	-	9	0.0 %
20	-	6	0.0 %
21	-	9	0.0 %
22	-	6	0.0 %
23	-	5	0.0 %
24	-	4	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %
26	-	2	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	2	0.0 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	1264	0.8 %
51	-	149	0.1 %
52	-	18	0.0 %
53	-	2	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	75552	50.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 75,431 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.26
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 55.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.84

*Location:* 1141-1142 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## XSPPID2012: HQ4 2.1 Roster ID within 2012 household, ro0

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	29184	19.3 %
2	-	30087	19.9 %
3	-	3655	2.4 %
4	-	2750	1.8 %
5	-	639	0.4 %
6	-	674	0.4 %
7	-	523	0.3 %
8	-	367	0.2 %
9	-	217	0.1 %
10	-	109	0.1 %
11	-	77	0.1 %
12	-	48	0.0 %
13	-	30	0.0 %
14	-	20	0.0 %
15	-	9	0.0 %
16	-	11	0.0 %
17	-	9	0.0 %
18	-	5	0.0 %
19	-	4	0.0 %
20	-	3	0.0 %
21	-	2	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
23	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
26	-	2	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	82554	54.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 68,429 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.92
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 27.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.40

*Location:* 1143-1144 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XSPPWAVES: waves which surveys p has been in

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	only 2012 01	0	0.0 %
10	only 2005 10	7002	4.6 %
11	both 11	68429	45.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	75552	50.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 75,431 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 10.00
- Maximum: 11.00

*Location:* 1145-1146 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XSPRO0: HH4 2.1 2004 spouse roster ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	29184	19.3 %
2	-	30087	19.9 %
3	-	3655	2.4 %
4	-	2750	1.8 %
5	-	639	0.4 %
6	-	674	0.4 %
7	-	523	0.3 %
8	-	367	0.2 %
9	-	217	0.1 %
10	-	109	0.1 %
11	-	77	0.1 %
12	-	48	0.0 %
13	-	30	0.0 %
14	-	20	0.0 %
15	-	9	0.0 %
16	-	11	0.0 %
17	-	9	0.0 %
18	-	5	0.0 %
19	-	4	0.0 %
20	-	3	0.0 %
21	-	2	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
23	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
26	-	2	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	82554	54.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 68,429 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.92
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 27.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.40

*Location:* 1147-1148 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XSPRO1: HH4 2.1 2004 spouse roster ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	28246	18.7 %
2	-	27463	18.2 %
3	-	6612	4.4 %
4	-	5320	3.5 %
5	-	1131	0.7 %
6	-	1220	0.8 %
7	-	1185	0.8 %
8	-	1021	0.7 %
9	-	624	0.4 %
10	-	345	0.2 %
11	-	234	0.2 %
12	-	190	0.1 %
13	-	130	0.1 %
14	-	78	0.1 %
15	-	51	0.0 %
16	-	42	0.0 %
17	-	33	0.0 %
18	-	19	0.0 %
19	-	9	0.0 %
20	-	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
21	-	9	0.0 %
22	-	6	0.0 %
23	-	5	0.0 %
24	-	4	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %
26	-	2	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	2	0.0 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	1264	0.8 %
51	-	149	0.1 %
52	-	18	0.0 %
53	-	2	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	75552	50.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 75,431 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.26
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 55.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.84

*Location:* 1149-1150 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XSPRO3: HH4 2.3 Sex - revised

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Male 1	39706	26.3 %
2	Female 2	35725	23.7 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	75552	50.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 75,431 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 1151-1151 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

#### XSPRO4: HH4 2.4 Relationship to head

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Head 1	28261	18.7 %
2	Wife/Husband 2	26627	17.6 %
3	Son/Daughter 3	9057	6.0 %
4	Child-in-Law 4	8226	5.4 %
5	Grandchild 5	119	0.1 %
6	Father/Mother 6	1107	0.7 %
7	Brother/Sister 7	844	0.6 %
8	Parent-in-Law 8	45	0.0 %
9	Nephew/Niece 9	80	0.1 %
10	Sib-in-Law 10	822	0.5 %
11	Other rel 11	237	0.2 %
12	Servant/Others 12	6	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	75552	50.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 75,431 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00

*Location:* 1152-1153 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

#### XSPRO5: HH4 2.5 Age

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	1	0.0 %
3	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	1	0.0 %
9	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
13	-	4	0.0 %
14	-	15	0.0 %
15	-	40	0.0 %
16	-	102	0.1 %
17	-	145	0.1 %
18	-	607	0.4 %
19	-	543	0.4 %
20	-	1481	1.0 %
21	-	815	0.5 %
22	-	1768	1.2 %
23	-	1292	0.9 %
24	-	1509	1.0 %
25	-	2732	1.8 %
26	-	1775	1.2 %
27	-	1504	1.0 %
28	-	2638	1.7 %
29	-	1221	0.8 %
30	-	4018	2.7 %
31	-	1085	0.7 %
32	-	2715	1.8 %
33	-	1487	1.0 %
34	-	1416	0.9 %
35	-	4411	2.9 %
36	-	1803	1.2 %
37	-	1348	0.9 %
38	-	2525	1.7 %
39	-	959	0.6 %
40	-	4347	2.9 %
41	-	765	0.5 %
42	-	2145	1.4 %
43	-	1022	0.7 %
44	-	897	0.6 %
45	-	3690	2.4 %
46	-	1201	0.8 %
47	-	935	0.6 %
48	-	1585	1.0 %
49	-	578	0.4 %
50	-	3218	2.1 %
51	-	591	0.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
52	-	1381	0.9 %
53	-	574	0.4 %
54	-	611	0.4 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	75552	50.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 75,431 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 39.77
- Median: 38.00
- Mode: 35.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 105.00
- Standard Deviation: 13.26

*Location:* 1154-1156 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XSPRO6: HH4 2.6 Marital Status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Sp absent 0	1372	0.9 %
1	Married 1	73999	49.0 %
2	Unmarried 2	0	0.0 %
3	Widowed 3	0	0.0 %
4	Sep/Div 4	43	0.0 %
5	No gauna 5	16	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	75553	50.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 75,430 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 1157-1157 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XSPRO8: HH4 2.7 Spouse's ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	26597	17.6 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	29676	19.7 %
3	-	6843	4.5 %
4	-	5604	3.7 %
5	-	1205	0.8 %
6	-	1250	0.8 %
7	-	1283	0.8 %
8	-	1065	0.7 %
9	-	655	0.4 %
10	-	377	0.2 %
11	-	243	0.2 %
12	-	205	0.1 %
13	-	134	0.1 %
14	-	82	0.1 %
15	-	55	0.0 %
16	-	46	0.0 %
17	-	35	0.0 %
18	-	21	0.0 %
19	-	7	0.0 %
20	-	8	0.0 %
21	-	9	0.0 %
22	-	6	0.0 %
23	-	5	0.0 %
24	-	5	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %
26	-	3	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	2	0.0 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
69	Other nonres 69	0	0.0 %
75	Died 75	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	75553	50.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 75,430 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2.40

- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 36.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.08

*Location:* 1158-1159 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XSPRO9: HH4 2.8 Father's ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	7432	4.9 %
2	-	73	0.0 %
3	-	166	0.1 %
4	-	163	0.1 %
5	-	346	0.2 %
6	-	248	0.2 %
7	-	175	0.1 %
8	-	100	0.1 %
9	-	80	0.1 %
10	-	48	0.0 %
11	-	26	0.0 %
12	-	31	0.0 %
13	-	20	0.0 %
14	-	10	0.0 %
15	-	7	0.0 %
16	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
21	-	5	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
26	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	3	0.0 %
50	-	92	0.1 %
51	-	4	0.0 %
69	Other nonres 69	142	0.1 %
75	Died 75	4682	3.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	137121	90.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 13,862 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 27.59
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 75.00
- Standard Deviation: 34.79

*Location:* 1160-1161 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XSPRO10: HH4 2.9 Mother's ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1018	0.7 %
2	-	6714	4.4 %
3	-	406	0.3 %
4	-	531	0.4 %
5	-	983	0.7 %
6	-	941	0.6 %
7	-	576	0.4 %
8	-	357	0.2 %
9	-	275	0.2 %
10	-	172	0.1 %
11	-	104	0.1 %
12	-	123	0.1 %
13	-	82	0.1 %
14	-	48	0.0 %
15	-	24	0.0 %
16	-	19	0.0 %
17	-	16	0.0 %
18	-	11	0.0 %
19	-	7	0.0 %
20	-	5	0.0 %
21	-	3	0.0 %
22	-	9	0.0 %
23	-	5	0.0 %
27	-	7	0.0 %
50	-	23	0.0 %
51	-	3	0.0 %
69	Other nonres 69	129	0.1 %
75	Died 75	1272	0.8 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	137120	90.8 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 13,863 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 10.92
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 75.00
- Standard Deviation: 21.59

*Location:* 1162-1163 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XSPWKFARM: Farm cultivation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	47645	31.6 %
1	missing hours 1	1137	0.8 %
2	<240hrs 2	4085	2.7 %
3	parttime 3	19089	12.6 %
4	ft yr 4	2040	1.4 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	76987	51.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 73,996 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1164-1164 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XSPED2: HH17 10.2 Educ: Literacy

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	28385	18.8 %
1	Yes 1	45428	30.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	77170	51.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 73,813 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1165-1165 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XSPED3: HH17 10.7 Educ: English ability

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	59550	39.4 %
1	Little 1	10438	6.9 %
2	Fluent 2	2318	1.5 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	78677	52.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 72,306 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 1166-1166 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XSPED4: HH17 10.3 Educ: Attended school

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	27842	18.4 %
1	Yes 1	45769	30.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	77372	51.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 73,611 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1167-1167 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XSPED5: HH17 10.4 Educ: Enrolled now

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	45897	30.4 %
1	Yes 1	177	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	104909	69.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 46,074 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1168-1168 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XSPED6: HH17 10.5 Educ: Completed Years

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	28285	18.7 %
1	1st class 1	348	0.2 %
2	2nd class 2	1546	1.0 %
3	3rd class 3	1954	1.3 %
4	4th class 4	3076	2.0 %
5	5th class 5	6167	4.1 %
6	6th class 6	2170	1.4 %
7	7th class 7	3896	2.6 %
8	8th class 8	5169	3.4 %
9	9th class 9	4966	3.3 %
10	Secondary 10	7604	5.0 %
11	11th Class 11	956	0.6 %
12	High Secondary 12	3761	2.5 %
13	-	142	0.1 %
14	-	176	0.1 %
15	Bachelors 15	4523	3.0 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	76244	50.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 74,739 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 1169-1170 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XSPEDUC7: HH17 10.5 Educ: Completed Years 7cats

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	28285	18.7 %
3	1-4 3	6924	4.6 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	primary 5	6167	4.1 %
8	6-9 8	16201	10.7 %
10	Secondary(&11) 10	8560	5.7 %
12	Higher sec(&13,14) 12	4079	2.7 %
15	graduate+ 15+	4523	3.0 %
16	some post-grad 16	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	76244	50.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 74,739 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 1171-1172 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XSPWKANIMAL: Care of animals

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	51547	34.1 %
1	missing hours 1	0	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	8388	5.6 %
3	parttime 3	14061	9.3 %
4	ft yr 4	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	76987	51.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 73,996 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 1173-1173 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XSPWKBUSINESS: Family business work

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	66494	44.0 %
1	missing hours 1	12	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	601	0.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	parttime 3	3476	2.3 %
4	ft yr 4	3413	2.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	76987	51.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 73,996 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1174-1174 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XSPWKSALARY: Employed with monthly salary

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	65137	43.1 %
1	missing hours 1	0	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	240	0.2 %
3	parttime 3	2309	1.5 %
4	ft yr 4	6310	4.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	76987	51.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 73,996 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1175-1175 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XSPWKAGLAB: Farm wage labour

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	61151	40.5 %
1	missing hours 1	0	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	563	0.4 %
3	parttime 3	10628	7.0 %
4	ft yr 4	1654	1.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	76987	51.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 73,996 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1176-1176 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XSPWKNONAG: Nonfarm wage labour

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	64858	43.0 %
1	missing hours 1	0	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	327	0.2 %
3	parttime 3	6120	4.1 %
4	ft yr 4	2691	1.8 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	76987	51.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 73,996 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1177-1177 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XSPWKNONNREGA: HQ13 7.3 spouse Nonag (not NREGA) wage labour (5cat)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	0	0.0 %
1	missing hours 1	0	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	0	0.0 %
3	parttime 3	0	0.0 %
4	ft yr 4	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1178-1178 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XSPWKNREGA: HQ13 7.3 spouse NREGA wage labour (5cat)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	0	0.0 %
1	missing hours 1	0	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	0	0.0 %
3	parttime 3	0	0.0 %
4	ft yr 4	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1179-1179 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XSPWKANY: Any work exc. animal

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	23764	15.7 %
1	missing hours 1	724	0.5 %
2	<240hrs 2	2419	1.6 %
3	parttime 3	27734	18.4 %
4	ft yr 4	19355	12.8 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	76987	51.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 73,996 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1180-1180 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XSPWKANYPLUS: Any work incl. animal care

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	19150	12.7 %
1	missing hours 1	843	0.6 %
2	<240hrs 2	1016	0.7 %
3	parttime 3	33632	22.3 %
4	ft yr 4	19355	12.8 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	76987	51.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 73,996 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1181-1181 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XSPWKEARNPLUS: HH spouse annual earnings est. (farm, business, w|s, animal)

Based upon 73,996 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 30401.272988
- Minimum: -428526.312500
- Maximum: 11072728.000000
- Standard Deviation: 76037.985756

*Location:* 1182-1196 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XSPWKEARN: HH spouse annual earnings est. (farm, business, wage|salary)

Based upon 73,996 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 29314.249145
- Minimum: -428526.312500
- Maximum: 11072728.000000
- Standard Deviation: 75827.361035

*Location:* 1197-1211 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XSPNRTYPE: HQ5 3.1 Nonresident type

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Resident	73996	49.0 %
1	Spouse 1	1432	0.9 %
2	Child 2	0	0.0 %
3	Parent 3	0	0.0 %
4	Other 4	3	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	75552	50.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 75,431 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1212-1212 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XSPNNSPOUSES: N times R's spouse listed as spouse, ro8

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	73673	48.8 %
2	-	323	0.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	76987	51.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 73,996 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.00
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.07

*Location:* 1213-1213 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XRO3Y: HH4 2.3 Sex - original

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Male 1	79071	52.4 %
2	Female 2	71912	47.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 1214-1214 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XEW3Y\_A: EH19 13.3 EWoman: HH ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	3640	2.4 %
2	-	84530	56.0 %
3	-	8495	5.6 %
4	-	23713	15.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	-	2060	1.4 %
6	-	1967	1.3 %
7	-	1747	1.2 %
8	-	2132	1.4 %
9	-	1584	1.0 %
10	-	837	0.6 %
11	-	456	0.3 %
12	-	350	0.2 %
13	-	226	0.1 %
14	-	153	0.1 %
15	-	82	0.1 %
16	-	138	0.1 %
17	-	83	0.1 %
18	-	19	0.0 %
19	-	16	0.0 %
22	-	58	0.0 %
23	-	18	0.0 %
24	-	13	0.0 %
28	-	25	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	18641	12.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 132,342 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2.94
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 28.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.01

*Location:* 1215-1216 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XIDHH: Household id, unique 10 byte string

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1217-1225 (width: 9; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

### XIDPSU: PSU id unique 6 digit long int =cluster

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10201	-	125	0.1 %
10202	-	119	0.1 %
10203	-	138	0.1 %
10204	-	133	0.1 %
10205	-	114	0.1 %
10206	-	88	0.1 %
10207	-	102	0.1 %
10208	-	86	0.1 %
10301	-	78	0.1 %
10302	-	61	0.0 %
10303	-	40	0.0 %
10304	-	75	0.0 %
10305	-	95	0.1 %
10306	-	55	0.0 %
10307	-	43	0.0 %
10308	-	38	0.0 %
10309	-	26	0.0 %
10501	-	134	0.1 %
10502	-	129	0.1 %
10504	-	129	0.1 %
10505	-	133	0.1 %
10506	-	121	0.1 %
11201	-	80	0.1 %
11203	-	79	0.1 %
11204	-	114	0.1 %
11206	-	79	0.1 %
11301	-	79	0.1 %
11302	-	35	0.0 %
11303	-	74	0.0 %
11304	-	70	0.0 %
11305	-	70	0.0 %
11306	-	47	0.0 %
11307	-	53	0.0 %
11308	-	49	0.0 %
11309	-	51	0.0 %
11310	-	35	0.0 %
11311	-	42	0.0 %
11312	-	29	0.0 %
11313	-	41	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11314	-	51	0.0 %
11315	-	66	0.0 %
20101	-	106	0.1 %
20102	-	73	0.0 %
20103	-	40	0.0 %
20104	-	55	0.0 %
20105	-	84	0.1 %
20106	-	75	0.0 %
20201	-	150	0.1 %
20202	-	125	0.1 %
20203	-	129	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 180087.87
- Minimum: 10201.00
- Maximum: 340206.00
- Standard Deviation: 98500.90

*Location:* 1226-1231 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## XDIST01: District ID corrected Census 2001

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	5706	3.8 %
1	-	4993	3.3 %
2	-	9361	6.2 %
3	-	3827	2.5 %
4	-	5483	3.6 %
5	-	8743	5.8 %
6	-	5655	3.7 %
7	-	5330	3.5 %
8	-	6188	4.1 %
9	-	6578	4.4 %
10	-	5674	3.8 %
11	-	5251	3.5 %
12	-	6823	4.5 %
13	-	5577	3.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
14	-	4084	2.7 %
15	-	4737	3.1 %
16	-	3927	2.6 %
17	-	4064	2.7 %
18	-	3494	2.3 %
19	-	3261	2.2 %
20	-	3511	2.3 %
21	-	3011	2.0 %
22	-	2832	1.9 %
23	-	2518	1.7 %
24	-	2862	1.9 %
25	-	2688	1.8 %
26	-	2524	1.7 %
27	-	2438	1.6 %
28	-	724	0.5 %
29	-	1911	1.3 %
30	-	2205	1.5 %
31	-	1301	0.9 %
32	-	2061	1.4 %
33	-	179	0.1 %
34	-	669	0.4 %
35	-	819	0.5 %
36	-	613	0.4 %
37	-	386	0.3 %
38	-	139	0.1 %
39	-	126	0.1 %
40	-	192	0.1 %
41	-	228	0.2 %
42	-	545	0.4 %
44	-	469	0.3 %
45	-	580	0.4 %
46	-	186	0.1 %
47	-	421	0.3 %
48	-	291	0.2 %
49	-	642	0.4 %
50	-	251	0.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 15.14
- Median: 12.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 68.00
- Standard Deviation: 13.40

*Location:* 1232-1233 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XWT: 2012 weights

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
220.00238037	-	71	0.0 %
289.22222900	-	123	0.1 %
292.30133057	-	56	0.0 %
454.32699585	-	962	0.6 %
460.03591919	-	95	0.1 %
495.76773071	-	91	0.1 %
504.02832031	-	87	0.1 %
522.31689453	-	66	0.0 %
538.93060303	-	69	0.0 %
541.10852051	-	35	0.0 %
543.16546631	-	119	0.1 %
557.93231201	-	81	0.1 %
588.45904541	-	110	0.1 %
589.21545410	-	86	0.1 %
604.79016113	-	108	0.1 %
611.10021973	-	106	0.1 %
615.75543213	-	46	0.0 %
616.30712891	-	98	0.1 %
617.47839356	-	42	0.0 %
618.94610596	-	50	0.0 %
621.04852295	-	61	0.0 %
629.24487305	-	72	0.0 %
640.28082275	-	65	0.0 %
643.34521484	-	141	0.1 %
645.11938477	-	92	0.1 %
651.55328369	-	40	0.0 %
653.67071533	-	96	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
654.36553955	-	43	0.0 %
657.88287354	-	80	0.1 %
659.53619385	-	110	0.1 %
662.03973389	-	58	0.0 %
662.09661865	-	139	0.1 %
672.37213135	-	93	0.1 %
687.08380127	-	24	0.0 %
687.18878174	-	83	0.1 %
687.80535889	-	72	0.0 %
711.63549805	-	68	0.0 %
714.06817627	-	120	0.1 %
722.07824707	-	75	0.0 %
756.45068359	-	149	0.1 %
791.66040039	-	97	0.1 %
796.65240479	-	84	0.1 %
802.84265137	-	75	0.0 %
806.21655274	-	95	0.1 %
817.54956055	-	99	0.1 %
818.28155518	-	98	0.1 %
818.35534668	-	55	0.0 %
820.61145020	-	50	0.0 %
831.96655274	-	90	0.1 %
844.23736572	-	73	0.0 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 4712.64162573
- Minimum: 220.00238037
- Maximum: 308216.37500000
- Standard Deviation: 5462.92194284

*Location:* 1234-1248 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XFWT: Integer 2012 weights

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
220	-	71	0.0 %
289	-	123	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
292	-	56	0.0 %
454	-	962	0.6 %
460	-	95	0.1 %
496	-	91	0.1 %
504	-	87	0.1 %
522	-	66	0.0 %
539	-	69	0.0 %
541	-	35	0.0 %
543	-	119	0.1 %
558	-	81	0.1 %
588	-	110	0.1 %
589	-	86	0.1 %
605	-	108	0.1 %
611	-	106	0.1 %
616	-	144	0.1 %
617	-	42	0.0 %
619	-	50	0.0 %
621	-	61	0.0 %
629	-	72	0.0 %
640	-	65	0.0 %
643	-	141	0.1 %
645	-	92	0.1 %
652	-	40	0.0 %
654	-	139	0.1 %
658	-	80	0.1 %
660	-	110	0.1 %
662	-	197	0.1 %
672	-	93	0.1 %
687	-	107	0.1 %
688	-	72	0.0 %
712	-	68	0.0 %
714	-	120	0.1 %
722	-	75	0.0 %
756	-	149	0.1 %
792	-	97	0.1 %
797	-	84	0.1 %
803	-	75	0.0 %
806	-	95	0.1 %
818	-	252	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
821	-	50	0.0 %
832	-	90	0.1 %
844	-	73	0.0 %
855	-	74	0.0 %
860	-	87	0.1 %
862	-	194	0.1 %
865	-	96	0.1 %
876	-	77	0.1 %
880	-	95	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 4712.64
- Minimum: 220.00
- Maximum: 308216.00
- Standard Deviation: 5462.92

*Location:* 1249-1254 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XID11: HH3 1.14 Religion, adjusted after 2012

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Hindu 1	120729	80.0 %
2	Muslim 2	19486	12.9 %
3	Christian 3	3731	2.5 %
4	Sikh 4	4119	2.7 %
5	Buddhist 5	952	0.6 %
6	Jain 6	424	0.3 %
7	Tribal 7	1456	1.0 %
8	Others 8	74	0.0 %
9	None 9	12	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 9.00

*Location:* 1255-1255 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XID13: HH3 1.13 Caste category

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Brahmin 1	0	0.0 %
2	Forward 2	0	0.0 %
3	OBC 3	0	0.0 %
4	SC 4	0	0.0 %
5	ST 5	0	0.0 %
6	Others 6	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
99	MASKED BY ICPSR	150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1256-1257 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* 99

## XGROUPS: HH3 1.13-15 Caste & religion

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Brahmin 1	0	0.0 %
2	Forward caste 2	0	0.0 %
3	OBC 3	0	0.0 %
4	Dalit 4	0	0.0 %
5	Adivasi 5	0	0.0 %
6	Muslim 6	0	0.0 %
7	Christian, Sikh, Jain 7	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
99	MASKED BY ICPSR	150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1258-1259 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* 99

## XGROUPS6: HH3 1.13-15 Caste/religion 6cats

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Brahmin 1	0	0.0 %
2	Forward caste 2	31579	20.9 %
3	OBC 3	52191	34.6 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	Dalit 4	31462	20.8 %
5	Adivasi 5	12023	8.0 %
6	Muslim 6	19088	12.6 %
7	Christian, Sikh, Jain 7	4640	3.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 7.00

*Location:* 1260-1260 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XDEFLATOR: Deflator for converting 2012 prices, CPI based, month adj.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.4457831382751	-	1127	0.7 %
0.4654255211353	-	127	0.1 %
0.4709141254425	-	4919	3.3 %
0.4780292809010	-	1921	1.3 %
0.4920634925365	-	198	0.1 %
0.4947526156902	-	9146	6.1 %
0.5042372941971	-	1663	1.1 %
0.5045454502106	-	1326	0.9 %
0.5065122842789	-	9249	6.1 %
0.5087976455688	-	123	0.1 %
0.5112782120705	-	4822	3.2 %
0.5133135914803	-	2253	1.5 %
0.5162790417671	-	1175	0.8 %
0.5172413587570	-	409	0.3 %
0.5179640650749	-	7185	4.8 %
0.5182482004166	-	4764	3.2 %
0.5185185074806	-	1094	0.7 %
0.5202898383141	-	4198	2.8 %
0.5207373499870	-	2140	1.4 %
0.5251141786575	-	1250	0.8 %
0.5285714268684	-	256	0.2 %
0.5299538969994	-	291	0.2 %
0.5312976837158	-	1437	1.0 %
0.5344311594963	-	2650	1.8 %
0.5355450510979	-	268	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.5365853905678	-	3568	2.4 %
0.5418719053268	-	5279	3.5 %
0.5450236797333	-	1999	1.3 %
0.5463414788246	-	204	0.1 %
0.5467980504036	-	4368	2.9 %
0.5501567125320	-	900	0.6 %
0.5507246255875	-	1958	1.3 %
0.5566502213478	-	926	0.6 %
0.5577889680862	-	979	0.6 %
0.5578778386116	-	56	0.0 %
0.5582137107849	-	3210	2.1 %
0.5625000000000	-	4481	3.0 %
0.5665024518967	-	710	0.5 %
0.5670102834702	-	960	0.6 %
0.5679611563683	-	4256	2.8 %
0.5685279369354	-	1898	1.3 %
0.5687204003334	-	398	0.3 %
0.5693950057030	-	5908	3.9 %
0.5707316994667	-	1907	1.3 %
0.5721649527550	-	2144	1.4 %
0.5723684430122	-	514	0.3 %
0.5735537409782	-	2948	2.0 %
0.5736842155457	-	18	0.0 %
0.5764706134796	-	12406	8.2 %
0.5767195820808	-	1314	0.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.5449781202365
- Median: 0.5467980504036
- Mode: 0.5764706134796
- Minimum: 0.4457831382751
- Maximum: 0.6335282921791
- Standard Deviation: 0.0387388163301

Location: 1261-1275 (width: 15; decimal: 13)

Variable Type: numeric

## XASSETS: Total hh assets (0-33)[IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1276-1276 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XASSETS2005: EH 30 hh goods & housing

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	317	0.2 %
1	-	907	0.6 %
2	-	2154	1.4 %
3	-	4275	2.8 %
4	-	7071	4.7 %
5	-	8770	5.8 %
6	-	9212	6.1 %
7	-	9218	6.1 %
8	-	8758	5.8 %
9	-	8703	5.8 %
10	-	8792	5.8 %
11	-	8435	5.6 %
12	-	8112	5.4 %
13	-	7714	5.1 %
14	-	7275	4.8 %
15	-	6838	4.5 %
16	-	6523	4.3 %
17	-	6144	4.1 %
18	-	5654	3.7 %
19	-	5555	3.7 %
20	-	4865	3.2 %
21	-	4455	3.0 %
22	-	3627	2.4 %
23	-	2602	1.7 %
24	-	2053	1.4 %
25	-	1403	0.9 %
26	-	683	0.5 %
27	-	479	0.3 %
28	-	269	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
29	-	83	0.1 %
30	-	37	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 12.01
- Median: 11.00
- Mode: 7.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.03

*Location:* 1277-1278 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XASSETS5: HH22+EW Std of living: quintiles

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Neg,<1000 0	0	0.0 %
1	Poorest 1	23494	15.6 %
2	2nd quintile 2	27188	18.0 %
3	Middle q 3	34042	22.5 %
4	4th quintile 4	34494	22.8 %
5	Richest 5	31765	21.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 1279-1279 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XCOTOTAL: HH19 12. Annual consumption expenditures

Based upon 150,841 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 106943.7732324
- Minimum: 686.9387454
- Maximum: 1901770.7576344
- Standard Deviation: 100324.2561204

*Location:* 1280-1294 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XCOTOTAL5: HH19 12+ Annual consumption quintiles

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	20870	13.8 %
2	-	25275	16.7 %
3	-	30011	19.9 %
4	-	33103	21.9 %
5	-	41582	27.5 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	142	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,841 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.33
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 5.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.39

*Location:* 1295-1295 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XINCOME: HH Annual income Rs2012

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 105373.883410
- Minimum: -429745.093750
- Maximum: 12032845.000000
- Standard Deviation: 167134.211898

*Location:* 1296-1310 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XINCOME5: HH tot income quint 0=neg

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Neg,<1000 0	2631	1.7 %
1	Poorest 1	22338	14.8 %
2	2nd quintile 2	26111	17.3 %
3	Middle q 3	28997	19.2 %
4	4th quintile 4	33163	22.0 %
5	Richest 5	37743	25.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00

- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 1311-1311 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XINCAG: HH6+ Net ag income (crops,agprop,animals) Rs2012

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 26643.0917000
- Minimum: -440576.0625000
- Maximum: 4145807.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 103823.2518776

*Location:* 1312-1326 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XINCAGLAB: HH11 6.8+ hh ag lab earnings Rs2012

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 6837.97425627
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 309604.46875000
- Standard Deviation: 16957.72324836

*Location:* 1327-1341 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XINCAGPROP: HH6-9 net ag rental income Rs2012

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-1840891.375000	-	8	0.0 %
-603082.375000	-	5	0.0 %
-296545.656250	-	10	0.0 %
-292273.375000	-	2	0.0 %
-278292.875000	-	3	0.0 %
-277128.218750	-	5	0.0 %
-266259.843750	-	8	0.0 %
-262468.250000	-	5	0.0 %
-250845.062500	-	5	0.0 %
-234183.656250	-	9	0.0 %
-233523.687500	-	2	0.0 %
-200676.046875	-	4	0.0 %
-194120.656250	-	3	0.0 %
-194090.593750	-	7	0.0 %
-191117.640625	-	11	0.0 %
-179905.296875	-	7	0.0 %
-173661.968750	-	10	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-171171.515625	-	5	0.0 %
-164688.359375	-	7	0.0 %
-162849.140625	-	3	0.0 %
-156295.765625	-	2	0.0 %
-153760.453125	-	14	0.0 %
-150618.390625	-	4	0.0 %
-145249.406250	-	2	0.0 %
-138384.406250	-	3	0.0 %
-136012.062500	-	4	0.0 %
-135534.718750	-	7	0.0 %
-128018.015625	-	9	0.0 %
-121428.562500	-	8	0.0 %
-117147.632813	-	5	0.0 %
-116887.609375	-	1	0.0 %
-115774.640625	-	5	0.0 %
-115320.335938	-	10	0.0 %
-114830.570313	-	4	0.0 %
-112359.289063	-	4	0.0 %
-109037.039063	-	8	0.0 %
-108779.945313	-	5	0.0 %
-108300.000000	-	8	0.0 %
-106281.226563	-	3	0.0 %
-106176.468750	-	7	0.0 %
-105382.648438	-	6	0.0 %
-104596.101563	-	6	0.0 %
-103788.304688	-	9	0.0 %
-100338.023438	-	5	0.0 %
-98714.289063	-	8	0.0 %
-96740.000000	-	3	0.0 %
-96478.867188	-	6	0.0 %
-96100.281250	-	5	0.0 %
-95427.578125	-	4	0.0 %
-95354.546875	-	12	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 664.122534

- Minimum: -1840891.375000
- Maximum: 424507.031250
- Standard Deviation: 19842.217782

*Location:* 1342-1356 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XINCANIMAL: HH10,19 animal net inc Rs2012

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 4200.6650851
- Minimum: -123369.7578125
- Maximum: 524760.3750000
- Standard Deviation: 18445.8202816

*Location:* 1357-1371 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XINCBENEFITS: HH15 8.7-13 govt benefits Rs2012

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.00000000	-	128974	85.4 %
3.87387419	-	3	0.0 %
20.81632614	-	7	0.0 %
26.66666603	-	2	0.0 %
31.22448921	-	12	0.0 %
34.07407379	-	6	0.0 %
34.08695602	-	1	0.0 %
34.69387436	-	20	0.0 %
35.55555725	-	15	0.0 %
36.90909195	-	4	0.0 %
38.61271667	-	3	0.0 %
42.59259415	-	4	0.0 %
43.36734390	-	15	0.0 %
45.39473724	-	7	0.0 %
46.13636398	-	14	0.0 %
51.13043213	-	8	0.0 %
52.04081345	-	7	0.0 %
56.22222519	-	5	0.0 %
59.22857285	-	7	0.0 %
68.14814758	-	1	0.0 %
69.38774872	-	3	0.0 %
70.08547211	-	3	0.0 %
71.11111450	-	2	0.0 %
76.17391205	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
84.94117737	-	2	0.0 %
85.18518829	-	13	0.0 %
85.21739197	-	3	0.0 %
86.73468781	-	11	0.0 %
88.88888550	-	5	0.0 %
90.78947449	-	3	0.0 %
90.95454407	-	6	0.0 %
91.73913574	-	2	0.0 %
93.55741882	-	2	0.0 %
93.70370483	-	6	0.0 %
95.21738434	-	2	0.0 %
97.79411316	-	4	0.0 %
98.71428680	-	19	0.0 %
101.06060791	-	6	0.0 %
102.22222900	-	4	0.0 %
104.08162689	-	10	0.0 %
106.66666412	-	3	0.0 %
108.94737244	-	18	0.0 %
111.81817627	-	1	0.0 %
115.91250610	-	1	0.0 %
118.38461304	-	4	0.0 %
118.45714569	-	25	0.0 %
119.25926209	-	14	0.0 %
119.69387054	-	4	0.0 %
121.27272797	-	36	0.0 %
121.42856598	-	5	0.0 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 431.44532384
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 332142.84375000
- Standard Deviation: 2980.90050063

*Location:* 1372-1386 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XINCBUSINESS: HH12-4 7. Net hh business income Rs2012

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 20008.614003
- Minimum: -428526.312500
- Maximum: 11423364.000000
- Standard Deviation: 107109.631478

*Location:* 1387-1401 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XINCCROP: HH6+ crop net income Rs2012

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 21778.3040004
- Minimum: -407661.8125000
- Maximum: 4185832.2500000
- Standard Deviation: 101420.3641131

*Location:* 1402-1416 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XINCWS: HH11 6.8+ hh wage & salary income

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 50866.6933501
- Minimum: 0.0000000
- Maximum: 1677837.8750000
- Standard Deviation: 78787.7971524

*Location:* 1417-1431 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XINCNONAG: HH11 6.8+ hh nonag lab earnings Rs2012

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 11336.19970163
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 474667.43750000
- Standard Deviation: 26434.59809471

*Location:* 1432-1446 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XINCOTHER: HH15 8.1-16 property inc, pensions etc. Rs2012

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.00000000	-	134594	89.1 %
2.02121210	-	3	0.0 %
3.65765762	-	4	0.0 %
17.60683823	-	6	0.0 %
20.92218971	-	3	0.0 %
34.07407379	-	7	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
51.13043213	-	5	0.0 %
52.68750000	-	4	0.0 %
63.70588303	-	2	0.0 %
92.27272797	-	1	0.0 %
147.63636780	-	15	0.0 %
148.73948669	-	4	0.0 %
157.94285584	-	4	0.0 %
161.69697571	-	3	0.0 %
166.07142639	-	5	0.0 %
166.09091187	-	1	0.0 %
170.37037659	-	10	0.0 %
175.62500000	-	1	0.0 %
175.83332825	-	3	0.0 %
177.68571472	-	3	0.0 %
197.42857361	-	3	0.0 %
199.94302368	-	3	0.0 %
202.12121582	-	2	0.0 %
260.20407105	-	10	0.0 %
263.43750000	-	3	0.0 %
268.71429443	-	4	0.0 %
276.81817627	-	16	0.0 %
288.30084229	-	10	0.0 %
289.59536743	-	7	0.0 %
296.14285278	-	7	0.0 %
312.24487305	-	11	0.0 %
315.69229126	-	4	0.0 %
332.18182373	-	15	0.0 %
340.74075317	-	6	0.0 %
341.40908813	-	3	0.0 %
345.96102905	-	5	0.0 %
346.93875122	-	29	0.0 %
351.25000000	-	2	0.0 %
352.13674927	-	5	0.0 %
357.77780151	-	6	0.0 %
361.82608032	-	1	0.0 %
369.09091187	-	5	0.0 %
389.62536621	-	10	0.0 %
404.24243164	-	3	0.0 %
424.45455933	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
426.08694458	-	9	0.0 %
433.67346191	-	10	0.0 %
439.06250000	-	6	0.0 %
480.50140381	-	5	0.0 %
516.72729492	-	5	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 4893.82691440
- Minimum: 0.00000000
- Maximum: 867346.87500000
- Standard Deviation: 23726.08947623

*Location:* 1447-1461 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XINCREMIT: HH5 3.13 total hh remittances Rs2012

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.0000000	-	141706	93.9 %
173.4693756	-	7	0.0 %
202.1212158	-	2	0.0 %
260.2040710	-	5	0.0 %
303.1818237	-	2	0.0 %
352.1367493	-	4	0.0 %
386.1271667	-	4	0.0 %
404.2424316	-	13	0.0 %
511.3043213	-	2	0.0 %
606.3636475	-	2	0.0 %
624.2201538	-	3	0.0 %
681.4815063	-	3	0.0 %
697.4063110	-	1	0.0 %
711.1110840	-	3	0.0 %
808.4848633	-	5	0.0 %
830.3571167	-	2	0.0 %
851.8518677	-	4	0.0 %
866.9724731	-	2	0.0 %
867.3469238	-	18	0.0 %
871.7578735	-	7	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
873.8738403	-	1	0.0 %
888.8889160	-	1	0.0 %
895.7142944	-	2	0.0 %
907.8947754	-	5	0.0 %
914.4143677	-	7	0.0 %
935.5742188	-	5	0.0 %
977.9411621	-	5	0.0 %
1010.6060791	-	9	0.0 %
1040.8162842	-	5	0.0 %
1048.6486816	-	1	0.0 %
1053.7500000	-	3	0.0 %
1055.3570557	-	1	0.0 %
1061.7647705	-	5	0.0 %
1066.6666260	-	1	0.0 %
1097.2972412	-	4	0.0 %
1212.7272949	-	5	0.0 %
1220.4610596	-	4	0.0 %
1262.7691650	-	1	0.0 %
1362.9630127	-	8	0.0 %
1387.7550049	-	3	0.0 %
1405.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
1420.6153564	-	7	0.0 %
1422.2221680	-	5	0.0 %
1463.0629883	-	4	0.0 %
1578.4614258	-	1	0.0 %
1580.6250000	-	5	0.0 %
1660.7142334	-	8	0.0 %
1703.7037354	-	25	0.0 %
1704.3477783	-	9	0.0 %
1712.2507324	-	2	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2530.2121067
- Minimum: 0.0000000
- Maximum: 1177687.8750000
- Standard Deviation: 16434.4462755

*Location:* 1462-1476 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## XINCSALARY: HH11 6.8+ hh salaries Rs2012

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 32692.5193928
- Minimum: 0.0000000
- Maximum: 1677837.8750000
- Standard Deviation: 79088.8599341

*Location:* 1477-1491 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## XPOOR: Poverty using 2005/2012 Tendulkar cutoffs in IHDS1/2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	113080	74.9 %
1	-	37761	25.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	142	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,841 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.25
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.43

*Location:* 1492-1492 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## XPOOR1: Poverty using 2004-5 Tendulkar cutoffs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	nonpoor 0	113080	74.9 %
1	poor 1	37761	25.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	142	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,841 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1493-1493 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XPOORI: Below poverty line using 2005 definition

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	nonpoor 0	114133	75.6 %
1	poor 1	36850	24.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 1494-1494 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

## XPOVLINE2005: Tendulkar 2005 poverty cut off, not inflated

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
292.95001220704	-	4397	2.9 %
322.41000366211	-	3767	2.5 %
324.17001342774	-	9945	6.6 %
325.79000854493	-	5993	4.0 %
327.77999877930	-	9132	6.0 %
351.85998535157	-	3201	2.1 %
353.92999267579	-	4379	2.9 %
354.35998535157	-	4351	2.9 %
356.29998779297	-	208	0.1 %
362.25000000000	-	9389	6.2 %
365.83999633790	-	11527	7.6 %
366.55999755860	-	2023	1.3 %
374.57000732422	-	7221	4.8 %
378.83999633790	-	1532	1.0 %
382.82000732422	-	4859	3.2 %
387.64001464844	-	3665	2.4 %
391.26000976563	-	2021	1.3 %
394.27999877930	-	4206	2.8 %
410.38000488282	-	5154	3.4 %
414.76000976563	-	6338	4.2 %
430.11999511719	-	3360	2.2 %
435.00000000000	-	1848	1.2 %
449.32000732422	-	3426	2.3 %
451.23999023438	-	1169	0.8 %
466.16000366211	-	1984	1.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
478.01998901368	-	1398	0.9 %
483.26000976563	-	4341	2.9 %
504.48999023438	-	1696	1.1 %
528.48999023438	-	1914	1.3 %
541.15997314454	-	2325	1.5 %
542.89001464844	-	2070	1.4 %
547.41998291016	-	3119	2.1 %
553.77001953125	-	1185	0.8 %
559.39001464844	-	1973	1.3 %
559.63000488282	-	3339	2.2 %
560.000000000000	-	942	0.6 %
570.15002441407	-	2319	1.5 %
599.65997314454	-	2862	1.9 %
612.90997314454	-	1683	1.1 %
637.66998291016	-	419	0.3 %
665.90002441407	-	4303	2.8 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 413.32424053433
- Median: 374.57000732422
- Mode: 365.83999633790
- Minimum: 292.95001220704
- Maximum: 665.90002441407
- Standard Deviation: 92.51237053903

Location: 1495-1509 (width: 15; decimal: 11)

Variable Type: numeric

## XNWKANY: HH9-14 # in hh Any work exc. animal

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	4559	3.0 %
1	-	48237	31.9 %
2	-	47705	31.6 %
3	-	24824	16.4 %
4	-	14399	9.5 %
5	-	5938	3.9 %
6	-	2978	2.0 %
7	-	1316	0.9 %
8	-	597	0.4 %
9	-	202	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10	-	116	0.1 %
12	-	79	0.1 %
13	-	33	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2.26
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 13.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.46

*Location:* 1510-1511 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNWKANYPLUS: HH9-14 # in hh Any work incl. animal care

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	2927	1.9 %
1	-	35753	23.7 %
2	-	44538	29.5 %
3	-	28006	18.5 %
4	-	20407	13.5 %
5	-	10088	6.7 %
6	-	4959	3.3 %
7	-	2252	1.5 %
8	-	1180	0.8 %
9	-	483	0.3 %
10	-	201	0.1 %
11	-	64	0.0 %
12	-	77	0.1 %
13	-	48	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2.68
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 13.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.65

*Location:* 1512-1513 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

### XNWKAGLAB: HH11 6.3 # in hh Farm wage labour

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	110945	73.5 %
1	-	16629	11.0 %
2	-	14163	9.4 %
3	-	5097	3.4 %
4	-	2643	1.8 %
5	-	948	0.6 %
6	-	358	0.2 %
7	-	131	0.1 %
8	-	35	0.0 %
10	-	34	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.52
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 10.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.06

Location: 1514-1515 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

### XNWKANIMAL: HH10 5.5 # in hh Care of animals

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	80545	53.3 %
1	-	49769	33.0 %
2	-	15272	10.1 %
3	-	3387	2.2 %
4	-	1407	0.9 %
5	-	400	0.3 %
6	-	121	0.1 %
7	-	34	0.0 %
8	-	30	0.0 %
9	-	18	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.66
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.88

*Location:* 1516-1516 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNWKBUSINESS: HH12+ 7.7+ # in hh Family business work

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	118887	78.7 %
1	-	19766	13.1 %
2	-	8846	5.9 %
3	-	2453	1.6 %
4	-	813	0.5 %
5	-	148	0.1 %
6	-	53	0.0 %
7	-	17	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.33
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 7.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.73

*Location:* 1517-1517 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNWKFARM: HH9 4.28 # in hh Farm cultivation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	88642	58.7 %
1	-	12584	8.3 %
2	-	22713	15.0 %
3	-	12491	8.3 %
4	-	7932	5.3 %
5	-	3509	2.3 %
6	-	1808	1.2 %
7	-	770	0.5 %
8	-	265	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	-	113	0.1 %
10	-	74	0.0 %
11	-	15	0.0 %
12	-	49	0.0 %
13	-	18	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.10
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 13.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.62

*Location:* 1518-1519 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNWKNONAG: HH11 6.3 # in hh Nonfarm wage labour

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	109603	72.6 %
1	-	27760	18.4 %
2	-	9628	6.4 %
3	-	2800	1.9 %
4	-	835	0.6 %
5	-	235	0.2 %
6	-	70	0.0 %
7	-	39	0.0 %
8	-	13	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.40
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 8.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.78

*Location:* 1520-1520 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNWKSALARY: HH11 6.3 # in hh Employed with monthly salary

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	107356	71.1 %
1	-	33573	22.2 %
2	-	7658	5.1 %
3	-	1859	1.2 %
4	-	426	0.3 %
5	-	59	0.0 %
6	-	52	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.38
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.68

*Location:* 1521-1521 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XNPERSONS: HH4 2.0 # in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	453	0.3 %
2	-	4046	2.7 %
3	-	10303	6.8 %
4	-	23674	15.7 %
5	-	29013	19.2 %
6	-	25044	16.6 %
7	-	17945	11.9 %
8	-	11806	7.8 %
9	-	8337	5.5 %
10	-	5675	3.8 %
11	-	3732	2.5 %
12	-	3026	2.0 %
13	-	2279	1.5 %
14	-	1498	1.0 %
15	-	1570	1.0 %
16	-	499	0.3 %
17	-	422	0.3 %
18	-	480	0.3 %
19	-	245	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
20	-	247	0.2 %
21	21 or more	689	0.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 6.50
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 5.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 21.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.09

*Location:* 1522-1523 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNNR: HH5 3.2 # nonresident family members

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	133340	88.3 %
1	-	12470	8.3 %
2	-	3882	2.6 %
3	-	914	0.6 %
4	-	309	0.2 %
5	-	42	0.0 %
6	6 or more	26	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.16
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.51

*Location:* 1524-1524 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNCHILDM: HH4 2.5 # 0-14 boys in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	49336	32.7 %
1	-	50947	33.7 %
2	-	32125	21.3 %
3	-	12100	8.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	-	4303	2.8 %
5	-	1409	0.9 %
6	6 or more	763	0.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.19
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.16

*Location:* 1525-1525 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNCHILDF: HH4 2.5 # 0-14 girls in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	57910	38.4 %
1	-	48068	31.8 %
2	-	26366	17.5 %
3	-	11856	7.9 %
4	-	4444	2.9 %
5	-	1505	1.0 %
6	6 or more	834	0.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.10
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.19

*Location:* 1526-1526 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNTEENM: HH4 2.5 # 15-21 boys in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	103519	68.6 %
1	-	35215	23.3 %
2	-	10488	6.9 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	3 or more	1761	1.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.41
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.67

*Location:* 1527-1527 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XNTEENF: HH4 2.5 # 15-21 girls in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	103214	68.4 %
1	-	36670	24.3 %
2	-	9392	6.2 %
3	3 or more	1707	1.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.40
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.66

*Location:* 1528-1528 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XNADULTS: HH4 2.5 # 21+ in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	80	0.1 %
1	-	4378	2.9 %
2	-	58843	39.0 %
3	-	30119	19.9 %
4	-	25865	17.1 %
5	-	13121	8.7 %
6	-	9424	6.2 %
7	-	4281	2.8 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	-	2438	1.6 %
9	-	1009	0.7 %
10	-	710	0.5 %
11	-	258	0.2 %
12	12 or more	457	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.39
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.77

*Location:* 1529-1530 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNADULTM: HH4 2.5 # men 21+ in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	4300	2.8 %
1	-	77617	51.4 %
2	-	39843	26.4 %
3	-	19180	12.7 %
4	-	7160	4.7 %
5	-	1900	1.3 %
6	6 or more	983	0.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.71
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.04

*Location:* 1531-1531 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNADULTF: HH4 2.5 # women 21+ in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	1931	1.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	78478	52.0 %
2	-	46782	31.0 %
3	-	16862	11.2 %
4	-	5046	3.3 %
5	-	1241	0.8 %
6	6 or more	643	0.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.67
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.92

*Location:* 1532-1532 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNELDERM: HH4 2.5 # 60+ men in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	114107	75.6 %
1	-	36189	24.0 %
2	2 or more	687	0.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.25
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.44

*Location:* 1533-1533 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XNELDERF: HH4 2.5 # 60+ women in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	113848	75.4 %
1	-	36355	24.1 %
2	2 or more	780	0.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.25
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.45

*Location:* 1534-1534 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

#### XNMARRIEDF: HH4 2.6 # married women in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	5309	3.5 %
1	-	91460	60.6 %
2	-	35837	23.7 %
3	-	13301	8.8 %
4	-	3843	2.5 %
5	-	880	0.6 %
6	6 or more	353	0.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.49
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.88

*Location:* 1535-1535 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

#### XNMARRIEDM: HH4 2.6 # married men in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	7212	4.8 %
1	-	92985	61.6 %
2	-	34247	22.7 %
3	-	12097	8.0 %
4	-	3386	2.2 %
5	-	762	0.5 %
6	6 or more	294	0.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.44
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.86

*Location:* 1536-1536 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XHHEDUC: HH17 ed5 Highest adult(21+) educ

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	29161	19.3 %
1	1st class 1	596	0.4 %
2	2nd class 2	2461	1.6 %
3	3rd class 3	3130	2.1 %
4	4th class 4	4825	3.2 %
5	5th class 5	10867	7.2 %
6	6th class 6	4657	3.1 %
7	7th class 7	7829	5.2 %
8	8th class 8	11799	7.8 %
9	9th class 9	14641	9.7 %
10	Secondary 10	19611	13.0 %
11	11th Class 11	3681	2.4 %
12	High Secondary 12	14576	9.7 %
13	-	851	0.6 %
14	-	1240	0.8 %
15	Bachelors 15	20870	13.8 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
Missing Data			
-	-	188	0.1 %
Total		150,983	100%

Based upon 150,795 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 1537-1538 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### XHHEDUC7: HH17 ed5 Highest adult educ 7cat

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	29161	19.3 %
3	1-4 3	11012	7.3 %
5	primary 5	10867	7.2 %
8	6-9 8	38926	25.8 %
10	Secondary(&11) 10	23292	15.4 %
12	Higher sec(&13,14) 12	16667	11.0 %
15	graduate+ 15+	20870	13.8 %
16	some post-grad 16	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	188	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,795 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 1539-1540 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XHHEDUCF: 11.6 Highest female adult educ [max=15]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	68546	45.4 %
1	1st class 1	494	0.3 %
2	2nd class 2	2425	1.6 %
3	3rd class 3	3080	2.0 %
4	4th class 4	4728	3.1 %
5	5th class 5	11561	7.7 %
6	6th class 6	3681	2.4 %
7	7th class 7	7144	4.7 %
8	8th class 8	9195	6.1 %
9	9th class 9	8166	5.4 %
10	Secondary 10	12413	8.2 %
11	11th Class 11	1439	1.0 %
12	High Secondary 12	7184	4.8 %
13	-	347	0.2 %
14	-	506	0.3 %
15	Bachelors 15	8821	5.8 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	1253	0.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 149,730 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 1541-1542 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### XHHEDUCM: 11.6 Highest male adult educ [max=15]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	30925	20.5 %
1	1st class 1	686	0.5 %
2	2nd class 2	2833	1.9 %
3	3rd class 3	3472	2.3 %
4	4th class 4	5146	3.4 %
5	5th class 5	10691	7.1 %
6	6th class 6	4542	3.0 %
7	7th class 7	7631	5.1 %
8	8th class 8	11726	7.8 %
9	9th class 9	14174	9.4 %
10	Secondary 10	18695	12.4 %
11	11th Class 11	3372	2.2 %
12	High Secondary 12	13078	8.7 %
13	-	765	0.5 %
14	-	990	0.7 %
15	Bachelors 15	17696	11.7 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	4561	3.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 146,422 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 1543-1544 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## XHHLITERATE: HH17 ed2 Any adult in hh literate

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	29094	19.3 %
1	Yes 1	121768	80.7 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	121	0.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,862 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1545-1545 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## RO0: HQ4 2.0 Roster ID IHDS2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	39078	25.9 %
2	-	35200	23.3 %
3	-	28110	18.6 %
4	-	19018	12.6 %
5	-	12437	8.2 %
6	-	7238	4.8 %
7	-	4169	2.8 %
8	-	2287	1.5 %
9	-	1270	0.8 %
10	-	787	0.5 %
11	-	498	0.3 %
12	-	294	0.2 %
13	-	204	0.1 %
14	-	126	0.1 %
15	-	86	0.1 %
16	-	55	0.0 %
17	-	36	0.0 %
18	-	29	0.0 %
19	-	20	0.0 %
20	-	15	0.0 %
21	-	9	0.0 %
22	-	6	0.0 %
23	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
24	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
26	-	3	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.05
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.12

*Location:* 1546-1547 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## RO1: HQ4 2.1 Roster ID IHDS1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	30178	20.0 %
2	-	31390	20.8 %
3	-	23186	15.4 %
4	-	21321	14.1 %
5	-	15963	10.6 %
6	-	10656	7.1 %
7	-	6592	4.4 %
8	-	4017	2.7 %
9	-	2554	1.7 %
10	-	1672	1.1 %
11	-	1087	0.7 %
12	-	751	0.5 %
13	-	510	0.3 %
14	-	337	0.2 %
15	-	229	0.2 %
16	-	146	0.1 %
17	-	102	0.1 %
18	-	78	0.1 %
19	-	56	0.0 %
20	-	42	0.0 %
21	-	29	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
22	-	17	0.0 %
23	-	9	0.0 %
24	-	11	0.0 %
25	-	8	0.0 %
26	-	7	0.0 %
27	-	6	0.0 %
28	-	5	0.0 %
29	-	4	0.0 %
30	-	4	0.0 %
31	-	3	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
33	-	2	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	5	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,978 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.68
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 38.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.63

*Location:* 1548-1549 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### RO1ID1993: Roster ID in 1993 HDPI survey

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1550-1550 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## RO3: HQ4 2.3 Sex

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Male 1	79103	52.4 %
2	Female 2	71880	47.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 1551-1551 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## RO4: HQ4 2.4 Relationship to head

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Head 1	39119	25.9 %
2	Wife/Husband 2	29590	19.6 %
3	Son/Daughter 3	60110	39.8 %
4	Child-in-Law 4	4928	3.3 %
5	Grandchild 5	7483	5.0 %
6	Father/Mother 6	5056	3.3 %
7	Brother/Sister 7	2079	1.4 %
8	Parent-in-Law 8	419	0.3 %
9	Nephew/Niece 9	1063	0.7 %
10	Sib-in-Law 10	592	0.4 %
11	Other rel 11	489	0.3 %
12	Servant/Others 12	55	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00

*Location:* 1552-1553 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## RO5: HQ4 2.5 Age

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	844	0.6 %
7	-	2595	1.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	-	2976	2.0 %
9	-	2962	2.0 %
10	-	3773	2.5 %
11	-	2930	1.9 %
12	-	4496	3.0 %
13	-	3630	2.4 %
14	-	3936	2.6 %
15	-	3345	2.2 %
16	-	3408	2.3 %
17	-	3297	2.2 %
18	-	3036	2.0 %
19	-	3215	2.1 %
20	-	3246	2.1 %
21	-	2396	1.6 %
22	-	2754	1.8 %
23	-	2026	1.3 %
24	-	2058	1.4 %
25	-	2889	1.9 %
26	-	2306	1.5 %
27	-	2160	1.4 %
28	-	2916	1.9 %
29	-	1675	1.1 %
30	-	3739	2.5 %
31	-	1574	1.0 %
32	-	3203	2.1 %
33	-	1688	1.1 %
34	-	1668	1.1 %
35	-	3909	2.6 %
36	-	2257	1.5 %
37	-	2036	1.3 %
38	-	2689	1.8 %
39	-	1449	1.0 %
40	-	3999	2.6 %
41	-	1251	0.8 %
42	-	3205	2.1 %
43	-	1609	1.1 %
44	-	1268	0.8 %
45	-	4027	2.7 %
46	-	1703	1.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
47	-	1890	1.3 %
48	-	2224	1.5 %
49	-	1117	0.7 %
50	-	3274	2.2 %
51	-	1033	0.7 %
52	-	2325	1.5 %
53	-	1070	0.7 %
54	-	978	0.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 34.28
- Median: 32.00
- Mode: 12.00
- Minimum: 5.00
- Maximum: 99.00
- Standard Deviation: 19.24

*Location:* 1554-1555 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## RO6: HQ4 2.6 Marital Status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Sp absent 0	2577	1.7 %
1	Married 1	77742	51.5 %
2	Unmarried 2	59115	39.2 %
3	Widowed 3	10490	6.9 %
4	Sep/Div 4	737	0.5 %
5	No gauna 5	320	0.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,981 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 1556-1556 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## RO7: HQ4 2.7 Primary Activity Status [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Cultivation 1	15310	10.1 %
2	Allied ag 2	623	0.4 %
3	Ag wage labour 3	9005	6.0 %
4	Nonag wage labour 4	15361	10.2 %
5	Artisan/indpt work 5	1207	0.8 %
6	Small business 6	7072	4.7 %
7	Organized Business 7	688	0.5 %
8	Salaried 8	11580	7.7 %
9	Profession 9	408	0.3 %
10	Retired 10	2147	1.4 %
11	Housework 11	35704	23.6 %
12	Student 12	41296	27.4 %
13	Unemployed 13	2551	1.7 %
14	Too young/Unfit 14	7133	4.7 %
15	Others 15	896	0.6 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,981 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 1557-1558 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## RO8: HQ4 2.8 Spouse's ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	29586	19.6 %
2	-	32646	21.6 %
3	-	4609	3.1 %
4	-	5884	3.9 %
5	-	1049	0.7 %
6	-	1127	0.7 %
7	-	957	0.6 %
8	-	805	0.5 %
9	-	433	0.3 %
10	-	201	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11	-	149	0.1 %
12	-	98	0.1 %
13	-	59	0.0 %
14	-	43	0.0 %
15	-	18	0.0 %
16	-	22	0.0 %
17	-	18	0.0 %
18	-	8	0.0 %
19	-	7	0.0 %
20	-	3	0.0 %
21	-	3	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
23	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
26	-	2	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	2260	1.5 %
51	-	151	0.1 %
52	-	20	0.0 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	2	0.0 %
69	Other nonres 69	1201	0.8 %
75	Died 75	10490	6.9 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	59126	39.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 91,857 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 12.63
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 75.00
- Standard Deviation: 24.86

*Location:* 1559-1560 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## RO9: HQ4 2.9 Father's ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	52407	34.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	1970	1.3 %
3	-	3501	2.3 %
4	-	467	0.3 %
5	-	587	0.4 %
6	-	523	0.3 %
7	-	359	0.2 %
8	-	247	0.2 %
9	-	110	0.1 %
10	-	97	0.1 %
11	-	76	0.1 %
12	-	21	0.0 %
13	-	25	0.0 %
14	-	7	0.0 %
15	-	6	0.0 %
16	-	18	0.0 %
17	-	5	0.0 %
18	-	9	0.0 %
19	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	8	0.0 %
22	-	4	0.0 %
23	-	5	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	2970	2.0 %
51	-	102	0.1 %
52	-	14	0.0 %
54	-	3	0.0 %
69	Other nonres 69	10046	6.7 %
75	Died 75	40326	26.7 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	37067	24.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 113,916 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 34.73
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 75.00
- Standard Deviation: 35.71

*Location:* 1561-1562 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## RO10: HQ4 2.1 Mother's ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	7608	5.0 %
2	-	51022	33.8 %
3	-	2942	1.9 %
4	-	4064	2.7 %
5	-	1543	1.0 %
6	-	1342	0.9 %
7	-	947	0.6 %
8	-	623	0.4 %
9	-	357	0.2 %
10	-	215	0.1 %
11	-	186	0.1 %
12	-	130	0.1 %
13	-	76	0.1 %
14	-	36	0.0 %
15	-	12	0.0 %
16	-	15	0.0 %
17	-	25	0.0 %
18	-	10	0.0 %
19	-	21	0.0 %
20	-	10	0.0 %
21	-	8	0.0 %
22	-	3	0.0 %
23	-	4	0.0 %
24	-	4	0.0 %
33	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	148	0.1 %
51	-	81	0.1 %
52	-	8	0.0 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
69	Other nonres 69	14521	9.6 %
75	Died 75	27488	18.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	37532	24.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 113,451 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 28.65

- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 75.00
- Standard Deviation: 34.09

*Location:* 1563-1564 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### FM1: HQ7 5.1 HH any owned or cultivated

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	76453	50.6 %
1	Yes 1	74530	49.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1565-1565 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### FM36Y: HQ10 5.36 Own farm work

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	32623	21.6 %
1	Yes 1	41915	27.8 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	76445	50.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 74,538 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1566-1566 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### FMDAYS: HQ10 5.37 Farm: days/year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	9	0.0 %
2	-	27	0.0 %
3	-	30	0.0 %
4	-	34	0.0 %
5	-	151	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6	-	42	0.0 %
7	-	38	0.0 %
8	-	64	0.0 %
9	-	17	0.0 %
10	-	818	0.5 %
11	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	72	0.0 %
13	-	6	0.0 %
14	-	8	0.0 %
15	-	602	0.4 %
16	-	11	0.0 %
17	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	18	0.0 %
19	-	5	0.0 %
20	-	1755	1.2 %
21	-	4	0.0 %
22	-	13	0.0 %
23	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	10	0.0 %
25	-	397	0.3 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
27	-	6	0.0 %
28	-	16	0.0 %
29	-	10	0.0 %
30	-	3051	2.0 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
32	-	19	0.0 %
33	-	4	0.0 %
34	-	3	0.0 %
35	-	271	0.2 %
36	-	13	0.0 %
37	-	4	0.0 %
38	-	21	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	1690	1.1 %
42	-	13	0.0 %
43	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	351	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
46	-	7	0.0 %
47	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	16	0.0 %
49	-	3	0.0 %
50	-	2293	1.5 %
52	-	8	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	109112	72.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 41,871 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 115.87
- Median: 90.00
- Mode: 100.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 85.39

*Location:* 1567-1569 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### FM38: HQ10 5.38 Farm: hours/day max=12 [as in IHDS1]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	4592	3.0 %
2	-	6565	4.3 %
3	-	4695	3.1 %
4	-	5858	3.9 %
5	-	4365	2.9 %
6	-	5559	3.7 %
7	-	1747	1.2 %
8	-	7147	4.7 %
9	-	614	0.4 %
10	-	523	0.3 %
11	-	13	0.0 %
12	-	174	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	109131	72.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 41,852 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 4.61
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 8.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.49

*Location:* 1570-1571 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### FMHOURS: HQ10 5.37-38 Farm: hours/year max=4000

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	5	0.0 %
3	-	10	0.0 %
4	-	14	0.0 %
5	-	39	0.0 %
6	-	18	0.0 %
7	-	8	0.0 %
8	-	25	0.0 %
9	-	8	0.0 %
10	-	302	0.2 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	43	0.0 %
13	-	4	0.0 %
14	-	4	0.0 %
15	-	142	0.1 %
16	-	29	0.0 %
18	-	15	0.0 %
20	-	553	0.4 %
21	-	4	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	36	0.0 %
25	-	67	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	6	0.0 %
30	-	694	0.5 %
32	-	11	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	33	0.0 %
36	-	17	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
38	-	6	0.0 %
40	-	643	0.4 %
42	-	11	0.0 %
44	-	4	0.0 %
45	-	88	0.1 %
48	-	23	0.0 %
49	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	620	0.4 %
52	-	2	0.0 %
54	-	2	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	17	0.0 %
57	-	1	0.0 %
58	-	2	0.0 %
60	-	1286	0.9 %
62	-	1	0.0 %
63	-	5	0.0 %
64	-	19	0.0 %
65	-	5	0.0 %
66	-	3	0.0 %
69	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	109137	72.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 41,846 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 575.17
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 597.52

*Location:* 1572-1575 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## FMEARN: HQ7-10 ind crop net earnings est.

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 4809.4244559
- Minimum: -720495.0625000
- Maximum: 6113889.0000000

- Standard Deviation: 42186.0047123

*Location:* 1576-1590 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## FMHOURLY: HQ7-10 own farm net hourly wages est.

Based upon 26,869 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 32.970532810
- Minimum: -450.309417725
- Maximum: 20379.630859375
- Standard Deviation: 211.141927915

*Location:* 1591-1605 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WKFARM: HQ14-16 fm12+ work participation farm

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	108008	71.5 %
1	missing hours 1	1129	0.7 %
2	<240hrs 2	14977	9.9 %
3	parttime 3	25172	16.7 %
4	ft yr 4	1697	1.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1606-1606 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## FM39AY: HQ10 5.39a Farm work: is decision maker

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	52737	34.9 %
1	Yes 1	16539	11.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-	-	81707	54.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 69,276 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1607-1607 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AN6: HQ11 6.6 Animal care: Freq

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	31512	20.9 %
1	Sometimes 1	19476	12.9 %
2	Usually 2	21872	14.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	78123	51.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 72,860 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 1608-1608 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AN7Y: HQ11 6.7 Animal care: is decision maker

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	56477	37.4 %
1	Yes 1	16384	10.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	78122	51.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 72,861 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1609-1609 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AN1: HQ11 6.1 HH Owns livestock

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	77843	51.6 %
1	Yes 1	73140	48.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1610-1610 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AN5Y: HQ11 6.5 Animal care work

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	31512	20.9 %
1	Yes 1	41357	27.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	78114	51.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 72,869 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1611-1611 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NF1: HQ14 8.1 Any nonfarm business, corrected

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	115538	76.5 %
1	Yes 1	35445	23.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1612-1612 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NFBN1: HQ14 8(1) Busns1: hh has 1st business

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	115574	76.5 %
1	-	35409	23.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.23
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.42

*Location:* 1613-1613 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NF1ANM: HQ14 8.1a Busns1: Ind name

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	115574	76.5 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	35409	23.5 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1614-1630 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

---

## NF1A: HQ14 8.1a Busns1: Industry

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Agriculture 0	343	0.2 %
1	Plantations 1	29	0.0 %
2	Livestock 2	829	0.5 %
3	Ag services 3	0	0.0 %
4	Hunting 4	4	0.0 %
5	Forestry 5	298	0.2 %
6	Fishing 6	439	0.3 %
10	Coal mining 10	9	0.0 %
11	Petroleum extract 11	8	0.0 %
12	Iron mining 12	13	0.0 %
13	Other metal mining 13	12	0.0 %
14	Uranium mining 14	0	0.0 %
15	Nonmetal mining 15	56	0.0 %
19	Mining services 19	11	0.0 %
20	Manf food products 20	1058	0.7 %
22	Manf bev/tobacco 22	240	0.2 %
23	Manf cotton textiles 23	189	0.1 %
24	Manf wool/silk/etc 24	175	0.1 %
25	Manf jute 25	117	0.1 %
26	Manf apparel 26	2151	1.4 %
27	Manf wood/furniture 27	822	0.5 %
28	Manf paper/publish 28	201	0.1 %
29	Manf leather 29	190	0.1 %
30	Manf chemicals 30	29	0.0 %
31	Manf rubber/plastic 31	89	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
32	Manf mineral 32	400	0.3 %
33	Manf basic metal 33	214	0.1 %
34	Manf metal products 34	298	0.2 %
35	Manf machinery 35	65	0.0 %
37	Manf transport equip 37	292	0.2 %
38	Manf other 38	245	0.2 %
39	Repair capital goods 39	188	0.1 %
40	Electricity 40	158	0.1 %
41	Gas/steam 41	4	0.0 %
42	Water works 42	31	0.0 %
43	Other energy 43	12	0.0 %
50	Construction 50	467	0.3 %
51	Allied construction 51	0	0.0 %
60	Whsl ag/textiles 60	302	0.2 %
61	Whsl basic goods 61	158	0.1 %
62	Whsl machinery 62	647	0.4 %
63	Whsl nec 63	197	0.1 %
64	Manf agents 64	1066	0.7 %
65	Retail food 65	9458	6.3 %
66	Retail textiles 66	913	0.6 %
67	Retail household 67	900	0.6 %
68	Retail nec 68	2650	1.8 %
69	Restaurants/hotels 69	756	0.5 %
70	Land transport 70	2452	1.6 %
71	Water transport 71	18	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	115747	76.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 35,236 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 99.00

*Location:* 1631-1632 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NF1BNM: HQ14 8.1b Busns1: Occ name

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	115574	76.5 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	35409	23.5 %
	Total	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1633-1649 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## NF1B: HQ14 8.1b Busns1: Occupation corrected

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Physical scientists 0	10	0.0 %
1	Physical sci tech 1	0	0.0 %
2	Engineers 2	53	0.0 %
3	Eng. tech 3	49	0.0 %
4	Air/ship officers 4	0	0.0 %
5	Life scientists 5	5	0.0 %
6	Life science tech 6	24	0.0 %
7	Physicians 7	163	0.1 %
8	Nursing 8	148	0.1 %
9	Other scientific 9	11	0.0 %
10	Statisticians 10	0	0.0 %
11	Economists 11	0	0.0 %
12	Accountants 12	14	0.0 %
13	Social scientists 13	3	0.0 %
14	Lawyers 14	257	0.2 %
15	Teachers 15	355	0.2 %
16	Journalists 16	23	0.0 %
17	Artists 17	148	0.1 %
18	Performers 18	50	0.0 %
19	Professional nec 19	451	0.3 %
20	Elected officials 20	27	0.0 %
21	Govt officials 21	10	0.0 %
22	Mgr Whsl/retail 22	780	0.5 %
23	Mgr finance 23	12	0.0 %
24	Mgr manf 24	7375	4.9 %
25	Mgr transp/commun 25	3156	2.1 %
26	Mgr service 26	3707	2.5 %
29	Managerial nec 29	285	0.2 %
30	Clerical supe 30	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
31	Village officials 31	0	0.0 %
32	Typists 32	0	0.0 %
33	Book-keepers 33	0	0.0 %
34	Computing op 34	0	0.0 %
35	Clerical nec 35	0	0.0 %
36	Transp/commun supe 36	0	0.0 %
37	Transp conductors 37	0	0.0 %
38	Mail distributors 38	0	0.0 %
39	Telephone op 39	0	0.0 %
40	Shopkeepers 40	15040	10.0 %
41	Manuf agents 41	243	0.2 %
42	Technical sales 42	101	0.1 %
43	Sales, shop 43	0	0.0 %
44	FIRE sales 44	611	0.4 %
45	Money lenders 45	99	0.1 %
49	Sales, nec 49	0	0.0 %
50	Hotel/restaurant 50	0	0.0 %
51	House keepers 51	0	0.0 %
52	Cooks/waiters 52	0	0.0 %
53	Maids 53	0	0.0 %
54	Sweepers 54	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	115669	76.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 35,314 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 115.00

*Location:* 1650-1652 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NF11Y: HQ14 8.11 Busns1: is worker

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	23846	15.8 %
1	Yes 1	11563	7.7 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	115574	76.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 35,409 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1653-1653 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NF12: HQ14 8.12 Busns1: days max=365

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	3	0.0 %
3	-	3	0.0 %
4	-	4	0.0 %
5	-	10	0.0 %
6	-	3	0.0 %
7	-	2	0.0 %
8	-	7	0.0 %
10	-	33	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	5	0.0 %
15	-	32	0.0 %
16	-	2	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	3	0.0 %
20	-	61	0.0 %
24	-	4	0.0 %
25	-	22	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	181	0.1 %
32	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	5	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	55	0.0 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	19	0.0 %
48	-	9	0.0 %
50	-	164	0.1 %
55	-	4	0.0 %
56	-	2	0.0 %
59	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	230	0.2 %
65	-	5	0.0 %
70	-	38	0.0 %
72	-	2	0.0 %
75	-	9	0.0 %
80	-	104	0.1 %
82	-	2	0.0 %
83	-	1	0.0 %
84	-	1	0.0 %
85	-	3	0.0 %
88	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	214	0.1 %
92	-	1	0.0 %
95	-	3	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	140285	92.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 10,698 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 240.76
- Median: 290.00
- Mode: 300.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 99.85

*Location:* 1654-1656 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### NF13: HQ14 8.13 Busns1: hours/day max=16

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	590	0.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	1106	0.7 %
3	-	766	0.5 %
4	-	1070	0.7 %
5	-	821	0.5 %
6	-	1220	0.8 %
7	-	402	0.3 %
8	-	2163	1.4 %
9	-	710	0.5 %
10	-	1119	0.7 %
11	-	65	0.0 %
12	-	527	0.3 %
13	-	28	0.0 %
14	-	35	0.0 %
15	-	28	0.0 %
16	-	41	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	140292	92.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,691 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 6.31
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 8.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 16.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.17

*Location:* 1657-1658 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NFEARN1: HQ12 7. ind net business#1 earn est.

Based upon 10,615 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 60613.974257
- Minimum: -1050000.000000
- Maximum: 8250000.000000
- Standard Deviation: 185667.524980

*Location:* 1659-1673 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NF15Y: HQ14 8.15 Busns1: is decision maker [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	27457	18.2 %
1	Yes 1	7952	5.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-	-	115574	76.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 35,409 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1674-1674 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NFBN21: HQ15 8(2) Busns2: hh has 2nd business

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	146555	97.1 %
2	-	4428	2.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.06
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.34

*Location:* 1675-1675 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NF21ANM: HQ15 8.21a Busns2: Ind name

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	-	146555	97.1 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	4428	2.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1676-1692 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## NF21A: HQ15 8.21a Busns2: Industry

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Agriculture 0	40	0.0 %
1	Plantations 1	4	0.0 %
2	Livestock 2	48	0.0 %
3	Ag services 3	0	0.0 %
4	Hunting 4	0	0.0 %
5	Forestry 5	12	0.0 %
6	Fishing 6	49	0.0 %
10	Coal mining 10	6	0.0 %
11	Petroleum extract 11	0	0.0 %
12	Iron mining 12	0	0.0 %
13	Other metal mining 13	9	0.0 %
14	Uranium mining 14	0	0.0 %
15	Nonmetal mining 15	16	0.0 %
19	Mining services 19	0	0.0 %
20	Manf food products 20	174	0.1 %
22	Manf bev/tobacco 22	28	0.0 %
23	Manf cotton textiles 23	34	0.0 %
24	Manf wool/silk/etc 24	48	0.0 %
25	Manf jute 25	0	0.0 %
26	Manf apparel 26	367	0.2 %
27	Manf wood/furniture 27	42	0.0 %
28	Manf paper/publish 28	18	0.0 %
29	Manf leather 29	21	0.0 %
30	Manf chemicals 30	4	0.0 %
31	Manf rubber/plastic 31	11	0.0 %
32	Manf mineral 32	27	0.0 %
33	Manf basic metal 33	3	0.0 %
34	Manf metal products 34	52	0.0 %
35	Manf machinery 35	7	0.0 %
37	Manf transport equip 37	45	0.0 %
38	Manf other 38	13	0.0 %
39	Repair capital goods 39	39	0.0 %
40	Electricity 40	24	0.0 %
41	Gas/steam 41	3	0.0 %
42	Water works 42	0	0.0 %
43	Other energy 43	0	0.0 %
50	Construction 50	114	0.1 %
51	Allied construction 51	0	0.0 %
60	Whsl ag/textiles 60	27	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
61	Whsl basic goods 61	29	0.0 %
62	Whsl machinery 62	47	0.0 %
63	Whsl nec 63	23	0.0 %
64	Manf agents 64	124	0.1 %
65	Retail food 65	1027	0.7 %
66	Retail textiles 66	71	0.0 %
67	Retail household 67	141	0.1 %
68	Retail nec 68	310	0.2 %
69	Restaurants/hotels 69	84	0.1 %
70	Land transport 70	394	0.3 %
71	Water transport 71	7	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	146577	97.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 4,406 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 97.00

*Location:* 1693-1694 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NF21BNM: HQ15 8.21b Busns2: Occ name

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	146555	97.1 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	4428	2.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1695-1711 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

### NF21B: HQ15 8.21b Busns2: Occupation corrected

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Physical scientists 0	6	0.0 %
1	Physical sci tech 1	0	0.0 %
2	Engineers 2	0	0.0 %
3	Eng. tech 3	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	Air/ship officers 4	0	0.0 %
5	Life scientists 5	0	0.0 %
6	Life science tech 6	0	0.0 %
7	Physicians 7	31	0.0 %
8	Nursing 8	22	0.0 %
9	Other scientific 9	2	0.0 %
10	Statisticians 10	0	0.0 %
11	Economists 11	0	0.0 %
12	Accountants 12	5	0.0 %
13	Social scientists 13	0	0.0 %
14	Lawyers 14	17	0.0 %
15	Teachers 15	88	0.1 %
16	Journalists 16	0	0.0 %
17	Artists 17	30	0.0 %
18	Performers 18	7	0.0 %
19	Professional nec 19	89	0.1 %
20	Elected officials 20	0	0.0 %
21	Govt officials 21	0	0.0 %
22	Mgr Whsl/retail 22	111	0.1 %
23	Mgr finance 23	11	0.0 %
24	Mgr manf 24	1044	0.7 %
25	Mgr transp/commun 25	521	0.3 %
26	Mgr service 26	404	0.3 %
29	Managerial nec 29	32	0.0 %
30	Clerical supe 30	0	0.0 %
31	Village officials 31	0	0.0 %
32	Typists 32	0	0.0 %
33	Book-keepers 33	0	0.0 %
34	Computing op 34	0	0.0 %
35	Clerical nec 35	0	0.0 %
36	Transp/commun supe 36	0	0.0 %
37	Transp conductors 37	0	0.0 %
38	Mail distributors 38	0	0.0 %
39	Telephone op 39	0	0.0 %
40	Shopkeepers 40	1687	1.1 %
41	Manuf agents 41	19	0.0 %
42	Technical sales 42	15	0.0 %
43	Sales, shop 43	0	0.0 %
44	FIRE sales 44	140	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
45	Money lenders 45	4	0.0 %
49	Sales, nec 49	0	0.0 %
50	Hotel/restaurant 50	0	0.0 %
51	House keepers 51	0	0.0 %
52	Cooks/waiters 52	0	0.0 %
53	Maids 53	0	0.0 %
54	Sweepers 54	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	146562	97.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 4,421 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 101.00

*Location:* 1712-1714 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NF31Y: HQ15 8.31 Busns2: is worker

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	3306	2.2 %
1	Yes 1	1122	0.7 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	146555	97.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 4,428 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1715-1715 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NF32: HQ15 8.32 Busns2: days max=365

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	1	0.0 %
4	-	1	0.0 %
7	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	4	0.0 %
20	-	4	0.0 %
25	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	23	0.0 %
40	-	6	0.0 %
45	-	4	0.0 %
48	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	18	0.0 %
52	-	3	0.0 %
60	-	38	0.0 %
65	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	2	0.0 %
80	-	11	0.0 %
90	-	25	0.0 %
96	-	1	0.0 %
100	-	41	0.0 %
104	-	3	0.0 %
106	-	1	0.0 %
110	-	2	0.0 %
120	-	27	0.0 %
125	-	1	0.0 %
130	-	1	0.0 %
140	-	2	0.0 %
144	-	1	0.0 %
145	-	3	0.0 %
150	-	43	0.0 %
160	-	5	0.0 %
168	-	1	0.0 %
170	-	1	0.0 %
180	-	36	0.0 %
185	-	1	0.0 %
189	-	1	0.0 %
190	-	10	0.0 %
192	-	1	0.0 %
195	-	2	0.0 %
200	-	98	0.1 %
210	-	6	0.0 %
215	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
220	-	8	0.0 %
225	-	3	0.0 %
230	-	5	0.0 %
235	-	2	0.0 %
240	-	20	0.0 %
248	-	1	0.0 %
250	-	46	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	149936	99.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 1,047 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 230.97
- Median: 250.00
- Mode: 300.00
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 102.33

*Location:* 1716-1718 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### NF33: HQ15 8.33 Busns2: hours/day max=16

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	67	0.0 %
2	-	131	0.1 %
3	-	84	0.1 %
4	-	131	0.1 %
5	-	89	0.1 %
6	-	114	0.1 %
7	-	32	0.0 %
8	-	181	0.1 %
9	-	59	0.0 %
10	-	106	0.1 %
11	-	6	0.0 %
12	-	33	0.0 %
13	-	2	0.0 %
14	-	6	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
16	-	6	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-	-	149935	99.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 1,048 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 5.90
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 8.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 16.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.18

*Location:* 1719-1720 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NFEARN2: HQ13 7. ind net business#2 earn est.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-16000.000000	-	1	0.0 %
-7150.000000	-	1	0.0 %
-5190.000000	-	2	0.0 %
-2640.000000	-	1	0.0 %
-1000.000000	-	1	0.0 %
0.000000	-	3	0.0 %
33.3333321	-	1	0.0 %
38.0952377	-	1	0.0 %
100.6993027	-	1	0.0 %
121.2903214	-	1	0.0 %
125.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
266.6666565	-	1	0.0 %
285.7142944	-	3	0.0 %
375.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
429.5566406	-	1	0.0 %
433.7349548	-	1	0.0 %
500.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
507.9364929	-	3	0.0 %
525.5172119	-	1	0.0 %
536.9458008	-	1	0.0 %
571.4285889	-	3	0.0 %
576.9230957	-	1	0.0 %
600.0000000	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
625.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
666.6666870	-	1	0.0 %
714.2857056	-	1	0.0 %
761.9047852	-	1	0.0 %
823.5294189	-	1	0.0 %
857.1428833	-	4	0.0 %
888.88889160	-	1	0.0 %
952.9411621	-	1	0.0 %
970.4347534	-	3	0.0 %
975.9036255	-	1	0.0 %
1083.8253174	-	1	0.0 %
1138.5541992	-	1	0.0 %
1170.9779053	-	1	0.0 %
1190.4761963	-	1	0.0 %
1200.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
1230.7692871	-	1	0.0 %
1276.5957031	-	1	0.0 %
1333.3333740	-	1	0.0 %
1363.6363525	-	1	0.0 %
1466.9926758	-	1	0.0 %
1481.4814453	-	1	0.0 %
1500.0000000	-	4	0.0 %
1521.2982178	-	1	0.0 %
1568.6274414	-	1	0.0 %
1585.7142334	-	1	0.0 %
1699.3006592	-	1	0.0 %
1706.8966064	-	1	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	149940	99.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 1,043 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 59251.8504950
- Minimum: -16000.0000000
- Maximum: 4820000.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 192360.0668683

Location: 1721-1735 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

Variable Type: numeric

---

### NF35Y: HQ15 8.35 Business #2: is decision maker [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	3593	2.4 %
1	Yes 1	835	0.6 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	146555	97.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 4,428 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 1736-1736 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

---

### NFBN41: HQ16 8(3) Busns3: hh has 3rd business

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	150442	99.6 %
3	-	541	0.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.18

Location: 1737-1737 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

---

### NF41ANM: HQ16 8.41a Busns3: Ind name

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	-	150442	99.6 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	541	0.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

Location: 1738-1754 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

## NF41A: HQ16 8.41a Busns3: Industry

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Agriculture 0	0	0.0 %
1	Plantations 1	4	0.0 %
2	Livestock 2	0	0.0 %
3	Ag services 3	0	0.0 %
4	Hunting 4	0	0.0 %
5	Forestry 5	5	0.0 %
6	Fishing 6	7	0.0 %
10	Coal mining 10	0	0.0 %
11	Petroleum extract 11	0	0.0 %
12	Iron mining 12	0	0.0 %
13	Other metal mining 13	0	0.0 %
14	Uranium mining 14	0	0.0 %
15	Nonmetal mining 15	0	0.0 %
19	Mining services 19	0	0.0 %
20	Manf food products 20	17	0.0 %
22	Manf bev/tobacco 22	0	0.0 %
23	Manf cotton textiles 23	3	0.0 %
24	Manf wool/silk/etc 24	0	0.0 %
25	Manf jute 25	0	0.0 %
26	Manf apparel 26	26	0.0 %
27	Manf wood/furniture 27	16	0.0 %
28	Manf paper/publish 28	3	0.0 %
29	Manf leather 29	0	0.0 %
30	Manf chemicals 30	0	0.0 %
31	Manf rubber/plastic 31	0	0.0 %
32	Manf mineral 32	0	0.0 %
33	Manf basic metal 33	0	0.0 %
34	Manf metal products 34	0	0.0 %
35	Manf machinery 35	0	0.0 %
37	Manf transport equip 37	5	0.0 %
38	Manf other 38	0	0.0 %
39	Repair capital goods 39	0	0.0 %
40	Electricity 40	7	0.0 %
41	Gas/steam 41	0	0.0 %
42	Water works 42	0	0.0 %
43	Other energy 43	0	0.0 %
50	Construction 50	11	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
51	Allied construction 51	0	0.0 %
60	Whsl ag/textiles 60	6	0.0 %
61	Whsl basic goods 61	10	0.0 %
62	Whsl machinery 62	0	0.0 %
63	Whsl nec 63	12	0.0 %
64	Manf agents 64	6	0.0 %
65	Retail food 65	37	0.0 %
66	Retail textiles 66	14	0.0 %
67	Retail household 67	14	0.0 %
68	Retail nec 68	114	0.1 %
69	Restaurants/hotels 69	21	0.0 %
70	Land transport 70	69	0.0 %
71	Water transport 71	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150445	99.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 538 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 97.00

*Location:* 1755-1756 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NF41BNM: HQ16 8.41b Busns3: Occ name

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	150442	99.6 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	541	0.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1757-1773 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

### NF41B: HQ16 8.41b Busns3: Occupation corrected

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Physical scientists 0	0	0.0 %
1	Physical sci tech 1	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	Engineers 2	7	0.0 %
3	Eng. tech 3	0	0.0 %
4	Air/ship officers 4	0	0.0 %
5	Life scientists 5	0	0.0 %
6	Life science tech 6	0	0.0 %
7	Physicians 7	0	0.0 %
8	Nursing 8	5	0.0 %
9	Other scientific 9	0	0.0 %
10	Statisticians 10	0	0.0 %
11	Economists 11	0	0.0 %
12	Accountants 12	0	0.0 %
13	Social scientists 13	0	0.0 %
14	Lawyers 14	0	0.0 %
15	Teachers 15	13	0.0 %
16	Journalists 16	0	0.0 %
17	Artists 17	0	0.0 %
18	Performers 18	0	0.0 %
19	Professional nec 19	6	0.0 %
20	Elected officials 20	0	0.0 %
21	Govt officials 21	0	0.0 %
22	Mgr Whsl/retail 22	30	0.0 %
23	Mgr finance 23	0	0.0 %
24	Mgr manf 24	97	0.1 %
25	Mgr transp/commun 25	77	0.1 %
26	Mgr service 26	74	0.0 %
29	Managerial nec 29	10	0.0 %
30	Clerical supe 30	0	0.0 %
31	Village officials 31	0	0.0 %
32	Typists 32	0	0.0 %
33	Book-keepers 33	0	0.0 %
34	Computing op 34	0	0.0 %
35	Clerical nec 35	0	0.0 %
36	Transp/commun supe 36	0	0.0 %
37	Transp conductors 37	0	0.0 %
38	Mail distributors 38	0	0.0 %
39	Telephone op 39	0	0.0 %
40	Shopkeepers 40	172	0.1 %
41	Manuf agents 41	7	0.0 %
42	Technical sales 42	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
43	Sales, shop 43	0	0.0 %
44	FIRE sales 44	19	0.0 %
45	Money lenders 45	5	0.0 %
49	Sales, nec 49	0	0.0 %
50	Hotel/restaurant 50	0	0.0 %
51	House keepers 51	0	0.0 %
52	Cooks/waiters 52	0	0.0 %
53	Maids 53	0	0.0 %
54	Sweepers 54	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150449	99.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 534 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 68.00

*Location:* 1774-1776 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NF51Y: HQ16 8.51 Busns3: is worker

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	437	0.3 %
1	Yes 1	104	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150442	99.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 541 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1777-1777 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NF52: HQ16 8.52 Busns3: days max=365

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
40	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	3	0.0 %
90	-	2	0.0 %
100	-	7	0.0 %
120	-	3	0.0 %
140	-	1	0.0 %
150	-	3	0.0 %
180	-	2	0.0 %
195	-	1	0.0 %
200	-	7	0.0 %
210	-	1	0.0 %
215	-	1	0.0 %
220	-	2	0.0 %
225	-	1	0.0 %
240	-	1	0.0 %
250	-	3	0.0 %
280	-	3	0.0 %
290	-	2	0.0 %
300	-	22	0.0 %
305	-	1	0.0 %
310	-	2	0.0 %
315	-	1	0.0 %
320	-	2	0.0 %
330	-	1	0.0 %
340	-	1	0.0 %
345	-	1	0.0 %
350	-	6	0.0 %
360	-	3	0.0 %
364	-	1	0.0 %
365	-	3	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150889	99.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 94 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 231.59
- Median: 280.00
- Mode: 300.00
- Minimum: 10.00
- Maximum: 365.00

- Standard Deviation: 105.07

*Location:* 1778-1780 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NF53: HQ16 8.53 Busns3: hours/day max=16

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	3	0.0 %
2	-	16	0.0 %
3	-	8	0.0 %
4	-	10	0.0 %
5	-	3	0.0 %
6	-	14	0.0 %
7	-	2	0.0 %
8	-	19	0.0 %
9	-	6	0.0 %
10	-	6	0.0 %
12	-	7	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150889	99.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 94 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 5.98
- Median: 6.00
- Mode: 8.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.16

*Location:* 1781-1782 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NFEARN3: HQ14 7. ind net business#3 earn est.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-76400.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
1150.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
2333.33325195	-	1	0.0 %
2400.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
3000.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
4000.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
4666.66650391	-	1	0.0 %
4800.0000000	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5000.0000000	-	4	0.0 %
5555.55566407	-	1	0.0 %
6840.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
7000.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
7200.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
8000.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
10000.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
12500.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
12666.66699219	-	1	0.0 %
14400.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
15000.0000000	-	3	0.0 %
17300.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
19444.44531250	-	1	0.0 %
20000.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
21600.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
21818.18164063	-	1	0.0 %
22500.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
23000.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
23684.21093750	-	1	0.0 %
24000.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
24670.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
24847.05859375	-	1	0.0 %
25000.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
25333.33398438	-	1	0.0 %
26315.78906250	-	1	0.0 %
27000.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
27952.94140625	-	1	0.0 %
34816.60937500	-	1	0.0 %
35000.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
36000.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
37430.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
37642.10546875	-	1	0.0 %
38181.81640625	-	1	0.0 %
39600.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
42000.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
45000.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
48000.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
50000.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
50847.45703125	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
51183.39062500	-	1	0.0 %
55000.00000000	-	1	0.0 %
60000.00000000	-	6	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	150889	99.9 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 94 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 65659.38430591
- Median: 34908.30468750
- Mode: 60000.00000000
- Minimum: -76400.00000000
- Maximum: 555000.00000000
- Standard Deviation: 101443.16933048

*Location:* 1783-1797 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NFEARN: HQ12-4 7. ind net business earn est.

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 4711.715882
- Minimum: -1050000.000000
- Maximum: 8250000.000000
- Standard Deviation: 54616.367131

*Location:* 1798-1812 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NFHOURLY: HQ12-4 7. ind net business earn/hour est.

Based upon 10,172 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 43.366012845
- Minimum: -437.500000000
- Maximum: 25781.250000000
- Standard Deviation: 301.413469612

*Location:* 1813-1827 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NFDAYS: HQ14-16 nf12+ days per year all businesses

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	3	0.0 %
3	-	3	0.0 %
4	-	2	0.0 %
5	-	10	0.0 %
6	-	2	0.0 %
7	-	3	0.0 %
8	-	6	0.0 %
10	-	34	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	5	0.0 %
15	-	35	0.0 %
16	-	3	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	3	0.0 %
20	-	60	0.0 %
24	-	4	0.0 %
25	-	21	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	176	0.1 %
32	-	2	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	4	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	58	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	20	0.0 %
48	-	10	0.0 %
50	-	174	0.1 %
55	-	3	0.0 %
56	-	2	0.0 %
57	-	1	0.0 %
59	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	245	0.2 %
65	-	6	0.0 %
70	-	36	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
72	-	2	0.0 %
75	-	10	0.0 %
80	-	100	0.1 %
82	-	2	0.0 %
83	-	1	0.0 %
84	-	1	0.0 %
85	-	3	0.0 %
88	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	221	0.1 %
92	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	139589	92.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 11,394 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 245.00
- Median: 300.00
- Mode: 300.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 99.77

*Location:* 1828-1830 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NFHOURS: HQ14-16 nf12+ hours per year all businesses

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	1	0.0 %
3	-	3	0.0 %
4	-	1	0.0 %
5	-	3	0.0 %
6	-	2	0.0 %
7	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	3	0.0 %
10	-	15	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	9	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
20	-	21	0.0 %
25	-	4	0.0 %
30	-	32	0.0 %
35	-	3	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	31	0.0 %
45	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	47	0.0 %
54	-	2	0.0 %
56	-	3	0.0 %
60	-	91	0.1 %
64	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	6	0.0 %
72	-	1	0.0 %
75	-	4	0.0 %
76	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	47	0.0 %
85	-	2	0.0 %
88	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	38	0.0 %
96	-	6	0.0 %
100	-	147	0.1 %
102	-	1	0.0 %
109	-	1	0.0 %
110	-	1	0.0 %
112	-	1	0.0 %
118	-	1	0.0 %
120	-	127	0.1 %
128	-	1	0.0 %
130	-	4	0.0 %
135	-	4	0.0 %
140	-	11	0.0 %
144	-	4	0.0 %
150	-	70	0.0 %
160	-	34	0.0 %
164	-	1	0.0 %
170	-	4	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-		139611	92.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 11,372 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1681.75
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 1134.86

*Location:* 1831-1834 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NF55Y: HQ15 8.55 Business #3: is decision maker [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	459	0.3 %
1	Yes 1	82	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-		150442	99.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 541 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1835-1835 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### IN12Y: HQ17 9.12 Any program income

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	143586	95.1 %
1	Yes 1	7397	4.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1836-1836 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### IN13S1: HQ17 9.13-1 Old Age Pension Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	146963	97.3 %
200	-	15	0.0 %
250	-	4	0.0 %
300	-	11	0.0 %
400	-	19	0.0 %
450	-	4	0.0 %
500	-	11	0.0 %
550	-	7	0.0 %
600	-	10	0.0 %
700	-	3	0.0 %
750	-	2	0.0 %
800	-	18	0.0 %
900	-	7	0.0 %
990	-	1	0.0 %
1000	-	62	0.0 %
1011	-	1	0.0 %
1100	-	1	0.0 %
1200	-	43	0.0 %
1300	-	1	0.0 %
1320	-	1	0.0 %
1400	-	12	0.0 %
1500	-	8	0.0 %
1600	-	26	0.0 %
1700	-	1	0.0 %
1800	-	119	0.1 %
1900	-	4	0.0 %
1950	-	1	0.0 %
1980	-	2	0.0 %
2000	-	15	0.0 %
2100	-	5	0.0 %
2200	-	2	0.0 %
2250	-	2	0.0 %
2300	-	3	0.0 %
2400	-	990	0.7 %
2500	-	10	0.0 %
2700	-	2	0.0 %
2800	-	5	0.0 %
3000	-	377	0.2 %
3100	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3150	-	1	0.0 %
3200	-	12	0.0 %
3240	-	3	0.0 %
3300	-	72	0.0 %
3400	-	1	0.0 %
3480	-	3	0.0 %
3500	-	4	0.0 %
3540	-	1	0.0 %
3568	-	1	0.0 %
3600	-	452	0.3 %
3660	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 109.04
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 36000.00
- Standard Deviation: 780.93

*Location:* 1837-1841 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## IN13S2: HQ17 9.13-2 Widows Pension Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	148987	98.7 %
200	-	11	0.0 %
250	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	2	0.0 %
350	-	1	0.0 %
400	-	13	0.0 %
450	-	1	0.0 %
500	-	6	0.0 %
600	-	7	0.0 %
660	-	1	0.0 %
700	-	1	0.0 %
750	-	3	0.0 %
800	-	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
900	-	2	0.0 %
1000	-	42	0.0 %
1200	-	25	0.0 %
1300	-	2	0.0 %
1400	-	2	0.0 %
1500	-	6	0.0 %
1600	-	7	0.0 %
1740	-	1	0.0 %
1800	-	98	0.1 %
2000	-	14	0.0 %
2050	-	1	0.0 %
2100	-	1	0.0 %
2200	-	2	0.0 %
2250	-	1	0.0 %
2280	-	1	0.0 %
2290	-	1	0.0 %
2300	-	1	0.0 %
2400	-	539	0.4 %
2500	-	2	0.0 %
2600	-	2	0.0 %
2700	-	3	0.0 %
2800	-	3	0.0 %
2900	-	1	0.0 %
3000	-	99	0.1 %
3050	-	1	0.0 %
3200	-	5	0.0 %
3240	-	1	0.0 %
3250	-	1	0.0 %
3300	-	18	0.0 %
3600	-	212	0.1 %
3780	-	1	0.0 %
3800	-	4	0.0 %
3840	-	1	0.0 %
3900	-	5	0.0 %
3960	-	42	0.0 %
4000	-	19	0.0 %
4200	-	5	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 52.66
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 19000.00
- Standard Deviation: 529.35

*Location:* 1842-1846 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### IN13S3: HQ17 9.13-3 Maternity Benefit Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	150560	99.7 %
250	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	4	0.0 %
500	-	26	0.0 %
550	-	1	0.0 %
600	-	9	0.0 %
700	-	37	0.0 %
750	-	4	0.0 %
800	-	3	0.0 %
850	-	1	0.0 %
900	-	3	0.0 %
1000	-	54	0.0 %
1150	-	1	0.0 %
1160	-	1	0.0 %
1200	-	10	0.0 %
1300	-	4	0.0 %
1400	-	205	0.1 %
1500	-	7	0.0 %
1600	-	3	0.0 %
1650	-	1	0.0 %
1700	-	13	0.0 %
1750	-	2	0.0 %
2000	-	4	0.0 %
2300	-	1	0.0 %
2400	-	3	0.0 %
2500	-	1	0.0 %
2800	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3000	-	4	0.0 %
3500	-	1	0.0 %
3600	-	2	0.0 %
3840	-	1	0.0 %
4000	-	2	0.0 %
5500	-	1	0.0 %
6000	-	10	0.0 %
12700	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.95
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 12700.00
- Standard Deviation: 93.36

*Location:* 1847-1851 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### IN13S4: HQ17 9.13-4 Disability Pension Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	150459	99.7 %
200	-	1	0.0 %
400	-	8	0.0 %
500	-	7	0.0 %
600	-	5	0.0 %
700	-	1	0.0 %
800	-	2	0.0 %
900	-	2	0.0 %
1000	-	7	0.0 %
1200	-	1	0.0 %
1300	-	1	0.0 %
1500	-	2	0.0 %
1800	-	32	0.0 %
1900	-	1	0.0 %
2000	-	2	0.0 %
2100	-	1	0.0 %
2250	-	1	0.0 %
2400	-	84	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3000	-	32	0.0 %
3200	-	3	0.0 %
3300	-	1	0.0 %
3600	-	53	0.0 %
3720	-	1	0.0 %
3800	-	1	0.0 %
3960	-	6	0.0 %
4000	-	5	0.0 %
4200	-	1	0.0 %
4560	-	1	0.0 %
4800	-	98	0.1 %
5200	-	3	0.0 %
5400	-	1	0.0 %
6000	-	82	0.1 %
6600	-	1	0.0 %
7200	-	5	0.0 %
7500	-	2	0.0 %
8400	-	2	0.0 %
9000	-	9	0.0 %
10800	-	1	0.0 %
11000	-	2	0.0 %
12000	-	54	0.0 %
13000	-	1	0.0 %
13200	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 16.57
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 13200.00
- Standard Deviation: 334.87

*Location:* 1852-1856 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## IN13S5: HQ17 9.13-5 Annapurna Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	150887	99.9 %
28	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
50	-	1	0.0 %
100	-	1	0.0 %
150	-	3	0.0 %
160	-	1	0.0 %
200	-	2	0.0 %
210	-	2	0.0 %
230	-	1	0.0 %
240	-	1	0.0 %
350	-	1	0.0 %
360	-	1	0.0 %
384	-	1	0.0 %
420	-	18	0.0 %
460	-	1	0.0 %
480	-	2	0.0 %
500	-	2	0.0 %
576	-	2	0.0 %
600	-	3	0.0 %
720	-	1	0.0 %
800	-	3	0.0 %
840	-	1	0.0 %
900	-	1	0.0 %
984	-	1	0.0 %
1000	-	2	0.0 %
1050	-	2	0.0 %
1200	-	4	0.0 %
1220	-	1	0.0 %
1225	-	1	0.0 %
1500	-	3	0.0 %
1600	-	1	0.0 %
1800	-	6	0.0 %
1820	-	1	0.0 %
2040	-	1	0.0 %
2112	-	1	0.0 %
2160	-	2	0.0 %
2400	-	3	0.0 %
2800	-	1	0.0 %
2940	-	1	0.0 %
3000	-	2	0.0 %
3168	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3600	-	3	0.0 %
3940	-	1	0.0 %
4320	-	1	0.0 %
5040	-	2	0.0 %
5400	-	1	0.0 %
7200	-	2	0.0 %
10000	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.00
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 10000.00
- Standard Deviation: 62.68

*Location:* 1857-1861 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### IN13S6: HQ17 9.13-6 Other govt Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	150906	99.9 %
450	-	4	0.0 %
600	-	1	0.0 %
880	-	1	0.0 %
900	-	1	0.0 %
980	-	1	0.0 %
1000	-	2	0.0 %
1200	-	1	0.0 %
1610	-	1	0.0 %
1800	-	4	0.0 %
1820	-	1	0.0 %
1980	-	1	0.0 %
2025	-	1	0.0 %
2400	-	6	0.0 %
2600	-	1	0.0 %
3000	-	2	0.0 %
3400	-	1	0.0 %
3600	-	2	0.0 %
3900	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4000	-	2	0.0 %
4800	-	2	0.0 %
5000	-	1	0.0 %
6000	-	5	0.0 %
7920	-	1	0.0 %
10000	-	3	0.0 %
11000	-	1	0.0 %
13600	-	28	0.0 %
14000	-	1	0.0 %
15000	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.79
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15000.00
- Standard Deviation: 207.66

*Location:* 1862-1866 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## IN13S7: HQ17 9.13-7 NGOs Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	150913	100.0 %
90	-	1	0.0 %
150	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	2	0.0 %
500	-	1	0.0 %
1000	-	4	0.0 %
1800	-	1	0.0 %
2000	-	1	0.0 %
2400	-	4	0.0 %
2500	-	2	0.0 %
3000	-	1	0.0 %
4000	-	2	0.0 %
5000	-	9	0.0 %
6000	-	5	0.0 %
7000	-	1	0.0 %
8000	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10000	-	12	0.0 %
12000	-	1	0.0 %
14000	-	1	0.0 %
15000	-	3	0.0 %
16000	-	1	0.0 %
18000	-	1	0.0 %
20000	-	7	0.0 %
25000	-	2	0.0 %
30000	-	2	0.0 %
40000	-	1	0.0 %
50000	-	3	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 5.23
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 50000.00
- Standard Deviation: 348.60

*Location:* 1867-1871 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### IN13S8: HQ17 9.13-8 other scheme Rs [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	150780	99.9 %
150	-	1	0.0 %
225	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	2	0.0 %
360	-	1	0.0 %
450	-	1	0.0 %
500	-	1	0.0 %
600	-	6	0.0 %
700	-	1	0.0 %
750	-	1	0.0 %
900	-	1	0.0 %
1000	-	2	0.0 %
1200	-	2	0.0 %
1500	-	1	0.0 %
1600	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1700	-	1	0.0 %
1800	-	8	0.0 %
2000	-	3	0.0 %
2100	-	1	0.0 %
2300	-	1	0.0 %
2400	-	12	0.0 %
2500	-	4	0.0 %
2700	-	1	0.0 %
3000	-	3	0.0 %
3600	-	14	0.0 %
4000	-	2	0.0 %
4200	-	8	0.0 %
4500	-	1	0.0 %
4800	-	9	0.0 %
5000	-	10	0.0 %
6000	-	4	0.0 %
8760	-	1	0.0 %
9000	-	1	0.0 %
10000	-	14	0.0 %
10800	-	1	0.0 %
11500	-	1	0.0 %
12000	-	1	0.0 %
13000	-	2	0.0 %
14000	-	2	0.0 %
15000	-	6	0.0 %
18000	-	3	0.0 %
20000	-	21	0.0 %
22000	-	1	0.0 %
22500	-	1	0.0 %
23000	-	1	0.0 %
25000	-	8	0.0 %
26000	-	1	0.0 %
28000	-	1	0.0 %
30000	-	15	0.0 %
32000	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 17.96
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 70000.00
- Standard Deviation: 706.76

*Location:* 1872-1876 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### IN18: HQ18 9.18 NREGA card number [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	9374	6.2 %
2	-	412	0.3 %
3	-	31	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-		141166	93.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 9,817 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.05
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.23

*Location:* 1877-1877 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### IN19: HQ18 9.19 NREGA: N members on card [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	3071	2.0 %
2	-	4865	3.2 %
3	-	984	0.7 %
4	-	601	0.4 %
5	-	172	0.1 %
6	-	72	0.0 %
7	-	24	0.0 %
8	-	10	0.0 %
9	-	4	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	141179	93.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 9,804 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2.01
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 10.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.03

*Location:* 1878-1879 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## IN20: HQ18 9.20 NREGA: N days eligible [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	-	4	0.0 %
8	-	5	0.0 %
10	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	8	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	14	0.0 %
40	-	10	0.0 %
50	-	40	0.0 %
60	-	5	0.0 %
70	-	17	0.0 %
75	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	92	0.1 %
100	-	9555	6.3 %
110	-	1	0.0 %
115	-	9	0.0 %
120	-	36	0.0 %
140	-	2	0.0 %
160	-	1	0.0 %
180	-	2	0.0 %
200	-	7	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-	-	141166	93.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 9,817 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 99.45
- Median: 100.00
- Mode: 100.00
- Minimum: 7.00
- Maximum: 200.00
- Standard Deviation: 7.25

*Location:* 1880-1882 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### IN21: HQ18 9.21 NREGA: N days worked [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	10	0.0 %
2	-	56	0.0 %
3	-	53	0.0 %
4	-	81	0.1 %
5	-	112	0.1 %
6	-	91	0.1 %
7	-	148	0.1 %
8	-	126	0.1 %
9	-	49	0.0 %
10	-	357	0.2 %
11	-	23	0.0 %
12	-	163	0.1 %
13	-	50	0.0 %
14	-	160	0.1 %
15	-	458	0.3 %
16	-	73	0.0 %
17	-	38	0.0 %
18	-	71	0.0 %
19	-	14	0.0 %
20	-	603	0.4 %
21	-	63	0.0 %
22	-	53	0.0 %
23	-	25	0.0 %
24	-	106	0.1 %
25	-	213	0.1 %
26	-	60	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
27	-	24	0.0 %
28	-	79	0.1 %
29	-	6	0.0 %
30	-	934	0.6 %
31	-	8	0.0 %
32	-	28	0.0 %
33	-	13	0.0 %
34	-	23	0.0 %
35	-	153	0.1 %
36	-	54	0.0 %
37	-	27	0.0 %
38	-	36	0.0 %
39	-	18	0.0 %
40	-	476	0.3 %
41	-	8	0.0 %
42	-	80	0.1 %
43	-	10	0.0 %
44	-	29	0.0 %
45	-	217	0.1 %
46	-	7	0.0 %
47	-	10	0.0 %
48	-	33	0.0 %
49	-	4	0.0 %
50	-	521	0.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	141168	93.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 9,815 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 46.99
- Median: 40.00
- Mode: 100.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 240.00
- Standard Deviation: 31.79

*Location:* 1883-1885 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## IN22: HQ18 9.22 NREGA: why not worked [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Not Interested 1	833	0.6 %
2	No work 2	6204	4.1 %
3	Payment problem 3	396	0.3 %
4	Low wage 4	276	0.2 %
5	Paid, no work 5	166	0.1 %
6	Others 6	494	0.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	142614	94.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 8,369 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

*Location:* 1886-1886 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### IN23: HQ18 9.23 NREGA: 1st worker [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	6734	4.5 %
2	-	1953	1.3 %
3	-	748	0.5 %
4	-	161	0.1 %
5	-	68	0.0 %
6	-	45	0.0 %
7	-	55	0.0 %
8	-	21	0.0 %
9	-	15	0.0 %
10	-	5	0.0 %
11	-	5	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	3	0.0 %
17	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	141166	93.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 9,817 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.53
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 18.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.12

*Location:* 1887-1888 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### IN24: HQ18 9.24 NREGA: 2nd worker [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	234	0.2 %
2	-	3945	2.6 %
3	-	536	0.4 %
4	-	341	0.2 %
5	-	86	0.1 %
6	-	70	0.0 %
7	-	56	0.0 %
8	-	41	0.0 %
9	-	20	0.0 %
10	-	11	0.0 %
11	-	4	0.0 %
12	-	4	0.0 %
18	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	145633	96.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 5,350 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2.45
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 18.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.28

*Location:* 1889-1890 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### ED2: HQ19 11.2 Educ: Literacy

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	39854	26.4 %
1	Yes 1	111040	73.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	89	0.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,894 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1891-1891 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### ED3: HQ19 11.3 Educ: English ability

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	107911	71.5 %
1	Little 1	34619	22.9 %
2	Fluent 2	8357	5.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	96	0.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,887 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 1892-1892 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### ED4: HQ19 11.4 Educ: Attended school

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	37155	24.6 %
1	Yes 1	113741	75.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	87	0.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,896 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1893-1893 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## ED5: HQ19 11.5 Educ: Enrolled now

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	72210	47.8 %
1	Yes 1	41515	27.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	37258	24.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 113,725 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1894-1894 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## ED6: HQ19 11.6 Educ: Completed Years, never,<1=0

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	39263	26.0 %
1	1st class 1	2713	1.8 %
2	2nd class 2	5474	3.6 %
3	3rd class 3	6275	4.2 %
4	4th class 4	7597	5.0 %
5	5th class 5	12920	8.6 %
6	6th class 6	6303	4.2 %
7	7th class 7	9329	6.2 %
8	8th class 8	11386	7.5 %
9	9th class 9	12343	8.2 %
10	Secondary 10	12586	8.3 %
11	11th Class 11	4135	2.7 %
12	High Secondary 12	8650	5.7 %
13	-	1390	0.9 %
14	-	1597	1.1 %
15	Bachelors 15	8899	5.9 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	123	0.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,860 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 1895-1896 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### EDUC7: HQ19 11.4.6 Educ: Completed Years, 7cats

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	39263	26.0 %
3	1-4 3	22059	14.6 %
5	primary 5	12920	8.6 %
8	6-9 8	39361	26.1 %
10	Secondary(&11) 10	16721	11.1 %
12	Higher sec(&13,14) 12	11637	7.7 %
15	graduate+ 15+	8899	5.9 %
16	some post-grad 16	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	123	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,860 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 1897-1898 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### ED7: HQ19 11.7 Educ: Ever repeated

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	94696	62.7 %
1	Yes 1	17016	11.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	39271	26.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 111,712 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1899-1899 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### ED8: HQ19 11.8 Educ: 2ndary class

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.a	-	113602	75.2 %
.c	-	66	0.0 %
.d	-	1017	0.7 %
00	-	6	0.0 %
08	-	1	0.0 %
88	-	6	0.0 %
A	-	132	0.1 %
A+	-	92	0.1 %
A-	-	1	0.0 %
A1	-	1	0.0 %
B	-	54	0.0 %
B+	-	69	0.0 %
B1	-	1	0.0 %
B2	-	3	0.0 %
C	-	2	0.0 %
C+	-	3	0.0 %
C1	-	1	0.0 %
D	-	1	0.0 %
I	-	9353	6.2 %
II	-	20564	13.6 %
III	-	6008	4.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1900-1902 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## ED9: HQ19 11.9 Educ: post secondary [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	regular school 1	25151	16.7 %
2	study privately 2	715	0.5 %
3	distance educ 3	204	0.1 %
4	Diploma <3 years pvt 4	281	0.2 %
5	Diploma <3 years govt 5	217	0.1 %
6	Diploma 3+ years pvt 6	94	0.1 %
7	Diploma 3+ years govt 7	83	0.1 %
9	Finished 9	7463	4.9 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	116775	77.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 34,208 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 9.00

*Location:* 1903-1903 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## ED10: HQ19 11.1 Educ: Post 2nd subj

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Arts 1	16138	10.7 %
2	Commerce 2	4032	2.7 %
3	Science 3	5286	3.5 %
4	Engineering 4	419	0.3 %
5	Agriculture 5	84	0.1 %
6	Home science/Craft/Design 6	49	0.0 %
7	Other Tech/Vocational 7	652	0.4 %
8	others 8	152	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	124171	82.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 26,812 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 8.00

*Location:* 1904-1904 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## ED11: HQ19 11.11 Educ: Attend college/voc

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	11589	7.7 %
1	College 1	13284	8.8 %
2	Technical 2	1996	1.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	124114	82.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 26,869 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 1905-1905 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### ED12: HQ19 11.12 Educ: Highest degree [IHDS1~=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Incomplete 1	4711	3.1 %
2	BA,BSc,BCom,etc. 2	6092	4.0 %
3	BE,B.Tech. 3	316	0.2 %
4	MBBS/BAMS 4	83	0.1 %
5	Masters,Ph.D. 5	1809	1.2 %
6	MD, Law, MBA, CA etc. 6	359	0.2 %
7	Diploma <3 years 7	573	0.4 %
8	Diploma 3+ years 8	160	0.1 %
9	other 9	155	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	136725	90.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 14,258 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 9.00

*Location:* 1906-1906 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### ED13: HQ19 11.13 Educ: Degree class

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	1	0.0 %
.a	-	113599	75.2 %
.c	-	66	0.0 %
.d	-	28306	18.7 %
0	-	3	0.0 %
00	-	4	0.0 %
04	-	2	0.0 %
05	-	3	0.0 %
06	-	3	0.0 %
07	-	2	0.0 %
08	-	1	0.0 %
09	-	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
15	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	1	0.0 %
88	-	6	0.0 %
9	-	1	0.0 %
97	-	1	0.0 %
A	-	13	0.0 %
A+	-	10	0.0 %
A-	-	1	0.0 %
B+	-	8	0.0 %
C+	-	2	0.0 %
I	-	2756	1.8 %
II	-	5347	3.5 %
III	-	838	0.6 %
OB	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 1907-1909 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## MM7Y: HQ22 13.7 uses computer

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	137959	91.4 %
1	Yes 1	13024	8.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1910-1910 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MM8: HQ22 13.8 Computer: internet, e-mail [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	4006	2.7 %
1	Yes 1	8981	5.9 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	137996	91.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 12,987 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1911-1911 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MM9: HQ22 13.9 Computer: Mostly where? [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Home 1	3680	2.4 %
2	Cyber cafe 2	2453	1.6 %
3	Office 3	1710	1.1 %
4	School/Collage 4	3579	2.4 %
5	E-chaupal/Panchayat 5	78	0.1 %
6	Relative/Friends 6	315	0.2 %
7	Others 7	406	0.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	138762	91.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 12,221 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 7.00

*Location:* 1912-1912 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MM12: HQ22 13.12 Mobile: Roster ID [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	22989	15.2 %
2	-	13844	9.2 %
3	-	16898	11.2 %
4	-	8937	5.9 %
5	-	4860	3.2 %
6	-	2733	1.8 %
7	-	1591	1.1 %
8	-	816	0.5 %
9	-	388	0.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10	-	217	0.1 %
11	-	150	0.1 %
12	-	82	0.1 %
13	-	51	0.0 %
14	-	25	0.0 %
15	-	17	0.0 %
16	-	18	0.0 %
17	-	11	0.0 %
18	-	2	0.0 %
19	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	2	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	77348	51.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 73,635 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2.79
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 25.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.88

*Location:* 1913-1914 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MM12Y: HQ22 13.12 owns mobile [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	77348	51.2 %
1	Yes 1	73635	48.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1915-1915 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MM13: HQ22 13.13 Mobile: internet, e-mail [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	64874	43.0 %
1	Yes 1	8520	5.6 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	77589	51.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 73,394 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1916-1916 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MM14: HQ22 13.14 Mobile: SMS [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	42058	27.9 %
1	Yes 1	31285	20.7 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	77640	51.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 73,343 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1917-1917 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## TAQ: HQ34 / EQ37 26.2 Learning test questionnaire

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	both eh/hs 0	0	0.0 %
1	hs q only 1	4197	2.8 %
2	eh q only 2	6370	4.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	140416	93.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,567 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 1918-1918 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

---

## TA2Y: HQ34 26.2 Was a test child

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	140416	93.0 %
1	Yes 1	10567	7.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

Location: 1919-1919 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

---

## TA3: HQ34 26.3 Test child: Ever school

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Never 0	140	0.1 %
1	Yes, currently 1	10377	6.9 %
2	Yes, in the past 2	50	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	140416	93.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,567 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

Location: 1920-1920 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

---

## TA4: HQ34 26.4 Test child: Class

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	163	0.1 %
1	-	1055	0.7 %
2	-	1702	1.1 %
3	-	2283	1.5 %
4	-	2317	1.5 %
5	-	1761	1.2 %
6	-	864	0.6 %
7	-	222	0.1 %
8	-	47	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	-	13	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	140556	93.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,427 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.51
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 4.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.61

*Location:* 1921-1921 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### TA5: HQ34 26.5 Test child: Enjoys school

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	299	0.2 %
1	Yes 1	10115	6.7 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	140569	93.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,414 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1922-1922 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### TA6: HQ34 26.6 Test child: Teacher nice

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Nicely 1	8637	5.7 %
2	Somewhat nicely 2	1612	1.1 %
3	Not nicely 3	153	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	140581	93.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,402 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 1923-1923 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### TA7: HQ34 26.7 Test child: Teacher absent [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	2634	1.7 %
1	Never 1	2747	1.8 %
2	1 day 2	2339	1.5 %
3	2-6 days 3	1407	0.9 %
4	7 or more 4	138	0.1 %
5	Dont Know 5	0	0.0 %
8	-	649	0.4 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	141069	93.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 9,914 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 8.00

*Location:* 1924-1924 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### TA8A: HQ34 26.8 Test: Reading language [IHDS1~=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Hindi 1	5966	4.0 %
2	Assamese 2	91	0.1 %
3	Bangla 3	425	0.3 %
4	Gujarati 4	404	0.3 %
5	Marathi 5	716	0.5 %
6	Oriya 6	458	0.3 %
7	Kannada 7	432	0.3 %
8	Malayalam 8	147	0.1 %
9	Tamil 9	258	0.2 %
10	Telegu 10	199	0.1 %
11	English 11	1172	0.8 %
12	Punjabi 12	66	0.0 %
13	Urdu 13	61	0.0 %
14	Others 14	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	140587	93.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,396 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 14.00

*Location:* 1925-1926 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### TA8B: HQ34 26.8 Test: Reading level

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Cannot read 0	1150	0.8 %
1	Letters 1	1466	1.0 %
2	Words 2	2098	1.4 %
3	Paragraph 3	1937	1.3 %
4	Story 4	3681	2.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	140651	93.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,332 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1927-1927 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### TA9A: HQ34 26.0 Test: Math language [IHDS1~=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Hindi 1	4528	3.0 %
2	Assamese 2	88	0.1 %
3	Bangla 3	422	0.3 %
4	Gujarati 4	372	0.2 %
5	Marathi 5	669	0.4 %
6	Oriya 6	483	0.3 %
7	Kannada 7	151	0.1 %
8	Malayalam 8	172	0.1 %
9	Tamil 9	263	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10	Telegu 10	180	0.1 %
11	English 11	2914	1.9 %
12	Punjabi 12	20	0.0 %
13	Urdu 13	36	0.0 %
14	Others 14	1	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	140684	93.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,299 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 14.00

*Location:* 1928-1929 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### TA9B: HQ34 26.9 Test: Math level

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Cannot recognise 0	1643	1.1 %
1	Numbers 1	3715	2.5 %
2	Subtraction 2	3079	2.0 %
3	Division 3	1854	1.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	140692	93.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,291 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 1930-1930 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### TA10A: HQ34 26.10 Test: Writing language [IHDS1~=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Hindi 1	5469	3.6 %
2	Assamese 2	84	0.1 %
3	Bangla 3	417	0.3 %
4	Gujarati 4	398	0.3 %
5	Marathi 5	686	0.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6	Oriya 6	444	0.3 %
7	Kannada 7	376	0.2 %
8	Malayalam 8	141	0.1 %
9	Tamil 9	230	0.2 %
10	Telegu 10	192	0.1 %
11	English 11	1600	1.1 %
12	Punjabi 12	118	0.1 %
13	Urdu 13	58	0.0 %
14	Others 14	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	140769	93.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,214 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 14.00

*Location:* 1931-1932 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### TA10B: HQ34 26.10 Test: Writing level [IHDS1 values]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Cannot write 0	2611	1.7 %
1	1-2 mistakes 1	7614	5.0 %
2	No mistake 2	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	140758	93.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,225 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1933-1933 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS2Y: EQ4 2.2 Listed student, p4, yesno

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	109981	72.8 %
1	Yes 1	41002	27.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1934-1934 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS3: EQ4 2.3 In school/ college [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	School 1	35624	23.6 %
2	College 2	4165	2.8 %
3	School+Vocational 3	57	0.0 %
4	College+Vocational 4	163	0.1 %
5	Vocational only 5	452	0.3 %
6	No longer 6	541	0.4 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	109981	72.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 41,002 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00

*Location:* 1935-1935 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS3Y: EQ4 2.3 In school/ college, yesno [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	110522	73.2 %
1	Yes 1	40461	26.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1936-1936 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS4: EQ4 2.4 School type

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	EGS 1	144	0.1 %
2	Government 2	21998	14.6 %
3	Govt. Aided 3	1917	1.3 %
4	Private 4	11408	7.6 %
5	Convent 5	275	0.2 %
6	Madrassa 6	231	0.2 %
7	Other/Open school 7	92	0.1 %
8	Junior college 8	2	0.0 %
9	College 9	4216	2.8 %
10	Postgraduate 10	188	0.1 %
11	Technical Inst. 11	152	0.1 %
12	Pvt/Govt vocational 12	377	0.2 %
13	Govt. vocational programme 13	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	109983	72.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 41,000 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00

*Location:* 1937-1938 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS5: EQ4 2.5 School distance (Km)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	23713	15.7 %
2	-	4883	3.2 %
3	-	2939	1.9 %
4	-	1418	0.9 %
5	-	1593	1.1 %
6	-	787	0.5 %
7	-	598	0.4 %
8	-	619	0.4 %
9	-	209	0.1 %
10	-	869	0.6 %
11	-	69	0.0 %
12	-	422	0.3 %
13	-	112	0.1 %
14	-	87	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
15	-	568	0.4 %
16	-	102	0.1 %
17	-	52	0.0 %
18	-	133	0.1 %
19	-	21	0.0 %
20	-	322	0.2 %
21	-	20	0.0 %
22	-	79	0.1 %
23	-	17	0.0 %
24	-	39	0.0 %
25	-	222	0.1 %
26	-	27	0.0 %
27	-	13	0.0 %
28	-	14	0.0 %
29	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	254	0.2 %
31	-	6	0.0 %
32	-	12	0.0 %
33	-	8	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	88	0.1 %
36	-	6	0.0 %
37	-	2	0.0 %
38	-	7	0.0 %
39	-	4	0.0 %
40	-	109	0.1 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	13	0.0 %
43	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	53	0.0 %
46	-	3	0.0 %
47	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	79	0.1 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	110141	72.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 40,842 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.97
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 99.00
- Standard Deviation: 8.31

*Location:* 1939-1940 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS6: EQ4 2.6 Standard (yrs) <1=0

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	505	0.3 %
1	1st class 1	1278	0.8 %
2	2nd class 2	2453	1.6 %
3	3rd class 3	3363	2.2 %
4	4th class 4	3354	2.2 %
5	5th class 5	3524	2.3 %
6	6th class 6	3417	2.3 %
7	7th class 7	3195	2.1 %
8	8th class 8	3278	2.2 %
9	9th class 9	3251	2.2 %
10	Secondary 10	3742	2.5 %
11	11th Class 11	2083	1.4 %
12	High Secondary 12	2778	1.8 %
13	-	1766	1.2 %
14	-	1024	0.7 %
15	Bachelors 15	1984	1.3 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	109988	72.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 40,995 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 1941-1942 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS7: EQ4 2.7 Course if above 10 standard [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Arts 1	4825	3.2 %
2	Commerce/Business management 2	1546	1.0 %
3	Science 3	2403	1.6 %
4	Engineering 4	325	0.2 %
5	Information Technology (IT) 5	140	0.1 %
6	Medical 6	61	0.0 %
7	Agriculture 7	25	0.0 %
8	Other technology 8	96	0.1 %
9	Law/CA/Other Professional 9	44	0.0 %
10	Home sciences/ Craft/Design 10	62	0.0 %
11	Vocational (NEC) 11	125	0.1 %
12	Others 12	96	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	141235	93.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 9,748 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00

*Location:* 1943-1944 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS8\_2012: EQ4 2.8 Medium of instruction

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Hindi 1	17232	11.4 %
2	Assamese 2	377	0.2 %
3	Bangla 3	1655	1.1 %
4	Gujarati 4	1283	0.8 %
5	Marathi 5	2303	1.5 %
6	Oriya 6	1616	1.1 %
7	Kannada 7	1632	1.1 %
8	Malayalam 8	530	0.4 %
9	Tamil 9	649	0.4 %
10	Telegu 10	807	0.5 %
11	English 11	5736	3.8 %
12	Punjabi 12	962	0.6 %
13	Urdu 13	376	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
14	Others 14	135	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-		115690	76.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 35,293 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 14.00

*Location:* 1945-1946 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS8: EQ4 2.8 Medium of instruction: 4 cat

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	17232	11.4 %
2	-	11674	7.7 %
3	-	5736	3.8 %
4	-	651	0.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-		115690	76.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 35,293 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.71
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.80

*Location:* 1947-1947 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS9: EQ4 2.9 Year English taught

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	11850	7.8 %
1	1st class 1	13909	9.2 %
2	2nd class 2	556	0.4 %
3	3rd class 3	2402	1.6 %
4	4th class 4	663	0.4 %
5	5th class 5	3416	2.3 %
6	6th class 6	1685	1.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	7th class 7	29	0.0 %
8	8th class 8	44	0.0 %
9	9th class 9	276	0.2 %
10	Secondary 10	9	0.0 %
11	11th Class 11	49	0.0 %
12	High Secondary 12	3	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
15	Bachelors 15	0	0.0 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	116091	76.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 34,892 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 13.00

*Location:* 1948-1949 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS10: EQ4 2.10 School Hrs/week

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	443	0.3 %
1	-	13	0.0 %
2	-	22	0.0 %
3	-	26	0.0 %
4	-	70	0.0 %
5	-	248	0.2 %
6	-	726	0.5 %
7	-	137	0.1 %
8	-	127	0.1 %
9	-	19	0.0 %
10	-	26	0.0 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	120	0.1 %
14	-	40	0.0 %
15	-	94	0.1 %
16	-	59	0.0 %
17	-	9	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
18	-	370	0.2 %
19	-	12	0.0 %
20	-	461	0.3 %
21	-	92	0.1 %
22	-	134	0.1 %
23	-	28	0.0 %
24	-	1745	1.2 %
25	-	429	0.3 %
26	-	173	0.1 %
27	-	101	0.1 %
28	-	702	0.5 %
29	-	60	0.0 %
30	-	6708	4.4 %
31	-	23	0.0 %
32	-	182	0.1 %
33	-	1021	0.7 %
34	-	227	0.2 %
35	-	898	0.6 %
36	-	15414	10.2 %
37	-	11	0.0 %
38	-	197	0.1 %
39	-	161	0.1 %
40	-	399	0.3 %
41	-	8	0.0 %
42	-	2052	1.4 %
43	-	5	0.0 %
44	-	4	0.0 %
45	-	89	0.1 %
46	-	24	0.0 %
47	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	765	0.5 %
49	-	127	0.1 %
50	-	9	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	115971	76.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 35,012 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 32.25
- Median: 36.00
- Mode: 36.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 99.00
- Standard Deviation: 8.97

*Location:* 1950-1951 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## CS11: EQ4 2.11 Homework Hrs/week

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	2517	1.7 %
1	-	1248	0.8 %
2	-	1351	0.9 %
3	-	1111	0.7 %
4	-	651	0.4 %
5	-	703	0.5 %
6	-	6329	4.2 %
7	-	6275	4.2 %
8	-	909	0.6 %
9	-	330	0.2 %
10	-	1264	0.8 %
11	-	37	0.0 %
12	-	4582	3.0 %
13	-	53	0.0 %
14	-	3631	2.4 %
15	-	409	0.3 %
16	-	328	0.2 %
17	-	50	0.0 %
18	-	708	0.5 %
19	-	29	0.0 %
20	-	393	0.3 %
21	-	547	0.4 %
22	-	73	0.0 %
23	-	12	0.0 %
24	-	358	0.2 %
25	-	80	0.1 %
26	-	38	0.0 %
27	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	254	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
29	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	215	0.1 %
31	-	4	0.0 %
32	-	17	0.0 %
33	-	11	0.0 %
34	-	25	0.0 %
35	-	78	0.1 %
36	-	60	0.0 %
37	-	3	0.0 %
40	-	44	0.0 %
42	-	30	0.0 %
45	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	7	0.0 %
49	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	2	0.0 %
55	-	2	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	13	0.0 %
70	-	1	0.0 %
72	-	3	0.0 %
76	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	116180	76.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 34,803 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 8.89
- Median: 7.00
- Mode: 6.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 90.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.55

*Location:* 1952-1953 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS12: EQ4 2.12 Pvt Tuition Hrs/week

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	24483	16.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	395	0.3 %
2	-	406	0.3 %
3	-	123	0.1 %
4	-	60	0.0 %
5	-	59	0.0 %
6	-	2021	1.3 %
7	-	869	0.6 %
8	-	267	0.2 %
9	-	128	0.1 %
10	-	388	0.3 %
11	-	7	0.0 %
12	-	1531	1.0 %
13	-	17	0.0 %
14	-	935	0.6 %
15	-	143	0.1 %
16	-	65	0.0 %
17	-	4	0.0 %
18	-	354	0.2 %
20	-	45	0.0 %
21	-	115	0.1 %
22	-	3	0.0 %
24	-	150	0.1 %
25	-	14	0.0 %
26	-	9	0.0 %
28	-	76	0.1 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	42	0.0 %
32	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	14	0.0 %
36	-	9	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	6	0.0 %
45	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	6	0.0 %
50	-	8	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	8	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
72	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	1	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	118210	78.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 32,773 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2.52
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 80.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.38

*Location:* 1954-1955 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS13: EQ4 2.13 Days/month absent

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	11398	7.5 %
1	-	1928	1.3 %
2	-	5049	3.3 %
3	-	3292	2.2 %
4	-	3080	2.0 %
5	-	3156	2.1 %
6	-	1371	0.9 %
7	-	855	0.6 %
8	-	1129	0.7 %
9	-	277	0.2 %
10	-	1014	0.7 %
11	-	16	0.0 %
12	-	136	0.1 %
13	-	14	0.0 %
14	-	20	0.0 %
15	-	481	0.3 %
16	-	15	0.0 %
17	-	10	0.0 %
18	-	44	0.0 %
19	-	9	0.0 %
20	-	237	0.2 %
21	-	25	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
22	-	61	0.0 %
23	-	36	0.0 %
24	-	87	0.1 %
25	-	132	0.1 %
26	-	104	0.1 %
27	-	14	0.0 %
28	-	74	0.0 %
29	-	14	0.0 %
30	-	375	0.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	116530	77.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 34,453 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.67
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 5.22

*Location:* 1956-1957 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS14Y: EQ4 2.14 Mid-day meal

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	19017	12.6 %
1	Yes 1	15893	10.5 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	116073	76.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 34,910 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1958-1958 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS16: EQ5 2.16 Voc: Classes Hrs/week [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	202	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	57	0.0 %
2	-	58	0.0 %
3	-	48	0.0 %
4	-	51	0.0 %
5	-	58	0.0 %
6	-	169	0.1 %
7	-	28	0.0 %
8	-	47	0.0 %
9	-	16	0.0 %
10	-	9	0.0 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	77	0.1 %
14	-	20	0.0 %
15	-	6	0.0 %
16	-	9	0.0 %
18	-	59	0.0 %
20	-	20	0.0 %
21	-	14	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	129	0.1 %
25	-	31	0.0 %
26	-	4	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	15	0.0 %
30	-	212	0.1 %
32	-	5	0.0 %
33	-	3	0.0 %
34	-	6	0.0 %
35	-	43	0.0 %
36	-	167	0.1 %
38	-	3	0.0 %
40	-	75	0.0 %
42	-	95	0.1 %
45	-	15	0.0 %
48	-	57	0.0 %
49	-	9	0.0 %
50	-	1	0.0 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
56	-	6	0.0 %
60	-	4	0.0 %
62	-	1	0.0 %
63	-	9	0.0 %
64	-	2	0.0 %
72	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	149131	98.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 1,852 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 20.20
- Median: 20.00
- Mode: 30.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 72.00
- Standard Deviation: 16.12

*Location:* 1959-1960 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS17: EQ5 2.17 Voc: Standard completed [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	43	0.0 %
2	-	42	0.0 %
3	-	32	0.0 %
4	-	47	0.0 %
5	-	26	0.0 %
6	-	47	0.0 %
7	-	29	0.0 %
8	-	46	0.0 %
9	-	53	0.0 %
10	-	228	0.2 %
11	-	89	0.1 %
12	-	450	0.3 %
13	-	94	0.1 %
14	-	101	0.1 %
15	-	314	0.2 %
16	-	51	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	149291	98.9 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 1,692 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 11.05
- Median: 12.00
- Mode: 12.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 16.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.73

*Location:* 1961-1962 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS18: EQ5 2.18 Voc: Current Prog type [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Voc: <1 yr 1	349	0.2 %
2	Voc: 1-2 years 2	325	0.2 %
3	Voc: 3+ years 3	494	0.3 %
4	Others 4	276	0.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	149539	99.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 1,444 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 1963-1963 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS19: EQ5 2.19 Voc: Institution type [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Govt. 1	615	0.4 %
2	Private 2	1035	0.7 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	149333	98.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 1,650 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 1964-1964 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## CS20: EQ5 2.20 Voc: course [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Paramedic 1	83	0.1 %
2	Art/Craft/Design 2	143	0.1 %
3	Electrical 3	197	0.1 %
4	Computer 4	385	0.3 %
5	Other Tech 5	208	0.1 %
6	Auto mechanic 6	63	0.0 %
7	Photog 7	4	0.0 %
8	Plumbing/Carpentry 8	2	0.0 %
9	Fashion 9	12	0.0 %
10	Hotel 10	6	0.0 %
11	Business 11	77	0.1 %
12	Architect 12	5	0.0 %
13	Cooking 13	1	0.0 %
14	Others 14	246	0.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	149551	99.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 1,432 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 14.00

*Location:* 1965-1966 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## CS21: EQ5 2.21 Free books

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	22327	14.8 %
1	Yes 1	18444	12.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	110212	73.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 40,771 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1967-1967 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## CS22: EQ5 2.22 School fees by govt

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	28042	18.6 %
1	Yes 1	12726	8.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	110215	73.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 40,768 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1968-1968 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## CS23: EQ5 2.23 Free uniform

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	30517	20.2 %
1	Yes 1	10248	6.8 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	110218	73.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 40,765 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1969-1969 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## CS24: EQ5 2.24 Scholarship [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	30733	20.4 %
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	5	0.0 %
20	-	4	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	3	0.0 %
35	-	3	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
40	-	3	0.0 %
50	-	11	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	20	0.0 %
65	-	8	0.0 %
70	-	64	0.0 %
75	-	160	0.1 %
76	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	9	0.0 %
85	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	30	0.0 %
100	-	80	0.1 %
105	-	4	0.0 %
110	-	1	0.0 %
114	-	1	0.0 %
120	-	20	0.0 %
125	-	37	0.0 %
130	-	5	0.0 %
133	-	1	0.0 %
134	-	1	0.0 %
135	-	4	0.0 %
137	-	4	0.0 %
140	-	8	0.0 %
145	-	2	0.0 %
150	-	612	0.4 %
160	-	41	0.0 %
168	-	1	0.0 %
170	-	17	0.0 %
175	-	24	0.0 %
176	-	1	0.0 %
180	-	115	0.1 %
184	-	1	0.0 %
190	-	8	0.0 %
200	-	494	0.3 %
210	-	10	0.0 %
215	-	2	0.0 %
220	-	12	0.0 %
225	-	86	0.1 %
230	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
235	-	1	0.0 %
240	-	23	0.0 %
250	-	345	0.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	110753	73.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 40,230 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 198.87
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 60000.00
- Standard Deviation: 996.27

*Location:* 1970-1974 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS24Y: EQ5 2.24 Scholarship yes/no

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	30733	20.4 %
1	Yes 1	9497	6.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	110753	73.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 40,230 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 1975-1975 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CS25: EQ5 2.25 School fees

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	10035	6.6 %
1	-	2	0.0 %
2	-	1	0.0 %
3	-	1	0.0 %
4	-	1	0.0 %
5	-	48	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6	-	5	0.0 %
7	-	2	0.0 %
8	-	2	0.0 %
9	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	339	0.2 %
11	-	4	0.0 %
12	-	7	0.0 %
15	-	93	0.1 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	5	0.0 %
20	-	606	0.4 %
21	-	6	0.0 %
22	-	3	0.0 %
24	-	17	0.0 %
25	-	135	0.1 %
26	-	4	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
29	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	396	0.3 %
31	-	3	0.0 %
32	-	3	0.0 %
33	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	38	0.0 %
36	-	24	0.0 %
40	-	154	0.1 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	2	0.0 %
44	-	3	0.0 %
45	-	63	0.0 %
46	-	12	0.0 %
48	-	5	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	944	0.6 %
51	-	13	0.0 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	9	0.0 %
56	-	7	0.0 %
58	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
60	-	276	0.2 %
64	-	1	0.0 %
65	-	20	0.0 %
66	-	1	0.0 %
68	-	3	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	110590	73.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 40,393 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3284.97
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 860000.00
- Standard Deviation: 12917.68

*Location:* 1976-1981 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### CS26: EQ5 2.26 Books uniform Rs [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	2154	1.4 %
10	-	6	0.0 %
20	-	44	0.0 %
25	-	6	0.0 %
30	-	39	0.0 %
35	-	3	0.0 %
40	-	23	0.0 %
45	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	385	0.3 %
55	-	2	0.0 %
60	-	36	0.0 %
70	-	26	0.0 %
75	-	7	0.0 %
80	-	47	0.0 %
90	-	6	0.0 %
100	-	1378	0.9 %
110	-	4	0.0 %
120	-	31	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
125	-	17	0.0 %
126	-	1	0.0 %
130	-	8	0.0 %
135	-	1	0.0 %
140	-	3	0.0 %
145	-	1	0.0 %
150	-	498	0.3 %
160	-	12	0.0 %
165	-	1	0.0 %
170	-	8	0.0 %
180	-	16	0.0 %
190	-	1	0.0 %
200	-	2090	1.4 %
210	-	3	0.0 %
220	-	9	0.0 %
222	-	1	0.0 %
225	-	5	0.0 %
230	-	5	0.0 %
240	-	8	0.0 %
250	-	405	0.3 %
252	-	1	0.0 %
260	-	2	0.0 %
270	-	5	0.0 %
275	-	1	0.0 %
280	-	9	0.0 %
285	-	1	0.0 %
286	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	1731	1.1 %
303	-	1	0.0 %
310	-	1	0.0 %
320	-	9	0.0 %
325	-	4	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	110358	73.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 40,625 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1510.13
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 95000.00
- Standard Deviation: 2394.17

*Location:* 1982-1986 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS27: EQ5 2.27 Bus Rs [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	30112	19.9 %
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	1	0.0 %
3	-	1	0.0 %
5	-	6	0.0 %
6	-	6	0.0 %
10	-	8	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	13	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	13	0.0 %
35	-	3	0.0 %
40	-	16	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	3	0.0 %
48	-	9	0.0 %
50	-	70	0.0 %
52	-	5	0.0 %
60	-	29	0.0 %
61	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	7	0.0 %
72	-	2	0.0 %
75	-	7	0.0 %
80	-	25	0.0 %
82	-	1	0.0 %
85	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	4	0.0 %
96	-	2	0.0 %
100	-	255	0.2 %
110	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
116	-	2	0.0 %
120	-	33	0.0 %
125	-	4	0.0 %
130	-	1	0.0 %
135	-	4	0.0 %
140	-	5	0.0 %
144	-	1	0.0 %
150	-	86	0.1 %
156	-	2	0.0 %
160	-	7	0.0 %
165	-	3	0.0 %
175	-	5	0.0 %
180	-	19	0.0 %
200	-	399	0.3 %
210	-	6	0.0 %
220	-	3	0.0 %
225	-	2	0.0 %
230	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	110878	73.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 40,105 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 608.45
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 90000.00
- Standard Deviation: 1881.06

*Location:* 1987-1991 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS26\_27: EQ5 2.26,27 Books, uniform, transport Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	1918	1.3 %
10	-	6	0.0 %
20	-	44	0.0 %
25	-	6	0.0 %
30	-	37	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
35	-	3	0.0 %
40	-	23	0.0 %
45	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	386	0.3 %
55	-	3	0.0 %
60	-	39	0.0 %
70	-	27	0.0 %
75	-	7	0.0 %
80	-	50	0.0 %
90	-	8	0.0 %
100	-	1349	0.9 %
105	-	1	0.0 %
110	-	5	0.0 %
120	-	31	0.0 %
125	-	17	0.0 %
126	-	1	0.0 %
130	-	6	0.0 %
135	-	1	0.0 %
140	-	2	0.0 %
145	-	1	0.0 %
150	-	492	0.3 %
160	-	11	0.0 %
165	-	1	0.0 %
170	-	8	0.0 %
175	-	1	0.0 %
180	-	15	0.0 %
190	-	1	0.0 %
200	-	2007	1.3 %
210	-	5	0.0 %
220	-	10	0.0 %
222	-	1	0.0 %
225	-	5	0.0 %
230	-	6	0.0 %
240	-	11	0.0 %
250	-	380	0.3 %
252	-	1	0.0 %
256	-	1	0.0 %
260	-	3	0.0 %
270	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
272	-	1	0.0 %
275	-	1	0.0 %
280	-	11	0.0 %
285	-	1	0.0 %
286	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	1622	1.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	110287	73.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 40,696 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2107.12
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 97000.00
- Standard Deviation: 3445.54

*Location:* 1992-1996 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CS28: EQ5 2.28 Pvt tuition Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	30420	20.1 %
4	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	3	0.0 %
50	-	18	0.0 %
60	-	8	0.0 %
70	-	1	0.0 %
75	-	3	0.0 %
80	-	3	0.0 %
85	-	2	0.0 %
90	-	1	0.0 %
100	-	100	0.1 %
108	-	1	0.0 %
120	-	8	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
125	-	1	0.0 %
150	-	43	0.0 %
160	-	4	0.0 %
180	-	6	0.0 %
200	-	156	0.1 %
225	-	2	0.0 %
230	-	2	0.0 %
233	-	2	0.0 %
240	-	10	0.0 %
250	-	24	0.0 %
280	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	200	0.1 %
320	-	1	0.0 %
330	-	1	0.0 %
350	-	5	0.0 %
360	-	12	0.0 %
370	-	2	0.0 %
375	-	2	0.0 %
400	-	160	0.1 %
420	-	1	0.0 %
450	-	43	0.0 %
465	-	2	0.0 %
480	-	17	0.0 %
490	-	2	0.0 %
500	-	305	0.2 %
525	-	1	0.0 %
540	-	1	0.0 %
550	-	4	0.0 %
580	-	1	0.0 %
600	-	476	0.3 %
620	-	2	0.0 %
625	-	2	0.0 %
630	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	111148	73.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 39,835 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 727.08
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 99999.00
- Standard Deviation: 2763.99

*Location:* 1997-2001 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### CHELIGIBLE: Eligible for tests & child section

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	138342	91.6 %
1	Yes 1	12641	8.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2002-2002 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### CH1Y: EQ6 3.0 Child: EdHe questions

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	139239	92.2 %
1	Yes 1	11744	7.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2003-2003 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### CH1NO: EQ6 3.0 Child: 1st or 2nd chld

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	9511	6.3 %
2	-	2233	1.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	139239	92.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 11,744 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.19
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.39

*Location:* 2004-2004 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## CH2: EQ6 3.2 Child: School enrolment

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	150	0.1 %
1	Yes, in the past 1	136	0.1 %
2	Yes, currently 2	11458	7.6 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-	-	139239	92.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 11,744 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2005-2005 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## CH3: EQ6 3.3 Child: Start Age in years

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	4	0.0 %
1	-	39	0.0 %
2	-	70	0.0 %
3	-	1290	0.9 %
4	-	1919	1.3 %
5	-	5322	3.5 %
6	-	2319	1.5 %
7	-	349	0.2 %
8	-	146	0.1 %
9	-	71	0.0 %
10	-	35	0.0 %
11	-	4	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-	-	139415	92.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 11,568 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 4.92
- Median: 5.00
- Mode: 5.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 11.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.16

*Location:* 2006-2007 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH4A: EQ6 3.4 Child: School choice reason 1 [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Only available 1	2121	1.4 %
2	Close to home 2	4297	2.8 %
3	Better Education 3	3197	2.1 %
4	Siblings 4	333	0.2 %
5	English medium 5	345	0.2 %
6	Affordable 6	1037	0.7 %
7	Single sex 7	14	0.0 %
8	No admission else 8	16	0.0 %
9	Others 9	99	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	139524	92.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 11,459 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 9.00

*Location:* 2008-2008 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH4B: EQ6 3.4 Child: School choice reason 2 [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Only available 1	387	0.3 %
2	Close to home 2	1859	1.2 %
3	Better Education 3	2085	1.4 %
4	Siblings 4	973	0.6 %
5	English medium 5	759	0.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6	Affordable 6	1083	0.7 %
7	Single sex 7	45	0.0 %
8	No admission else 8	150	0.1 %
9	Others 9	163	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	143479	95.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 7,504 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 9.00

*Location:* 2009-2009 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH5: EQ6 3.5 Child: School admission difficult [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	10612	7.0 %
1	Yes 1	964	0.6 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	139407	92.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 11,576 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2010-2010 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH6: EQ6 3.6 Child: Teacher attendance [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Rarely/Never 1	7437	4.9 %
2	Sometimes 2	3629	2.4 %
3	Often 3	484	0.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	139433	92.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 11,550 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 2011-2011 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CH6B: EH6 3.4 Ch1,2: Faculty attendance [IHDS1 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	0	0.0 %
1	Yes 1	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 2012-2012 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CH7: EQ6 3.7 Child: Teacher gender [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Male 1	6229	4.1 %
2	Female 2	5298	3.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	139456	92.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 11,527 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2013-2013 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CH8: EQ6 3.8 Child: Local teacher

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	6199	4.1 %
1	Yes 1	5334	3.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	139450	92.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 11,533 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2014-2014 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH9: EQ6 3.9 Child: Unfair teacher [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Rarely/Never 1	10007	6.6 %
2	Sometimes 2	1148	0.8 %
3	Often 3	405	0.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-		139423	92.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 11,560 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 2015-2015 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH10: EQ6 3.10 Child: Good teacher [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Excellent 1	3359	2.2 %
2	Good 2	7747	5.1 %
3	Fair 3	421	0.3 %
4	Poor 4	36	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-		139420	92.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 11,563 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 2016-2016 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH11: EQ6 3.11 Child: Biased teacher [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Rarely/Never 1	10519	7.0 %
2	Sometimes 2	775	0.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	Often 3	259	0.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	139430	92.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 11,553 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 2017-2017 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CH12: EQ6 3.12 Child: PTA participation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	6630	4.4 %
1	Yes 1	4934	3.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	139419	92.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 11,564 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2018-2018 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CH13: EQ6 3.13 Child: PTA attendance [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	6028	4.0 %
1	Yes 1	5186	3.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	139769	92.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 11,214 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2019-2019 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## CH14: EQ6 3.14 Child: # teacher discuss

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	3140	2.1 %
1	-	753	0.5 %
2	-	2211	1.5 %
3	-	1352	0.9 %
4	-	870	0.6 %
5	-	556	0.4 %
6	-	294	0.2 %
7	-	70	0.0 %
8	-	136	0.1 %
9	-	44	0.0 %
10	-	178	0.1 %
11	-	7	0.0 %
12	-	165	0.1 %
13	-	4	0.0 %
14	-	9	0.0 %
15	-	31	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	17	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	8	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	9	0.0 %
40	-	5	0.0 %
48	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	6	0.0 %
90	-	6	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	141104	93.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 9,879 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2.62
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 90.00

- Standard Deviation: 4.10

*Location:* 2020-2021 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH15: EQ6 3.15 Child: Average student

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Below average 1	1928	1.3 %
2	Average 2	8098	5.4 %
3	Better than average 3	1515	1.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	139442	92.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 11,541 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 2022-2022 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH16: EQ6 3.16 Child: Enjoy school [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Rarely 1	631	0.4 %
2	Sometimes 2	822	0.5 %
3	Usually 3	3678	2.4 %
4	Always 4	6430	4.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	139422	92.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 11,561 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 2023-2023 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH17: EQ6 3.17 Child: # Repeats

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	10708	7.1 %
1	-	443	0.3 %
2	-	311	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	-	25	0.0 %
4	-	8	0.0 %
5	5 or more	21	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	139467	92.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 11,516 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.11
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.46

*Location:* 2024-2024 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH18: EQ6 3.18 Child: Ever praised

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	5862	3.9 %
1	Yes 1	4443	2.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	140678	93.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,305 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2025-2025 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH19: EQ6 3.19 Child: Ever beaten

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	7557	5.0 %
1	Yes 1	2910	1.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	140516	93.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,467 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2026-2026 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### CH20: EQ6 3.20 Child: Ever scolded [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	6439	4.3 %
1	Yes 1	3957	2.6 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	140587	93.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 10,396 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2027-2027 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SM2Y: EQ12 8.2 STMorb ID, page 12, yesno [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	127039	84.1 %
1	Yes 1	23944	15.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2028-2028 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SM3: EQ12 8.3 STMorb Days ill

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	127085	84.2 %
1	-	629	0.4 %
2	-	3122	2.1 %
3	-	3769	2.5 %
4	-	3453	2.3 %
5	-	3154	2.1 %
6	-	1087	0.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	-	2076	1.4 %
8	-	1687	1.1 %
9	-	186	0.1 %
10	-	1601	1.1 %
11	-	14	0.0 %
12	-	227	0.2 %
13	-	26	0.0 %
14	-	77	0.1 %
15	-	1500	1.0 %
16	-	20	0.0 %
17	-	12	0.0 %
18	-	19	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	410	0.3 %
21	-	6	0.0 %
22	-	10	0.0 %
24	-	6	0.0 %
25	-	123	0.1 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
27	-	4	0.0 %
28	-	21	0.0 %
30	-	657	0.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.06
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.36

*Location:* 2029-2030 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM4: EQ12 8.4 Fever

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	129578	85.8 %
1	Yes 1	21405	14.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2031-2031 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SM5: EQ12 8.5 Cough

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	135350	89.6 %
1	Yes 1	15633	10.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2032-2032 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SM6: EQ12 8.6 Cough w short breaths

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	9531	6.3 %
1	Yes 1	6074	4.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	135378	89.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 15,605 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2033-2033 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SM7: EQ12 8.7 Diarrhoea

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	147854	97.9 %
1	Yes 1	3129	2.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2034-2034 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM8: EQ12 8.8 Diarrhoea with blood

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	2684	1.8 %
1	Yes 1	425	0.3 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	147874	97.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 3,109 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2035-2035 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM9: EQ12 8.9 Liquid intake if Diarrhoea

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	More	1269	0.8 %
2	Same	1041	0.7 %
3	Less	715	0.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	147958	98.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 3,025 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 2036-2036 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM10: EQ12 8.10 ORS given if Diarrhoea

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	1651	1.1 %
1	Yes 1	1378	0.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	147954	98.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 3,029 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2037-2037 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SM11: EQ12 8.11 STMorb Days Unable

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	133395	88.4 %
1	-	1306	0.9 %
2	-	3385	2.2 %
3	-	2531	1.7 %
4	-	2048	1.4 %
5	-	2101	1.4 %
6	-	711	0.5 %
7	-	1039	0.7 %
8	-	938	0.6 %
9	-	139	0.1 %
10	-	1372	0.9 %
11	-	13	0.0 %
12	-	142	0.1 %
13	-	14	0.0 %
14	-	48	0.0 %
15	-	824	0.5 %
16	-	23	0.0 %
17	-	8	0.0 %
18	-	11	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	354	0.2 %
21	-	4	0.0 %
22	-	9	0.0 %
23	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	85	0.1 %
26	-	4	0.0 %
27	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	17	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
30	-	456	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.72
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.81

*Location:* 2038-2039 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM12: EQ12 8.12 STMorb Treatment

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	127852	84.7 %
1	Yes 1	23131	15.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2040-2040 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM14A: EQ15 9.14 minor morb:who 1st [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Govt Doc/Nurse 1	4680	3.1 %
2	Govt Doc/Nurse in Pvt 2	1263	0.8 %
3	Pvt Doc/Nurse 3	14832	9.8 %
4	Chemist4	1771	1.2 %
5	Vaidhya/Hakim 5	0	0.0 %
6	Witch craft 6	0	0.0 %
7	Others 7	473	0.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	127964	84.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 23,019 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 7.00

*Location:* 2041-2041 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SM14B: EQ15 9.14 minor morb:where 1st [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Home 1	0	0.0 %
2	This village/ town 2	15425	10.2 %
3	Another Village 3	4082	2.7 %
4	Other Town 4	2562	1.7 %
5	District Town 5	1027	0.7 %
6	Metro City 6	0	0.0 %
7	Abroad/Others 7	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	127887	84.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 23,096 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 2042-2042 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SM15A: EQ15 9.15 minor morb:who 2nd [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Govt Doc/Nurse 1	903	0.6 %
2	Govt Doc/Nurse in Pvt 2	358	0.2 %
3	Pvt Doc/Nurse 3	1711	1.1 %
4	Chemist4	513	0.3 %
5	Vaidhya/Hakim 5	0	0.0 %
6	Witch craft 6	0	0.0 %
7	Others 7	35	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	147463	97.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 3,520 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 7.00

*Location:* 2043-2043 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SM15B: EQ15 9.15 minor morb:where 2nd [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Home 1	0	0.0 %
2	This village/ town 2	2131	1.4 %
3	Another Village 3	550	0.4 %
4	Other Town 4	657	0.4 %
5	District Town 5	217	0.1 %
6	Metro City 6	0	0.0 %
7	Abroad/Others 7	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	147428	97.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 3,555 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 2044-2044 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SM16: EQ13 8.16 STMorb Treatment type [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Pain killer/Cough syrup 1	2209	1.5 %
2	Antibiotic 2	5851	3.9 %
3	Other Allopathic 3	14368	9.5 %
4	Ayurvedic 4	179	0.1 %
5	Homeopathy 5	301	0.2 %
6	Home/Herbal remedy 6	58	0.0 %
7	Surgery 7	11	0.0 %
8	Others 8	71	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	127935	84.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 23,048 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 8.00

*Location:* 2045-2045 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM17: EQ13 8.17 STMorb Days hosp

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	22015	14.6 %
1	-	121	0.1 %
2	-	140	0.1 %
3	-	127	0.1 %
4	-	89	0.1 %
5	-	78	0.1 %
6	-	37	0.0 %
7	-	65	0.0 %
8	-	41	0.0 %
9	-	7	0.0 %
10	-	40	0.0 %
11	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	5	0.0 %
13	-	2	0.0 %
14	-	3	0.0 %
15	-	29	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	5	0.0 %
30	-	17	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	128155	84.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 22,828 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.19
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.37

*Location:* 2046-2047 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM18: EQ13 8.18 STMorb Dr/hosp Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	5817	3.9 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	59	0.0 %
2	-	256	0.2 %
3	-	9	0.0 %
4	-	15	0.0 %
5	-	203	0.1 %
6	-	5	0.0 %
8	-	4	0.0 %
10	-	299	0.2 %
11	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	11	0.0 %
15	-	44	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	2	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	406	0.3 %
21	-	2	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	71	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	341	0.2 %
32	-	3	0.0 %
35	-	25	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	234	0.2 %
45	-	12	0.0 %
48	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	1533	1.0 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	3	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
58	-	1	0.0 %
59	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	311	0.2 %
62	-	2	0.0 %
65	-	7	0.0 %
70	-	190	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
75	-	28	0.0 %
78	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	180	0.1 %
85	-	2	0.0 %
90	-	55	0.0 %
95	-	5	0.0 %
100	-	2886	1.9 %
101	-	1	0.0 %
105	-	8	0.0 %
106	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	128209	84.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 22,774 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 389.39
- Median: 100.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 80000.00
- Standard Deviation: 1638.15

*Location:* 2048-2052 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM19: EQ13 8.19 STMorb Meds in cost

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	8792	5.8 %
1	Yes 1	14250	9.4 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	127941	84.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 23,042 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2053-2053 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SM20: EQ13 8.20 STMorb Medicine Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	11897	7.9 %
1	-	7	0.0 %
2	-	37	0.0 %
3	-	5	0.0 %
4	-	3	0.0 %
5	-	48	0.0 %
6	-	5	0.0 %
7	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	161	0.1 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	4	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	30	0.0 %
16	-	2	0.0 %
17	-	3	0.0 %
20	-	250	0.2 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	3	0.0 %
25	-	48	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	191	0.1 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	27	0.0 %
40	-	109	0.1 %
45	-	15	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	976	0.6 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	8	0.0 %
57	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	186	0.1 %
64	-	1	0.0 %
65	-	6	0.0 %
68	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
70	-	181	0.1 %
74	-	1	0.0 %
75	-	23	0.0 %
80	-	197	0.1 %
82	-	1	0.0 %
85	-	3	0.0 %
90	-	39	0.0 %
95	-	3	0.0 %
100	-	1469	1.0 %
105	-	1	0.0 %
106	-	1	0.0 %
108	-	4	0.0 %
110	-	13	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	128421	85.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 22,562 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 190.48
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9500.00
- Standard Deviation: 557.92

*Location:* 2054-2057 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## SM21: EQ13 8.21 STMorb Travel Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	15284	10.1 %
2	-	4	0.0 %
4	-	2	0.0 %
6	-	12	0.0 %
8	-	18	0.0 %
10	-	423	0.3 %
12	-	17	0.0 %
14	-	35	0.0 %
15	-	47	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
16	-	39	0.0 %
20	-	1186	0.8 %
22	-	10	0.0 %
24	-	18	0.0 %
25	-	56	0.0 %
26	-	19	0.0 %
28	-	22	0.0 %
30	-	497	0.3 %
32	-	28	0.0 %
35	-	19	0.0 %
36	-	5	0.0 %
40	-	507	0.3 %
42	-	3	0.0 %
45	-	6	0.0 %
48	-	5	0.0 %
50	-	1486	1.0 %
52	-	2	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	4	0.0 %
58	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	258	0.2 %
64	-	7	0.0 %
70	-	56	0.0 %
75	-	10	0.0 %
78	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	189	0.1 %
84	-	1	0.0 %
85	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	23	0.0 %
95	-	1	0.0 %
96	-	3	0.0 %
100	-	1087	0.7 %
102	-	1	0.0 %
110	-	1	0.0 %
112	-	2	0.0 %
114	-	1	0.0 %
120	-	72	0.0 %
125	-	1	0.0 %
128	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
130	-	2	0.0 %
136	-	1	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	128204	84.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 22,779 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 38.33
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5000.00
- Standard Deviation: 159.12

*Location:* 2058-2061 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SM22: EQ13 8.22 STMorb Med Insurance Rs [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	22542	14.9 %
1	-	4	0.0 %
6	-	2	0.0 %
8	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	3	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	2	0.0 %
80	-	1	0.0 %
88	-	1	0.0 %
100	-	5	0.0 %
150	-	4	0.0 %
200	-	1	0.0 %
210	-	1	0.0 %
250	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	2	0.0 %
400	-	1	0.0 %
500	-	5	0.0 %
600	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
800	-	1	0.0 %
888	-	4	0.0 %
1000	-	5	0.0 %
1500	-	1	0.0 %
2000	-	2	0.0 %
2400	-	1	0.0 %
2500	-	2	0.0 %
3000	-	3	0.0 %
3800	-	1	0.0 %
5000	-	1	0.0 %
6000	-	1	0.0 %
7000	-	1	0.0 %
8000	-	1	0.0 %
9000	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	128375	85.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 22,608 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.41
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 9000.00
- Standard Deviation: 121.93

*Location:* 2062-2065 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## MB2Y: EQ14 8.2 MJMorb line, page 14, yesno

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	131798	87.3 %
1	Yes 1	19185	12.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2066-2066 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### MB3: EQ14 9.3 Cataract

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	148827	98.6 %
1	Cured 1	533	0.4 %
2	Yes 2	1623	1.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2067-2067 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### MB4: EQ14 9.4 Tuberculosis

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	150304	99.6 %
1	Cured 1	182	0.1 %
2	Yes 2	497	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2068-2068 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### MB5: EQ14 9.5 High BP

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	145331	96.3 %
1	Cured 1	73	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	5579	3.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2069-2069 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

---

## MB6: EQ14 9.6 Heart disease

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	149504	99.0 %
1	Cured 1	59	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	1420	0.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2070-2070 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## MB7: EQ14 9.7 Diabetes

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	147858	97.9 %
1	Cured 1	45	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	3080	2.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2071-2071 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## MB8: EQ14 9.8 Leprosy

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	150884	99.9 %
1	Cured 1	5	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	94	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2072-2072 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

---

## MB9: EQ14 9.9 Cancer

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	150850	99.9 %
1	Cured 1	25	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	108	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2073-2073 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## MB10: EQ14 9.10 Asthma

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	149276	98.9 %
1	Cured 1	43	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	1664	1.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2074-2074 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## MB11: EQ14 9.11 Polio

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	150795	99.9 %
1	Cured 1	8	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	180	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2075-2075 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

---

## MB12: EQ14 9.12 Paralysis

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	150239	99.5 %
1	Cured 1	35	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	709	0.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2076-2076 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## MB13: EQ14 9.13 Epilepsy

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	150650	99.8 %
1	Cured 1	14	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	319	0.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2077-2077 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## MB14: EQ14 9.14 Mental illness

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	150412	99.6 %
1	Cured 1	26	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	545	0.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2078-2078 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

---

## MB15: EQ14 9.15 STD or AIDS

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	150925	100.0 %
1	Cured 1	5	0.0 %
2	Yes 2	53	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2079-2079 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## MB16: EQ14 9.16 Accident [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	150163	99.5 %
1	Cured 1	88	0.1 %
2	Yes 2	732	0.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2080-2080 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## MB17: EQ14 9.17 Other long term

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	143905	95.3 %
1	Cured 1	475	0.3 %
2	Yes 2	6603	4.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2081-2081 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB18: EQ14 9.18 MJmorb Days Unable

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	138878	92.0 %
1	-	127	0.1 %
2	-	428	0.3 %
3	-	260	0.2 %
4	-	304	0.2 %
5	-	545	0.4 %
6	-	140	0.1 %
7	-	271	0.2 %
8	-	356	0.2 %
9	-	58	0.0 %
10	-	1059	0.7 %
11	-	7	0.0 %
12	-	133	0.1 %
13	-	5	0.0 %
14	-	31	0.0 %
15	-	827	0.5 %
16	-	29	0.0 %
17	-	10	0.0 %
18	-	20	0.0 %
19	-	7	0.0 %
20	-	717	0.5 %
21	-	6	0.0 %
22	-	12	0.0 %
23	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	15	0.0 %
25	-	122	0.1 %
26	-	5	0.0 %
27	-	3	0.0 %
28	-	8	0.0 %
30	-	2258	1.5 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
32	-	7	0.0 %
35	-	55	0.0 %
36	-	21	0.0 %
37	-	4	0.0 %
38	-	3	0.0 %
39	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
40	-	147	0.1 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	140	0.1 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	13	0.0 %
50	-	121	0.1 %
55	-	4	0.0 %
60	-	1037	0.7 %
62	-	1	0.0 %
63	-	1	0.0 %
64	-	1	0.0 %
65	-	27	0.0 %
69	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 4.97
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 30.92

*Location:* 2082-2084 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB19: EQ14 9.19 MJmorb Treatment

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	133387	88.3 %
1	Yes 1	17596	11.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2085-2085 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB21A: EQ15 9.21 MJmorb Who 1st [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Govt Doc/Nurse 1	4627	3.1 %
2	Govt Doc/Nurse in Pvt 2	1336	0.9 %
3	Pvt Doc/Nurse 3	10914	7.2 %
4	Chemist4	360	0.2 %
5	Vaidhya/Hakim 5	0	0.0 %
6	Witch craft 6	0	0.0 %
7	Others 7	277	0.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	133469	88.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 17,514 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 7.00

*Location:* 2086-2086 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### **MB21B: EQ15 9.21 MJmorb Where 1st [IHDS1!=IHDS2]**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Home 1	0	0.0 %
2	This village/ town 2	6822	4.5 %
3	Another Village 3	2672	1.8 %
4	Other Town 4	5023	3.3 %
5	District Town 5	3006	2.0 %
6	Metro City 6	0	0.0 %
7	Abroad/Others 7	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	133460	88.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 17,523 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 2087-2087 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### **MB22A: EQ15 9.22 MJmorb Who 2nd [IHDS1!=IHDS2]**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Govt Doc/Nurse 1	1222	0.8 %
2	Govt Doc/Nurse in Pvt 2	510	0.3 %
3	Pvt Doc/Nurse 3	2793	1.8 %
4	Chemist4	428	0.3 %
5	Vaidhya/Hakim 5	0	0.0 %
6	Witch craft 6	0	0.0 %
7	Others 7	123	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	145907	96.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 5,076 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 7.00

*Location:* 2088-2088 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB22B: EQ15 9.22 MJmorb Where 2nd [IHDS1!=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Home 1	0	0.0 %
2	This village/ town 2	1629	1.1 %
3	Another Village 3	671	0.4 %
4	Other Town 4	1762	1.2 %
5	District Town 5	1031	0.7 %
6	Metro City 6	0	0.0 %
7	Abroad/Others 7	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	145890	96.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 5,093 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 2089-2089 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB23: EQ15 9.23 MJmorb Treatment type [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Pain killer/Cough syrup 1	718	0.5 %
2	Antibiotic 2	3188	2.1 %
3	Other Allopathic 3	11657	7.7 %
4	Ayurvedic 4	435	0.3 %
5	Homeopathy 5	407	0.3 %
6	Home/Herbal remedy 6	74	0.0 %
7	Surgery 7	721	0.5 %
8	Others 8	259	0.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-	-	133524	88.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 17,459 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 8.00

*Location:* 2090-2090 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB24: EQ15 9.24 MJmorb Days hosp

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	12858	8.5 %
1	-	265	0.2 %
2	-	427	0.3 %
3	-	454	0.3 %
4	-	318	0.2 %
5	-	416	0.3 %
6	-	167	0.1 %
7	-	368	0.2 %
8	-	330	0.2 %
9	-	57	0.0 %
10	-	445	0.3 %
11	-	25	0.0 %
12	-	66	0.0 %
13	-	31	0.0 %
14	-	34	0.0 %
15	-	392	0.3 %
16	-	23	0.0 %
17	-	17	0.0 %
18	-	13	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
19	-	3	0.0 %
20	-	147	0.1 %
21	-	10	0.0 %
22	-	17	0.0 %
23	-	4	0.0 %
24	-	3	0.0 %
25	-	30	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	5	0.0 %
29	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	298	0.2 %
31	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	2	0.0 %
33	-	3	0.0 %
35	-	8	0.0 %
37	-	3	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	14	0.0 %
41	-	2	0.0 %
44	-	2	0.0 %
45	-	31	0.0 %
48	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	9	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
58	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	61	0.0 %
70	-	1	0.0 %
72	-	2	0.0 %
75	-	5	0.0 %
81	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	53	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	133523	88.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 17,460 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.26

- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 11.30

*Location:* 2091-2093 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB25: EQ15 9.25 MJmorb Cost Dr/hosp

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	3538	2.3 %
1	-	6	0.0 %
2	-	51	0.0 %
3	-	1	0.0 %
4	-	3	0.0 %
5	-	80	0.1 %
6	-	2	0.0 %
8	-	5	0.0 %
10	-	61	0.0 %
12	-	6	0.0 %
15	-	4	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	44	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	14	0.0 %
25	-	3	0.0 %
30	-	26	0.0 %
35	-	3	0.0 %
40	-	28	0.0 %
45	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	133	0.1 %
60	-	40	0.0 %
62	-	1	0.0 %
69	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	4	0.0 %
75	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	11	0.0 %
85	-	2	0.0 %
90	-	4	0.0 %
100	-	433	0.3 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
101	-	1	0.0 %
110	-	3	0.0 %
120	-	15	0.0 %
125	-	3	0.0 %
130	-	4	0.0 %
140	-	2	0.0 %
150	-	139	0.1 %
160	-	2	0.0 %
170	-	3	0.0 %
175	-	1	0.0 %
180	-	2	0.0 %
183	-	1	0.0 %
190	-	1	0.0 %
195	-	1	0.0 %
200	-	464	0.3 %
210	-	8	0.0 %
220	-	1	0.0 %
225	-	2	0.0 %
240	-	9	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	133601	88.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 17,382 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 9273.41
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 999999.00
- Standard Deviation: 32155.88

*Location:* 2094-2099 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB26: EQ15 9.26 MJmorb Meds in cost

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	4704	3.1 %
1	Yes 1	9385	6.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	136894	90.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 14,089 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2100-2100 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB27: EQ15 9.27 MJmorb Cost Medicine

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	7621	5.0 %
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	2	0.0 %
5	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	12	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	4	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	9	0.0 %
25	-	3	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	9	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	15	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	53	0.0 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	19	0.0 %
70	-	6	0.0 %
75	-	2	0.0 %
80	-	18	0.0 %
84	-	1	0.0 %
85	-	1	0.0 %
90	-	4	0.0 %
99	-	1	0.0 %
100	-	276	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
108	-	1	0.0 %
110	-	1	0.0 %
114	-	1	0.0 %
115	-	1	0.0 %
120	-	16	0.0 %
125	-	2	0.0 %
130	-	3	0.0 %
140	-	3	0.0 %
150	-	77	0.1 %
151	-	1	0.0 %
160	-	8	0.0 %
175	-	1	0.0 %
180	-	6	0.0 %
190	-	2	0.0 %
195	-	1	0.0 %
200	-	312	0.2 %
210	-	1	0.0 %
220	-	1	0.0 %
234	-	1	0.0 %
240	-	5	0.0 %
250	-	63	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	133717	88.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 17,266 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3315.82
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 99999.00
- Standard Deviation: 8562.58

*Location:* 2101-2105 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MB28: EQ15 9.28 MJmorb Cost Travel

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	5719	3.8 %
6	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	72	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	6	0.0 %
18	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	200	0.1 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	4	0.0 %
25	-	7	0.0 %
26	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	4	0.0 %
30	-	103	0.1 %
32	-	2	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	6	0.0 %
36	-	5	0.0 %
40	-	129	0.1 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
43	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	6	0.0 %
50	-	609	0.4 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
57	-	1	0.0 %
58	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	141	0.1 %
64	-	2	0.0 %
65	-	1	0.0 %
68	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	33	0.0 %
72	-	2	0.0 %
75	-	5	0.0 %
76	-	1	0.0 %
78	-	2	0.0 %
80	-	118	0.1 %
84	-	1	0.0 %
85	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
90	-	8	0.0 %
96	-	1	0.0 %
100	-	1481	1.0 %
101	-	1	0.0 %
104	-	1	0.0 %
106	-	1	0.0 %
110	-	3	0.0 %
112	-	1	0.0 %
120	-	73	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	133451	88.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 17,532 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 666.19
- Median: 120.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 70000.00
- Standard Deviation: 2189.16

*Location:* 2106-2110 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MB29: EQ15 9.29 MJmorb Med Insurance Rs [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	16852	11.2 %
1	-	6	0.0 %
8	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	1	0.0 %
88	-	1	0.0 %
100	-	4	0.0 %
200	-	2	0.0 %
300	-	3	0.0 %
400	-	2	0.0 %
500	-	6	0.0 %
600	-	1	0.0 %
800	-	2	0.0 %
886	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
888	-	3	0.0 %
1000	-	8	0.0 %
1008	-	1	0.0 %
1080	-	2	0.0 %
1200	-	3	0.0 %
1250	-	1	0.0 %
1400	-	2	0.0 %
1500	-	3	0.0 %
2000	-	13	0.0 %
2040	-	1	0.0 %
2200	-	1	0.0 %
2400	-	3	0.0 %
2500	-	3	0.0 %
3000	-	6	0.0 %
3600	-	3	0.0 %
4000	-	7	0.0 %
4500	-	2	0.0 %
5000	-	21	0.0 %
5500	-	1	0.0 %
6000	-	7	0.0 %
6500	-	1	0.0 %
6600	-	1	0.0 %
7000	-	5	0.0 %
7200	-	2	0.0 %
8000	-	7	0.0 %
8500	-	1	0.0 %
8888	-	49	0.0 %
9000	-	1	0.0 %
9600	-	1	0.0 %
10000	-	21	0.0 %
11000	-	3	0.0 %
11200	-	1	0.0 %
11760	-	1	0.0 %
12000	-	5	0.0 %
13000	-	1	0.0 %
13600	-	1	0.0 %
13789	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	133820	88.6 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 17,163 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 276.12
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 99999.00
- Standard Deviation: 3500.32

*Location:* 2111-2115 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### AD2Y: EQ16 10.2 ADL ID, page 16, yesno [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	140520	93.1 %
1	Yes 1	10463	6.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2116-2116 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### AD3: EQ16 10.3 Difficulty Walking 1km

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	144364	95.6 %
1	with difficulty 1	4515	3.0 %
2	Unable to do it 2	2104	1.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2117-2117 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### AD4: EQ16 10.4 Difficulty Toilet

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	148493	98.4 %
1	with difficulty 1	1662	1.1 %
2	Unable to do it 2	828	0.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2118-2118 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AD5: EQ16 10.5 Difficulty Dressing

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	149205	98.8 %
1	with difficulty 1	1045	0.7 %
2	Unable to do it 2	733	0.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2119-2119 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AD6: EQ16 10.6 Difficulty Hearing

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	148151	98.1 %
1	with difficulty 1	2207	1.5 %
2	Unable to do it 2	625	0.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2120-2120 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AD7: EQ16 10.7 Difficulty Speaking

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	149317	98.9 %
1	with difficulty 1	1098	0.7 %
2	Unable to do it 2	568	0.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2121-2121 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AD8: EQ16 10.8 Difficulty Far sight

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	145522	96.4 %
1	with difficulty 1	4415	2.9 %
2	Unable to do it 2	1046	0.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2122-2122 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AD9: EQ16 10.9 Difficulty Short sight

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No Difficulty 0	146187	96.8 %
1	with difficulty 1	3835	2.5 %
2	Unable to do it 2	961	0.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2123-2123 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## TO2Y: EQ17 10.2 smoke, alcohol, yesno

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	120085	79.5 %
1	Yes 1	30898	20.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2124-2124 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### TO3: EQ17 12.3 Smoke cigarettes [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Never 1	145292	96.2 %
2	Rarely 2	1225	0.8 %
3	Sometimes 3	2402	1.6 %
4	Daily 4	2064	1.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 2125-2125 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### TO4: EQ17 12.4 Smoke bidis or hukkah [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Never 1	138951	92.0 %
2	Rarely 2	668	0.4 %
3	Sometimes 3	1897	1.3 %
4	Daily 4	9467	6.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 2126-2126 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### TO3\_4: EQ17 12.3 Smoke cigarettes, bidi, [IHDS1~=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Never 1	136788	90.6 %
2	Rarely 2	817	0.5 %
3	Sometimes 3	2531	1.7 %
4	Daily 4	10847	7.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 2127-2127 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## TO5: EQ17 12.5 Chew tobacco / gutkha [IHDS1~=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Never 1	131038	86.8 %
2	Rarely 2	678	0.4 %
3	Sometimes 3	2257	1.5 %
4	Daily 4	17010	11.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 2128-2128 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## TO6: EQ17 12.6 Drink alcohol [IHDS1~=IHDS2]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Never 1	140155	92.8 %
2	Rarely 2	1927	1.3 %
3	Sometimes 3	6755	4.5 %
4	Daily 4	2146	1.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 2129-2129 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AP1Y: EQ36 25.3 Anthropometry data

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	51102	33.8 %
1	-	99881	66.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.66
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.47

*Location:* 2130-2130 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AP3: EQ36 25.3 Anthropometry Birth ID [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	10619	7.0 %
2	-	9947	6.6 %
3	-	6603	4.4 %
4	-	3827	2.5 %
5	-	2220	1.5 %
6	-	1300	0.9 %
7	-	735	0.5 %
8	-	415	0.3 %
10	-	103	0.1 %
11	-	42	0.0 %
12	-	20	0.0 %
13	-	6	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	115144	76.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 35,839 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2.65
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 16.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.71

*Location:* 2131-2132 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AP5: EQ36 25.5 Anthropometry Height 1st

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
29.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
30.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
30.29999923707	-	1	0.0 %
30.70000076294	-	1	0.0 %
31.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
31.20000076294	-	1	0.0 %
33.000000000000	-	2	0.0 %
33.500000000000	-	1	0.0 %
34.40000152588	-	1	0.0 %
35.59999847413	-	1	0.0 %
35.90000152588	-	1	0.0 %
36.500000000000	-	1	0.0 %
37.000000000000	-	2	0.0 %
38.000000000000	-	2	0.0 %
38.20000076294	-	1	0.0 %
38.29999923707	-	1	0.0 %
38.40000152588	-	1	0.0 %
38.90000152588	-	1	0.0 %
39.500000000000	-	1	0.0 %
40.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
40.59999847413	-	1	0.0 %
41.40000152588	-	1	0.0 %
41.59999847413	-	1	0.0 %
42.000000000000	-	2	0.0 %
42.20000076294	-	1	0.0 %
42.29999923707	-	1	0.0 %
42.40000152588	-	1	0.0 %
43.000000000000	-	2	0.0 %
43.20000076294	-	1	0.0 %
44.59999847413	-	2	0.0 %
45.000000000000	-	3	0.0 %
45.20000076294	-	2	0.0 %
45.500000000000	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
46.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
46.29999923707	-	1	0.0 %
47.000000000000	-	2	0.0 %
47.20000076294	-	2	0.0 %
47.29999923707	-	1	0.0 %
47.500000000000	-	1	0.0 %
47.59999847413	-	1	0.0 %
48.000000000000	-	3	0.0 %
48.29999923707	-	1	0.0 %
48.70000076294	-	1	0.0 %
48.90000152588	-	1	0.0 %
49.000000000000	-	4	0.0 %
49.20000076294	-	2	0.0 %
49.500000000000	-	2	0.0 %
50.000000000000	-	6	0.0 %
50.09999847413	-	3	0.0 %
50.20000076294	-	2	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	51302	34.0 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 99,681 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 150.81070232603
- Minimum: 29.00000000000
- Maximum: 214.00000000000
- Standard Deviation: 15.50616036874

Location: 2133-2147 (width: 15; decimal: 11)

Variable Type: numeric

## AP6: EQ36 25.6 Anthropometry Height 2nd [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
29.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
30.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
30.20000076294	-	1	0.0 %
30.70000076294	-	1	0.0 %
31.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
31.10000038147	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
33.000000000000	-	2	0.0 %
33.40000152588	-	1	0.0 %
34.40000152588	-	1	0.0 %
35.59999847413	-	1	0.0 %
35.90000152588	-	1	0.0 %
36.500000000000	-	1	0.0 %
37.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
38.000000000000	-	3	0.0 %
38.20000076294	-	1	0.0 %
38.29999923707	-	1	0.0 %
38.500000000000	-	1	0.0 %
38.90000152588	-	1	0.0 %
39.20000076294	-	1	0.0 %
40.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
40.59999847413	-	1	0.0 %
41.40000152588	-	1	0.0 %
41.59999847413	-	1	0.0 %
42.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
42.20000076294	-	1	0.0 %
42.40000152588	-	1	0.0 %
43.000000000000	-	3	0.0 %
43.09999847413	-	1	0.0 %
43.29999923707	-	1	0.0 %
44.59999847413	-	2	0.0 %
45.000000000000	-	4	0.0 %
45.20000076294	-	1	0.0 %
45.40000152588	-	1	0.0 %
45.500000000000	-	3	0.0 %
46.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
46.29999923707	-	1	0.0 %
47.000000000000	-	2	0.0 %
47.20000076294	-	2	0.0 %
47.29999923707	-	1	0.0 %
47.500000000000	-	1	0.0 %
47.59999847413	-	1	0.0 %
48.000000000000	-	2	0.0 %
48.29999923707	-	2	0.0 %
48.70000076294	-	1	0.0 %
48.90000152588	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
49.000000000000	-	4	0.0 %
49.20000076294	-	2	0.0 %
49.500000000000	-	2	0.0 %
50.000000000000	-	6	0.0 %
50.09999847413	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	51302	34.0 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 99,681 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 150.82771658838
- Minimum: 29.00000000000
- Maximum: 204.00000000000
- Standard Deviation: 15.50270737374

*Location:* 2148-2162 (width: 15; decimal: 11)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AP7: EQ36 25.7 Anthropometry Position

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Lying 1	752	0.5 %
2	Standing 2	99055	65.6 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	51176	33.9 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Based upon 99,807 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2163-2163 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AP8: EQ36 25.8 Anthropometry Weight 1st

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2.00000000000	-	2	0.0 %
2.40000009537	-	1	0.0 %
3.2999995232	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3.40000009537	-	1	0.0 %
3.59999990464	-	1	0.0 %
4.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
4.09999990464	-	3	0.0 %
5.000000000000	-	2	0.0 %
5.500000000000	-	2	0.0 %
5.80000019074	-	1	0.0 %
6.000000000000	-	1	0.0 %
6.09999990464	-	1	0.0 %
6.40000009537	-	1	0.0 %
6.500000000000	-	2	0.0 %
6.59999990464	-	1	0.0 %
6.90000009537	-	1	0.0 %
7.09999990464	-	1	0.0 %
7.30000019074	-	2	0.0 %
7.40000009537	-	2	0.0 %
7.500000000000	-	2	0.0 %
8.30000019074	-	2	0.0 %
8.60000038147	-	1	0.0 %
8.69999980927	-	1	0.0 %
8.80000019074	-	1	0.0 %
8.89999961854	-	1	0.0 %
9.000000000000	-	4	0.0 %
9.10000038147	-	1	0.0 %
9.19999980927	-	1	0.0 %
9.30000019074	-	2	0.0 %
9.39999961854	-	2	0.0 %
9.500000000000	-	1	0.0 %
9.60000038147	-	1	0.0 %
9.69999980927	-	1	0.0 %
9.80000019074	-	1	0.0 %
10.000000000000	-	4	0.0 %
10.19999980927	-	3	0.0 %
10.30000019074	-	1	0.0 %
10.500000000000	-	2	0.0 %
10.60000038147	-	2	0.0 %
10.69999980927	-	1	0.0 %
10.89999961854	-	1	0.0 %
11.000000000000	-	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
11.10000038147	-	1	0.0 %
11.19999980927	-	4	0.0 %
11.30000019074	-	6	0.0 %
11.39999961854	-	1	0.0 %
11.69999980927	-	4	0.0 %
11.80000019074	-	2	0.0 %
11.89999961854	-	1	0.0 %
12.0000000000000	-	10	0.0 %
Missing Data			
.	-	51169	33.9 %
		<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>
			<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 99,814 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 47.45399039978
- Minimum: 2.00000000000
- Maximum: 150.00000000000
- Standard Deviation: 15.26509360796

*Location:* 2164-2178 (width: 15; decimal: 11)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## AP9: EQ36 25.9 Anthropometry Weight 2nd

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2.00000000000	-	2	0.0 %
2.40000009537	-	1	0.0 %
3.29999995232	-	1	0.0 %
3.50000000000	-	1	0.0 %
3.59999990464	-	1	0.0 %
4.00000000000	-	1	0.0 %
4.09999990464	-	3	0.0 %
5.00000000000	-	2	0.0 %
5.50000000000	-	2	0.0 %
5.80000019074	-	1	0.0 %
6.00000000000	-	1	0.0 %
6.09999990464	-	1	0.0 %
6.40000009537	-	1	0.0 %
6.50000000000	-	2	0.0 %
6.59999990464	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6.90000009537	-	1	0.0 %
7.09999990464	-	1	0.0 %
7.30000019074	-	2	0.0 %
7.40000009537	-	1	0.0 %
7.50000000000	-	2	0.0 %
7.69999980927	-	1	0.0 %
8.30000019074	-	1	0.0 %
8.39999961854	-	1	0.0 %
8.60000038147	-	1	0.0 %
8.69999980927	-	1	0.0 %
8.80000019074	-	1	0.0 %
8.89999961854	-	1	0.0 %
9.00000000000	-	3	0.0 %
9.10000038147	-	1	0.0 %
9.19999980927	-	2	0.0 %
9.30000019074	-	2	0.0 %
9.39999961854	-	1	0.0 %
9.50000000000	-	2	0.0 %
9.60000038147	-	2	0.0 %
9.80000019074	-	1	0.0 %
10.00000000000	-	4	0.0 %
10.19999980927	-	3	0.0 %
10.30000019074	-	1	0.0 %
10.50000000000	-	2	0.0 %
10.60000038147	-	1	0.0 %
10.69999980927	-	1	0.0 %
10.80000019074	-	1	0.0 %
10.89999961854	-	1	0.0 %
11.00000000000	-	6	0.0 %
11.10000038147	-	1	0.0 %
11.19999980927	-	4	0.0 %
11.30000019074	-	5	0.0 %
11.39999961854	-	3	0.0 %
11.69999980927	-	4	0.0 %
11.80000019074	-	2	0.0 %
	Missing Data		
.	-	51171	33.9 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 99,812 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 47.46392415545
- Minimum: 2.00000000000
- Maximum: 150.00000000000
- Standard Deviation: 15.26454729673

*Location:* 2179-2193 (width: 15; decimal: 11)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### EW1NO: EW which questionnaire [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	28901	19.1 %
2	-	1230	0.8 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	120852	80.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 30,131 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.04
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.20

*Location:* 2194-2194 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### EWELIGIBLE: HH4 2.3,5,6 Woman 15-49 ever married

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	122639	81.2 %
1	Yes 1	28342	18.8 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	2	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,981 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2195-2195 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## EW3Y: EQ19 14.3 has EW questionnaire

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	120852	80.0 %
1	Yes 1	30131	20.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2196-2196 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## DIST11: Census 2011: district id smstate=0'

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	5706	3.8 %
6	-	352	0.2 %
8	-	791	0.5 %
9	-	114	0.1 %
10	-	511	0.3 %
12	-	383	0.3 %
13	-	263	0.2 %
21	-	592	0.4 %
22	-	200	0.1 %
23	-	433	0.3 %
24	-	949	0.6 %
26	-	491	0.3 %
27	-	1001	0.7 %
28	-	499	0.3 %
30	-	564	0.4 %
31	-	117	0.1 %
32	-	474	0.3 %
33	-	640	0.4 %
35	-	862	0.6 %
36	-	409	0.3 %
37	-	399	0.3 %
38	-	368	0.2 %
39	-	34	0.0 %
40	-	32	0.0 %
41	-	715	0.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
42	-	195	0.1 %
43	-	1562	1.0 %
48	-	144	0.1 %
49	-	410	0.3 %
50	-	138	0.1 %
51	-	312	0.2 %
52	-	266	0.2 %
53	-	607	0.4 %
54	-	218	0.1 %
60	-	275	0.2 %
63	-	116	0.1 %
64	-	327	0.2 %
66	-	373	0.2 %
67	-	196	0.1 %
68	-	530	0.4 %
69	-	155	0.1 %
70	-	871	0.6 %
71	-	143	0.1 %
72	-	443	0.3 %
73	-	734	0.5 %
74	-	266	0.2 %
76	-	1005	0.7 %
77	-	507	0.3 %
78	-	241	0.2 %
80	-	516	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 323.44
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 633.00
- Standard Deviation: 203.62

*Location:* 2197-2199 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## FAMCAT: Family Types

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	single 1	1195	0.8 %
2	couple 2	5492	3.6 %
3	nuclear 3	66403	44.0 %
4	joint1 4	62301	41.3 %
5	joint2 5	15592	10.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 2200-2200 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WKANIMAL: HQ11 an5+ work participation animals

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	109601	72.6 %
1	missing hours 1	38	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	19474	12.9 %
3	parttime 3	21870	14.5 %
4	ft yr 4	0	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 2201-2201 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WKBUSINESS: HQ14-16 nf12+ work participation business

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	138664	91.8 %
1	missing hours 1	957	0.6 %
2	<240hrs 2	1197	0.8 %
3	parttime 3	5706	3.8 %
4	ft yr 4	4459	3.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 2202-2202 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## ANEARN: HQ11 ind animal net earn est.

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 677.9969201
- Minimum: -253000.0000000
- Maximum: 243480.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 5228.6237126

*Location:* 2203-2217 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NJOBS: HQ12 7.0 # w\\$ jobs person

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	39074	25.9 %
2	-	6605	4.4 %
3	-	1125	0.7 %
4	-	240	0.2 %
5	-	86	0.1 %
6	-	27	0.0 %
7	-	17	0.0 %
8	-	3	0.0 %
9	-	4	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	103800	68.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 47,183 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.22
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 11.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.55

*Location:* 2218-2219 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WS2Y: HQ12 7.2 has wage|salary job

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	103800	68.7 %
1	Yes 1	47183	31.3 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2220-2220 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WS3NM: HQ12 7.3 Job description -job1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	103808	68.8 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	47175	31.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 2221-2237 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## WS4: HQ12 7.4 Occupation -job1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Physical scientists 0	0	0.0 %
1	Physical sci tech 1	6	0.0 %
2	Engineers 2	72	0.0 %
3	Eng. tech 3	145	0.1 %
4	Air/ship officers 4	8	0.0 %
5	Life scientists 5	7	0.0 %
6	Life science tech 6	1	0.0 %
7	Physicians 7	53	0.0 %
8	Nursing 8	304	0.2 %
9	Other scientific 9	32	0.0 %
10	Statisticians 10	1	0.0 %
11	Economists 11	3	0.0 %
12	Accountants 12	195	0.1 %
13	Social scientists 13	14	0.0 %
14	Lawyers 14	37	0.0 %
15	Teachers 15	1709	1.1 %
16	Journalists 16	32	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
17	Artists 17	86	0.1 %
18	Performers 18	42	0.0 %
19	Professional nec 19	121	0.1 %
20	Elected officials 20	27	0.0 %
21	Govt officials 21	122	0.1 %
22	Mgr Whsl/retail 22	18	0.0 %
23	Mgr finance 23	70	0.0 %
24	Mgr manf 24	57	0.0 %
25	Mgr transp/commun 25	51	0.0 %
26	Mgr service 26	58	0.0 %
27	-	4	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
29	Managerial nec 29	83	0.1 %
30	Clerical supe 30	709	0.5 %
31	Village officials 31	40	0.0 %
32	Typists 32	43	0.0 %
33	Book-keepers 33	150	0.1 %
34	Computing op 34	225	0.1 %
35	Clerical nec 35	1253	0.8 %
36	Transp/commun supe 36	52	0.0 %
37	Transp conductors 37	135	0.1 %
38	Mail distributors 38	70	0.0 %
39	Telephone op 39	57	0.0 %
40	Shopkeepers 40	252	0.2 %
41	Manuf agents 41	76	0.1 %
42	Technical sales 42	61	0.0 %
43	Sales, shop 43	1093	0.7 %
44	FIRE sales 44	99	0.1 %
45	Money lenders 45	15	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	3	0.0 %
49	Sales, nec 49	21	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	103805	68.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 47,178 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 115.00

*Location:* 2238-2240 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WS5: HQ12 7.5 Industry -job1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Agriculture 0	14139	9.4 %
1	Plantations 1	179	0.1 %
2	Livestock 2	114	0.1 %
3	Ag services 3	0	0.0 %
4	Hunting 4	5	0.0 %
5	Forestry 5	168	0.1 %
6	Fishing 6	139	0.1 %
10	Coal mining 10	115	0.1 %
11	Petroleum extract 11	13	0.0 %
12	Iron mining 12	22	0.0 %
13	Other metal mining 13	10	0.0 %
14	Uranium mining 14	3	0.0 %
15	Nonmetal mining 15	190	0.1 %
19	Mining services 19	37	0.0 %
20	Manf food products 20	429	0.3 %
22	Manf bev/tobacco 22	630	0.4 %
23	Manf cotton textiles 23	274	0.2 %
24	Manf wool/silk/etc 24	131	0.1 %
25	Manf jute 25	51	0.0 %
26	Manf apparel 26	686	0.5 %
27	Manf wood/furniture 27	639	0.4 %
28	Manf paper/publish 28	128	0.1 %
29	Manf leather 29	71	0.0 %
30	Manf chemicals 30	92	0.1 %
31	Manf rubber/plastic 31	105	0.1 %
32	Manf mineral 32	248	0.2 %
33	Manf basic metal 33	179	0.1 %
34	Manf metal products 34	354	0.2 %
35	Manf machinery 35	123	0.1 %
37	Manf transport equip 37	1630	1.1 %
38	Manf other 38	315	0.2 %
39	Repair capital goods 39	124	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
40	Electricity 40	483	0.3 %
41	Gas/steam 41	26	0.0 %
42	Water works 42	179	0.1 %
43	Other energy 43	19	0.0 %
50	Construction 50	12007	8.0 %
51	Allied construction 51	0	0.0 %
60	Whsl ag/textiles 60	49	0.0 %
61	Whsl basic goods 61	60	0.0 %
62	Whsl machinery 62	42	0.0 %
63	Whsl nec 63	48	0.0 %
64	Manf agents 64	117	0.1 %
65	Retail food 65	562	0.4 %
66	Retail textiles 66	243	0.2 %
67	Retail household 67	110	0.1 %
68	Retail nec 68	320	0.2 %
69	Restaurants/hotels 69	274	0.2 %
70	Land transport 70	2180	1.4 %
71	Water transport 71	31	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	103950	68.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 47,033 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 99.00

*Location:* 2241-2242 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WSDAYS: HQ13 7.7 Working days -person total

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	14	0.0 %
2	-	22	0.0 %
3	-	42	0.0 %
4	-	42	0.0 %
5	-	70	0.0 %
6	-	67	0.0 %
7	-	94	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	-	77	0.1 %
9	-	32	0.0 %
10	-	284	0.2 %
11	-	15	0.0 %
12	-	106	0.1 %
13	-	33	0.0 %
14	-	69	0.0 %
15	-	414	0.3 %
16	-	23	0.0 %
17	-	16	0.0 %
18	-	39	0.0 %
19	-	9	0.0 %
20	-	532	0.4 %
21	-	25	0.0 %
22	-	43	0.0 %
23	-	15	0.0 %
24	-	24	0.0 %
25	-	235	0.2 %
26	-	28	0.0 %
27	-	20	0.0 %
28	-	42	0.0 %
29	-	8	0.0 %
30	-	1146	0.8 %
31	-	14	0.0 %
32	-	38	0.0 %
33	-	17	0.0 %
34	-	22	0.0 %
35	-	170	0.1 %
36	-	41	0.0 %
37	-	19	0.0 %
38	-	22	0.0 %
39	-	20	0.0 %
40	-	446	0.3 %
41	-	11	0.0 %
42	-	45	0.0 %
43	-	16	0.0 %
44	-	17	0.0 %
45	-	242	0.2 %
46	-	10	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
47	-	11	0.0 %
48	-	31	0.0 %
49	-	14	0.0 %
50	-	763	0.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	103819	68.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 47,164 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 207.51
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 111.01

*Location:* 2243-2245 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WS7: HQ13 7.7 Working days -job1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	14	0.0 %
2	-	24	0.0 %
3	-	44	0.0 %
4	-	45	0.0 %
5	-	73	0.0 %
6	-	77	0.1 %
7	-	106	0.1 %
8	-	80	0.1 %
9	-	33	0.0 %
10	-	325	0.2 %
11	-	22	0.0 %
12	-	134	0.1 %
13	-	37	0.0 %
14	-	64	0.0 %
15	-	521	0.3 %
16	-	20	0.0 %
17	-	17	0.0 %
18	-	46	0.0 %
19	-	9	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
20	-	677	0.4 %
21	-	29	0.0 %
22	-	43	0.0 %
23	-	13	0.0 %
24	-	24	0.0 %
25	-	282	0.2 %
26	-	31	0.0 %
27	-	13	0.0 %
28	-	40	0.0 %
29	-	8	0.0 %
30	-	1474	1.0 %
31	-	3	0.0 %
32	-	26	0.0 %
33	-	11	0.0 %
34	-	10	0.0 %
35	-	172	0.1 %
36	-	31	0.0 %
37	-	4	0.0 %
38	-	7	0.0 %
39	-	10	0.0 %
40	-	555	0.4 %
41	-	5	0.0 %
42	-	22	0.0 %
43	-	5	0.0 %
44	-	6	0.0 %
45	-	257	0.2 %
46	-	8	0.0 %
47	-	5	0.0 %
48	-	30	0.0 %
49	-	5	0.0 %
50	-	903	0.6 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	103822	68.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 47,161 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 199.00

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 113.26

*Location:* 2246-2248 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### WS8: HQ13 7.8 Work hrs/day -job1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	75	0.0 %
2	-	218	0.1 %
3	-	299	0.2 %
4	-	936	0.6 %
5	-	1280	0.8 %
6	-	3559	2.4 %
7	-	2198	1.5 %
8	-	32812	21.7 %
9	-	1732	1.1 %
10	-	2412	1.6 %
11	-	133	0.1 %
12	-	1283	0.8 %
13	-	22	0.0 %
14	-	40	0.0 %
15	-	32	0.0 %
16	-	92	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	103860	68.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 47,123 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 7.86
- Median: 8.00
- Mode: 8.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 16.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.48

*Location:* 2249-2250 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### WSHOURS: HQ13 7.5&6.6 Work hrs/yr -person total

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	11	0.0 %
10	-	4	0.0 %
12	-	11	0.0 %
15	-	2	0.0 %
16	-	11	0.0 %
18	-	8	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	3	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	35	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	6	0.0 %
30	-	9	0.0 %
32	-	39	0.0 %
35	-	5	0.0 %
40	-	67	0.0 %
42	-	15	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	5	0.0 %
48	-	60	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	12	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	81	0.1 %
60	-	66	0.0 %
63	-	2	0.0 %
64	-	61	0.0 %
66	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	10	0.0 %
72	-	36	0.0 %
75	-	18	0.0 %
77	-	1	0.0 %
78	-	3	0.0 %
79	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	244	0.2 %
81	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
82	-	1	0.0 %
84	-	9	0.0 %
88	-	13	0.0 %
90	-	52	0.0 %
91	-	4	0.0 %
96	-	96	0.1 %
100	-	38	0.0 %
104	-	26	0.0 %
105	-	19	0.0 %
108	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	103864	68.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 47,119 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1640.17
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 962.54

*Location:* 2251-2254 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WS9: HQ13 7.9 Pay period -job1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Per Day 1	33034	21.9 %
2	Per Month 2	13273	8.8 %
3	Fixed 3	866	0.6 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	103810	68.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 47,173 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 2255-2255 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WS10: HQ13 7.10 Pay rate -job1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	11	0.0 %
1	-	1	0.0 %
5	-	4	0.0 %
7	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	8	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	10	0.0 %
16	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	82	0.1 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	20	0.0 %
25	-	48	0.0 %
30	-	134	0.1 %
32	-	2	0.0 %
33	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	32	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	270	0.2 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	3	0.0 %
45	-	32	0.0 %
48	-	3	0.0 %
50	-	1285	0.9 %
51	-	2	0.0 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	5	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
58	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	1180	0.8 %
65	-	19	0.0 %
68	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	994	0.7 %
72	-	3	0.0 %
73	-	1	0.0 %
74	-	1	0.0 %
75	-	90	0.1 %
78	-	1	0.0 %
79	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
80	-	1425	0.9 %
82	-	1	0.0 %
84	-	3	0.0 %
85	-	30	0.0 %
86	-	1	0.0 %
87	-	2	0.0 %
90	-	257	0.2 %
93	-	1	0.0 %
94	-	1	0.0 %
95	-	11	0.0 %
96	-	5	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	103840	68.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 47,143 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3001.47
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 270000.00
- Standard Deviation: 7793.52

*Location:* 2256-2261 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WS10ANNUAL: HQ13 7.10 annual cash wages -person total

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.0000000	-	10	0.0 %
70.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
75.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
100.0000000	-	17	0.0 %
120.0000000	-	4	0.0 %
122.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
130.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
140.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
150.0000000	-	5	0.0 %
160.0000000	-	4	0.0 %
180.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
200.0000000	-	7	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
210.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
220.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
240.0000000	-	13	0.0 %
244.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
250.0000000	-	3	0.0 %
260.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
270.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
280.0000000	-	3	0.0 %
288.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
300.0000000	-	24	0.0 %
320.0000000	-	4	0.0 %
325.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
345.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
350.0000000	-	7	0.0 %
360.0000000	-	4	0.0 %
366.0000000	-	3	0.0 %
375.0000000	-	2	0.0 %
390.0000000	-	5	0.0 %
400.0000000	-	29	0.0 %
420.0000000	-	5	0.0 %
440.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
450.0000000	-	5	0.0 %
476.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
480.0000000	-	15	0.0 %
480.0000305	-	1	0.0 %
488.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
490.0000000	-	3	0.0 %
500.0000000	-	33	0.0 %
510.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
520.0000000	-	5	0.0 %
525.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
528.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
540.0000000	-	6	0.0 %
550.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
560.0000000	-	11	0.0 %
595.0000000	-	1	0.0 %
600.0000000	-	65	0.0 %
610.0000000	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	Missing Data		
-	-	103861	68.8 %
	Total	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 47,122 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 47852.4249796
- Minimum: 0.0000000
- Maximum: 2400000.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 74511.4977209

*Location:* 2262-2276 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### **WSEARN: HQ13 7.10 annual w/s earnings -person total**

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 15554.45
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2420000.00
- Standard Deviation: 48468.70

*Location:* 2277-2283 (width: 7; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### **WSEARNJ1: HQ13 7.10 annual w/s earnings -job1**

Based upon 47,117 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 48838.2248844
- Minimum: 70.0000000
- Maximum: 2420000.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 76519.1347477

*Location:* 2284-2298 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### **WSHOURLY: HQ13 7.10 hourly wage & bonuses**

Based upon 43,768 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 27.0500689393
- Minimum: 0.0500000007
- Maximum: 1150.6849365235
- Standard Deviation: 31.6333456460

*Location:* 2299-2313 (width: 15; decimal: 10)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WS11MEALS: HQ13 7.11 Meals benefit -any job

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	42030	27.8 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	6	0.0 %
40	-	3	0.0 %
50	-	7	0.0 %
60	-	2	0.0 %
70	-	8	0.0 %
80	-	5	0.0 %
90	-	2	0.0 %
100	-	26	0.0 %
120	-	10	0.0 %
140	-	4	0.0 %
150	-	20	0.0 %
160	-	4	0.0 %
170	-	2	0.0 %
200	-	67	0.0 %
210	-	2	0.0 %
220	-	4	0.0 %
240	-	3	0.0 %
250	-	24	0.0 %
260	-	1	0.0 %
270	-	2	0.0 %
300	-	135	0.1 %
310	-	1	0.0 %
320	-	2	0.0 %
340	-	1	0.0 %
350	-	23	0.0 %
360	-	7	0.0 %
370	-	1	0.0 %
380	-	1	0.0 %
390	-	1	0.0 %
400	-	87	0.1 %
420	-	3	0.0 %
450	-	25	0.0 %
480	-	7	0.0 %
490	-	1	0.0 %
500	-	94	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
520	-	1	0.0 %
550	-	3	0.0 %
560	-	2	0.0 %
580	-	1	0.0 %
600	-	207	0.1 %
610	-	3	0.0 %
620	-	2	0.0 %
650	-	8	0.0 %
700	-	53	0.0 %
720	-	2	0.0 %
750	-	7	0.0 %
760	-	1	0.0 %
800	-	68	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	103823	68.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 47,160 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 265.99
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 7800.00
- Standard Deviation: 978.94

*Location:* 2314-2317 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### WS11HOUSE: HQ13 7.11 Housing benefit -any job

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	45890	30.4 %
48	-	1	0.0 %
72	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	1	0.0 %
84	-	1	0.0 %
100	-	3	0.0 %
150	-	1	0.0 %
160	-	1	0.0 %
180	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
192	-	1	0.0 %
200	-	3	0.0 %
225	-	1	0.0 %
240	-	1	0.0 %
250	-	1	0.0 %
256	-	1	0.0 %
260	-	1	0.0 %
270	-	2	0.0 %
280	-	1	0.0 %
285	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	8	0.0 %
320	-	1	0.0 %
360	-	5	0.0 %
372	-	1	0.0 %
375	-	2	0.0 %
400	-	2	0.0 %
420	-	3	0.0 %
450	-	5	0.0 %
480	-	5	0.0 %
490	-	2	0.0 %
500	-	11	0.0 %
525	-	1	0.0 %
540	-	1	0.0 %
590	-	5	0.0 %
600	-	24	0.0 %
625	-	1	0.0 %
640	-	2	0.0 %
650	-	2	0.0 %
680	-	1	0.0 %
700	-	3	0.0 %
708	-	1	0.0 %
720	-	8	0.0 %
750	-	5	0.0 %
765	-	1	0.0 %
770	-	1	0.0 %
800	-	6	0.0 %
825	-	1	0.0 %
840	-	5	0.0 %
900	-	12	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
960	-	4	0.0 %
975	-	1	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	103853	68.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 47,130 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 367.93
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 126000.00
- Standard Deviation: 3753.45

*Location:* 2318-2323 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WS12: HQ13 7.12 Bonus -person total

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	42646	28.2 %
1	-	4	0.0 %
3	-	1	0.0 %
4	-	11	0.0 %
6	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	6	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	22	0.0 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	4	0.0 %
75	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	3	0.0 %
88	-	1	0.0 %
100	-	49	0.0 %
101	-	1	0.0 %
113	-	1	0.0 %
120	-	1	0.0 %
130	-	2	0.0 %
140	-	2	0.0 %
150	-	13	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
151	-	1	0.0 %
200	-	122	0.1 %
201	-	1	0.0 %
210	-	2	0.0 %
220	-	1	0.0 %
240	-	1	0.0 %
250	-	22	0.0 %
270	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	88	0.1 %
308	-	2	0.0 %
310	-	1	0.0 %
350	-	6	0.0 %
400	-	84	0.1 %
450	-	6	0.0 %
488	-	1	0.0 %
490	-	2	0.0 %
500	-	423	0.3 %
545	-	1	0.0 %
550	-	1	0.0 %
600	-	61	0.0 %
650	-	2	0.0 %
700	-	31	0.0 %
730	-	1	0.0 %
750	-	7	0.0 %
800	-	75	0.0 %
840	-	1	0.0 %
850	-	3	0.0 %
890	-	1	0.0 %
900	-	22	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	104128	69.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 46,855 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 358.65
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00

- Maximum: 99999.00
- Standard Deviation: 2267.89

*Location:* 2324-2328 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### WS13P: HQ13 7.13 Any permanent job

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	38056	25.2 %
1	Yes 1	9117	6.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	103810	68.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 47,173 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2329-2329 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### WS14R: HQ13 7.14 Any regular govt job -person

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	42468	28.1 %
1	Yes 1	4705	3.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	103810	68.8 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 47,173 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2330-2330 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### WS14N: HQ13 7.14 Any NREGA job -person

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	38716	25.6 %
1	Yes 1	8467	5.6 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	103800	68.7 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 47,183 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2331-2331 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WS15: HQ13 7.15 Minutes to workplace -job1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	1203	0.8 %
1	-	126	0.1 %
2	-	75	0.0 %
3	-	50	0.0 %
4	-	10	0.0 %
5	-	820	0.5 %
6	-	20	0.0 %
7	-	22	0.0 %
8	-	23	0.0 %
9	-	11	0.0 %
10	-	3734	2.5 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	47	0.0 %
13	-	6	0.0 %
14	-	2	0.0 %
15	-	3950	2.6 %
16	-	12	0.0 %
17	-	7	0.0 %
18	-	23	0.0 %
20	-	6561	4.3 %
21	-	2	0.0 %
22	-	18	0.0 %
23	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	6	0.0 %
25	-	1488	1.0 %
26	-	4	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	18	0.0 %
30	-	15074	10.0 %
31	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	6	0.0 %
33	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
35	-	615	0.4 %
36	-	9	0.0 %
37	-	2	0.0 %
38	-	13	0.0 %
40	-	1971	1.3 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
43	-	3	0.0 %
44	-	2	0.0 %
45	-	1441	1.0 %
46	-	3	0.0 %
48	-	3	0.0 %
49	-	2	0.0 %
50	-	448	0.3 %
55	-	11	0.0 %
58	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	7062	4.7 %
62	-	2	0.0 %
65	-	39	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	104036	68.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 46,947 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 34.52
- Median: 30.00
- Mode: 30.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 990.00
- Standard Deviation: 37.12

*Location:* 2332-2334 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## SALARYDAYS: HQ13 7.5 salary position: days/year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	3	0.0 %
4	-	2	0.0 %
5	-	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	1	0.0 %
9	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	12	0.0 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	4	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	22	0.0 %
18	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	32	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	11	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	94	0.1 %
31	-	1	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	3	0.0 %
36	-	6	0.0 %
40	-	8	0.0 %
45	-	12	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	9	0.0 %
50	-	21	0.0 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	2	0.0 %
60	-	139	0.1 %
65	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	14	0.0 %
72	-	1	0.0 %
74	-	1	0.0 %
75	-	4	0.0 %
78	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	16	0.0 %
85	-	3	0.0 %
90	-	132	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
92	-	1	0.0 %
95	-	1	0.0 %
96	-	2	0.0 %
100	-	67	0.0 %
102	-	1	0.0 %
105	-	2	0.0 %
109	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	136664	90.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 14,319 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 302.83
- Median: 320.00
- Mode: 365.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 79.66

*Location:* 2335-2337 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SALARYHOURS: HQ13 7.5, salary position: hours/year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	-	1	0.0 %
10	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	10	0.0 %
48	-	2	0.0 %
60	-	13	0.0 %
64	-	1	0.0 %
72	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	10	0.0 %
88	-	2	0.0 %
90	-	6	0.0 %
96	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
100	-	5	0.0 %
105	-	1	0.0 %
120	-	21	0.0 %
135	-	3	0.0 %
140	-	2	0.0 %
144	-	1	0.0 %
150	-	6	0.0 %
156	-	1	0.0 %
160	-	13	0.0 %
175	-	1	0.0 %
176	-	1	0.0 %
180	-	16	0.0 %
200	-	18	0.0 %
204	-	1	0.0 %
210	-	5	0.0 %
216	-	4	0.0 %
224	-	2	0.0 %
234	-	1	0.0 %
240	-	73	0.0 %
250	-	2	0.0 %
252	-	1	0.0 %
256	-	1	0.0 %
260	-	1	0.0 %
270	-	7	0.0 %
280	-	5	0.0 %
288	-	9	0.0 %
300	-	29	0.0 %
315	-	1	0.0 %
320	-	6	0.0 %
329	-	1	0.0 %
330	-	3	0.0 %
341	-	1	0.0 %
350	-	1	0.0 %
360	-	46	0.0 %
365	-	11	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	136680	90.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 14,303 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2402.34
- Minimum: 8.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 829.38

*Location:* 2338-2341 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SALARYEARN: HQ13 7.8+ salary position: annual wages

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	136697	90.5 %
100	-	4	0.0 %
120	-	1	0.0 %
160	-	1	0.0 %
200	-	2	0.0 %
240	-	1	0.0 %
250	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	2	0.0 %
310	-	1	0.0 %
350	-	1	0.0 %
400	-	4	0.0 %
480	-	1	0.0 %
500	-	6	0.0 %
560	-	3	0.0 %
600	-	10	0.0 %
640	-	1	0.0 %
700	-	2	0.0 %
720	-	4	0.0 %
750	-	1	0.0 %
800	-	3	0.0 %
820	-	1	0.0 %
840	-	1	0.0 %
880	-	1	0.0 %
900	-	4	0.0 %
1000	-	26	0.0 %
1100	-	2	0.0 %
1127	-	1	0.0 %
1150	-	2	0.0 %
1200	-	18	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1300	-	3	0.0 %
1340	-	1	0.0 %
1344	-	1	0.0 %
1400	-	3	0.0 %
1440	-	3	0.0 %
1500	-	26	0.0 %
1560	-	2	0.0 %
1580	-	1	0.0 %
1600	-	3	0.0 %
1680	-	1	0.0 %
1700	-	3	0.0 %
1800	-	13	0.0 %
1860	-	3	0.0 %
1920	-	4	0.0 %
1980	-	6	0.0 %
2000	-	26	0.0 %
2100	-	2	0.0 %
2160	-	1	0.0 %
2200	-	1	0.0 %
2250	-	3	0.0 %
2300	-	3	0.0 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 9630.73
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2420000.00
- Standard Deviation: 46621.73

*Location:* 2342-2348 (width: 7; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### WKSALARY: HQ13 7.3 Salary position (5cat)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	136650	90.5 %
1	missing hours 1	30	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	159	0.1 %
3	parttime 3	3615	2.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	ft yr 4	10529	7.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 2349-2349 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### AGLABDAYS: HQ13 7.5 ag labour: days/year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	6	0.0 %
2	-	17	0.0 %
3	-	23	0.0 %
4	-	25	0.0 %
5	-	33	0.0 %
6	-	26	0.0 %
7	-	34	0.0 %
8	-	40	0.0 %
9	-	8	0.0 %
10	-	175	0.1 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	42	0.0 %
13	-	5	0.0 %
14	-	13	0.0 %
15	-	261	0.2 %
16	-	14	0.0 %
17	-	3	0.0 %
18	-	17	0.0 %
20	-	420	0.3 %
21	-	4	0.0 %
22	-	25	0.0 %
23	-	6	0.0 %
24	-	4	0.0 %
25	-	164	0.1 %
26	-	8	0.0 %
27	-	13	0.0 %
28	-	11	0.0 %
29	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
30	-	974	0.6 %
31	-	3	0.0 %
32	-	19	0.0 %
33	-	5	0.0 %
34	-	6	0.0 %
35	-	136	0.1 %
36	-	8	0.0 %
37	-	6	0.0 %
38	-	8	0.0 %
39	-	2	0.0 %
40	-	403	0.3 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	7	0.0 %
43	-	4	0.0 %
44	-	4	0.0 %
45	-	164	0.1 %
46	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	12	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	573	0.4 %
51	-	1	0.0 %
52	-	4	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	134448	89.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 16,535 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 125.76
- Median: 110.00
- Mode: 60.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 82.06

*Location:* 2350-2352 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## AGLABOURS: HQ13 7.5, ag labour: hours/year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	4	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	9	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	7	0.0 %
18	-	5	0.0 %
20	-	3	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	21	0.0 %
28	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	3	0.0 %
32	-	19	0.0 %
35	-	4	0.0 %
36	-	4	0.0 %
40	-	29	0.0 %
42	-	6	0.0 %
48	-	22	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	3	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	29	0.0 %
60	-	31	0.0 %
63	-	2	0.0 %
64	-	29	0.0 %
70	-	11	0.0 %
72	-	13	0.0 %
75	-	4	0.0 %
80	-	137	0.1 %
84	-	7	0.0 %
88	-	2	0.0 %
90	-	35	0.0 %
91	-	1	0.0 %
96	-	35	0.0 %
98	-	1	0.0 %
100	-	4	0.0 %
102	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
104	-	4	0.0 %
105	-	11	0.0 %
108	-	2	0.0 %
110	-	2	0.0 %
112	-	6	0.0 %
120	-	270	0.2 %
125	-	3	0.0 %
126	-	1	0.0 %
128	-	12	0.0 %
132	-	3	0.0 %
135	-	4	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	134463	89.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 16,520 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 978.63
- Minimum: 5.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 667.68

*Location:* 2353-2356 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### AGLABEARN: HQ13 7.8+ ag labour: annual earnings

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	134449	89.0 %
70	-	1	0.0 %
75	-	1	0.0 %
100	-	10	0.0 %
120	-	2	0.0 %
140	-	2	0.0 %
150	-	3	0.0 %
160	-	1	0.0 %
180	-	3	0.0 %
200	-	8	0.0 %
210	-	2	0.0 %
240	-	9	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
250	-	4	0.0 %
270	-	1	0.0 %
280	-	2	0.0 %
300	-	16	0.0 %
320	-	5	0.0 %
350	-	5	0.0 %
360	-	5	0.0 %
375	-	1	0.0 %
390	-	1	0.0 %
400	-	22	0.0 %
420	-	10	0.0 %
450	-	3	0.0 %
480	-	7	0.0 %
490	-	2	0.0 %
500	-	36	0.0 %
525	-	1	0.0 %
540	-	3	0.0 %
560	-	8	0.0 %
600	-	35	0.0 %
620	-	1	0.0 %
630	-	1	0.0 %
640	-	4	0.0 %
660	-	2	0.0 %
690	-	1	0.0 %
700	-	23	0.0 %
720	-	11	0.0 %
750	-	32	0.0 %
770	-	1	0.0 %
780	-	2	0.0 %
800	-	25	0.0 %
825	-	2	0.0 %
840	-	9	0.0 %
880	-	2	0.0 %
900	-	61	0.0 %
910	-	1	0.0 %
940	-	1	0.0 %
960	-	10	0.0 %
976	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1781.45
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 210000.00
- Standard Deviation: 7381.15

*Location:* 2357-2362 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### **WKAGLAB: HQ13 7.3 Farm wage labour (5cat)**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	134444	89.0 %
1	missing hours 1	19	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	1635	1.1 %
3	parttime 3	13268	8.8 %
4	ft yr 4	1617	1.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 2363-2363 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### **NONAGDAYS: HQ13 7.5 nonag labour: days/year**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	15	0.0 %
2	-	47	0.0 %
3	-	48	0.0 %
4	-	73	0.0 %
5	-	132	0.1 %
6	-	101	0.1 %
7	-	162	0.1 %
8	-	126	0.1 %
9	-	48	0.0 %
10	-	385	0.3 %
11	-	32	0.0 %
12	-	188	0.1 %
13	-	55	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
14	-	114	0.1 %
15	-	592	0.4 %
16	-	31	0.0 %
17	-	29	0.0 %
18	-	80	0.1 %
19	-	13	0.0 %
20	-	702	0.5 %
21	-	56	0.0 %
22	-	59	0.0 %
23	-	18	0.0 %
24	-	45	0.0 %
25	-	273	0.2 %
26	-	35	0.0 %
27	-	27	0.0 %
28	-	56	0.0 %
29	-	11	0.0 %
30	-	1171	0.8 %
31	-	12	0.0 %
32	-	26	0.0 %
33	-	18	0.0 %
34	-	18	0.0 %
35	-	152	0.1 %
36	-	29	0.0 %
37	-	12	0.0 %
38	-	11	0.0 %
39	-	19	0.0 %
40	-	415	0.3 %
41	-	8	0.0 %
42	-	41	0.0 %
43	-	4	0.0 %
44	-	10	0.0 %
45	-	189	0.1 %
46	-	12	0.0 %
47	-	9	0.0 %
48	-	18	0.0 %
49	-	6	0.0 %
50	-	627	0.4 %
.	<b>Missing Data</b>	128636	85.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 22,347 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 151.25
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 106.81

*Location:* 2364-2366 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NONAGHOURS: HQ13 7.5, nonag labour: hours/year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	14	0.0 %
9	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	6	0.0 %
15	-	3	0.0 %
16	-	42	0.0 %
18	-	5	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	6	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	43	0.0 %
25	-	10	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	9	0.0 %
30	-	21	0.0 %
32	-	63	0.0 %
35	-	7	0.0 %
36	-	5	0.0 %
40	-	118	0.1 %
42	-	18	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	10	0.0 %
48	-	97	0.1 %
49	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
50	-	43	0.0 %
54	-	2	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	138	0.1 %
60	-	75	0.0 %
63	-	5	0.0 %
64	-	106	0.1 %
66	-	1	0.0 %
68	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	15	0.0 %
72	-	47	0.0 %
75	-	32	0.0 %
77	-	1	0.0 %
78	-	5	0.0 %
79	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	334	0.2 %
81	-	1	0.0 %
82	-	1	0.0 %
84	-	16	0.0 %
88	-	27	0.0 %
90	-	60	0.0 %
91	-	5	0.0 %
96	-	175	0.1 %
98	-	2	0.0 %
100	-	109	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	128652	85.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 22,331 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1198.37
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 906.38

*Location:* 2367-2370 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NONAGEARN: HQ13 7.8+ nonag labour: annual wages

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	128645	85.2 %
100	-	6	0.0 %
120	-	5	0.0 %
122	-	1	0.0 %
130	-	3	0.0 %
132	-	3	0.0 %
150	-	1	0.0 %
160	-	5	0.0 %
180	-	3	0.0 %
200	-	11	0.0 %
208	-	2	0.0 %
220	-	2	0.0 %
240	-	16	0.0 %
244	-	1	0.0 %
248	-	1	0.0 %
250	-	2	0.0 %
260	-	4	0.0 %
264	-	1	0.0 %
280	-	3	0.0 %
288	-	1	0.0 %
296	-	3	0.0 %
300	-	24	0.0 %
308	-	1	0.0 %
320	-	3	0.0 %
325	-	1	0.0 %
330	-	1	0.0 %
345	-	1	0.0 %
350	-	3	0.0 %
360	-	7	0.0 %
366	-	4	0.0 %
375	-	2	0.0 %
390	-	7	0.0 %
396	-	2	0.0 %
400	-	37	0.0 %
416	-	2	0.0 %
420	-	3	0.0 %
440	-	1	0.0 %
450	-	9	0.0 %
476	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
480	-	12	0.0 %
488	-	3	0.0 %
490	-	3	0.0 %
500	-	41	0.0 %
510	-	1	0.0 %
520	-	15	0.0 %
528	-	3	0.0 %
540	-	1	0.0 %
550	-	2	0.0 %
560	-	13	0.0 %
595	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 4142.27
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 300000.00
- Standard Deviation: 15505.90

*Location:* 2371-2376 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### WKNONAG: HQ13 7.3 Nonag wage labour (5cat)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	128633	85.2 %
1	missing hours 1	19	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	4095	2.7 %
3	parttime 3	13164	8.7 %
4	ft yr 4	5072	3.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 2377-2377 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### NONREGADAYS: HQ13 7.5 nonnrega labour: days/year [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	4	0.0 %
2	-	6	0.0 %
3	-	7	0.0 %
4	-	14	0.0 %
5	-	23	0.0 %
6	-	17	0.0 %
7	-	22	0.0 %
8	-	31	0.0 %
9	-	3	0.0 %
10	-	67	0.0 %
11	-	4	0.0 %
12	-	15	0.0 %
13	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	7	0.0 %
15	-	78	0.1 %
16	-	6	0.0 %
17	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	4	0.0 %
19	-	2	0.0 %
20	-	138	0.1 %
21	-	4	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
23	-	3	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	56	0.0 %
26	-	3	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	6	0.0 %
30	-	342	0.2 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
32	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	25	0.0 %
36	-	4	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
38	-	2	0.0 %
40	-	87	0.1 %
41	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	3	0.0 %
45	-	53	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
46	-	2	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
48	-	5	0.0 %
50	-	177	0.1 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	1	0.0 %
55	-	10	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
57	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	530	0.4 %
62	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	135172	89.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 15,811 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 195.24
- Median: 200.00
- Mode: 300.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 90.59

*Location:* 2378-2380 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### NONNREGAHOURS: HQ13 7.5, nonnrega labour: hours/year [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %
8	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	6	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	10	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
32	-	14	0.0 %
40	-	17	0.0 %
42	-	4	0.0 %
45	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	11	0.0 %
50	-	6	0.0 %
56	-	18	0.0 %
60	-	20	0.0 %
64	-	27	0.0 %
70	-	6	0.0 %
72	-	2	0.0 %
75	-	2	0.0 %
79	-	1	0.0 %
80	-	57	0.0 %
84	-	2	0.0 %
88	-	2	0.0 %
90	-	14	0.0 %
96	-	12	0.0 %
100	-	11	0.0 %
104	-	1	0.0 %
105	-	3	0.0 %
108	-	2	0.0 %
112	-	8	0.0 %
116	-	1	0.0 %
120	-	87	0.1 %
125	-	1	0.0 %
128	-	5	0.0 %
135	-	3	0.0 %
136	-	2	0.0 %
140	-	8	0.0 %
144	-	6	0.0 %
150	-	19	0.0 %
152	-	1	0.0 %
154	-	1	0.0 %
160	-	116	0.1 %
165	-	1	0.0 %
168	-	4	0.0 %
175	-	2	0.0 %
176	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	135185	89.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 15,798 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1554.69
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 802.99

*Location:* 2381-2384 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NONREGAEARN: HQ13 7.8+ nonnrega labour: annual wages [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	135177	89.5 %
100	-	3	0.0 %
120	-	1	0.0 %
150	-	1	0.0 %
160	-	3	0.0 %
180	-	2	0.0 %
240	-	1	0.0 %
250	-	1	0.0 %
270	-	1	0.0 %
280	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	9	0.0 %
320	-	1	0.0 %
325	-	1	0.0 %
350	-	5	0.0 %
400	-	7	0.0 %
420	-	3	0.0 %
450	-	2	0.0 %
480	-	2	0.0 %
490	-	2	0.0 %
500	-	10	0.0 %
560	-	4	0.0 %
600	-	15	0.0 %
625	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
640	-	4	0.0 %
700	-	7	0.0 %
720	-	4	0.0 %
732	-	1	0.0 %
750	-	8	0.0 %
800	-	16	0.0 %
825	-	1	0.0 %
840	-	3	0.0 %
850	-	1	0.0 %
875	-	1	0.0 %
880	-	1	0.0 %
900	-	8	0.0 %
910	-	1	0.0 %
960	-	2	0.0 %
970	-	1	0.0 %
1000	-	33	0.0 %
1040	-	1	0.0 %
1050	-	4	0.0 %
1080	-	1	0.0 %
1100	-	1	0.0 %
1120	-	2	0.0 %
1150	-	1	0.0 %
1200	-	30	0.0 %
1250	-	3	0.0 %
1260	-	2	0.0 %
1300	-	1	0.0 %
1320	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3925.32
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 300000.00
- Standard Deviation: 15446.59

*Location:* 2385-2390 (*width:* 6; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WKNONREGA: HQ13 7.3 Nonnrega wage labour (5cat) [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	135169	89.5 %
1	missing hours 1	16	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	647	0.4 %
3	parttime 3	10226	6.8 %
4	ft yr 4	4925	3.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 2391-2391 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NREGADAYS: HQ13 7.5 NREGA position: days/year [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	14	0.0 %
2	-	50	0.0 %
3	-	48	0.0 %
4	-	87	0.1 %
5	-	153	0.1 %
6	-	124	0.1 %
7	-	190	0.1 %
8	-	142	0.1 %
9	-	61	0.0 %
10	-	442	0.3 %
11	-	37	0.0 %
12	-	237	0.2 %
13	-	75	0.0 %
14	-	132	0.1 %
15	-	676	0.4 %
16	-	42	0.0 %
17	-	37	0.0 %
18	-	84	0.1 %
19	-	12	0.0 %
20	-	778	0.5 %
21	-	64	0.0 %
22	-	72	0.0 %
23	-	18	0.0 %
24	-	62	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
25	-	302	0.2 %
26	-	51	0.0 %
27	-	28	0.0 %
28	-	58	0.0 %
29	-	12	0.0 %
30	-	1133	0.8 %
31	-	9	0.0 %
32	-	27	0.0 %
33	-	14	0.0 %
34	-	18	0.0 %
35	-	156	0.1 %
36	-	27	0.0 %
37	-	12	0.0 %
38	-	14	0.0 %
39	-	16	0.0 %
40	-	446	0.3 %
41	-	7	0.0 %
42	-	44	0.0 %
43	-	4	0.0 %
44	-	9	0.0 %
45	-	188	0.1 %
46	-	9	0.0 %
47	-	7	0.0 %
48	-	13	0.0 %
49	-	7	0.0 %
50	-	599	0.4 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	142516	94.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 8,467 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 35.22
- Median: 30.00
- Mode: 30.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 300.00
- Standard Deviation: 27.57

*Location:* 2392-2394 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NREGAHHOURS: HQ13 7.5, NREGA position: hours/year [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	-	14	0.0 %
9	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	3	0.0 %
12	-	5	0.0 %
15	-	3	0.0 %
16	-	45	0.0 %
18	-	5	0.0 %
20	-	7	0.0 %
21	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	42	0.0 %
25	-	8	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	9	0.0 %
30	-	25	0.0 %
32	-	75	0.0 %
35	-	8	0.0 %
36	-	6	0.0 %
40	-	144	0.1 %
42	-	20	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	9	0.0 %
48	-	123	0.1 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	41	0.0 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	4	0.0 %
55	-	2	0.0 %
56	-	164	0.1 %
60	-	63	0.0 %
63	-	5	0.0 %
64	-	118	0.1 %
66	-	1	0.0 %
68	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	12	0.0 %
72	-	63	0.0 %
75	-	33	0.0 %
77	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
78	-	5	0.0 %
80	-	392	0.3 %
81	-	1	0.0 %
82	-	1	0.0 %
84	-	16	0.0 %
88	-	32	0.0 %
90	-	54	0.0 %
91	-	6	0.0 %
96	-	224	0.1 %
98	-	2	0.0 %
100	-	104	0.1 %
102	-	1	0.0 %
104	-	64	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	142523	94.4 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 8,460 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 264.44
- Median: 200.00
- Mode: 240.00
- Minimum: 8.00
- Maximum: 3000.00
- Standard Deviation: 218.16

*Location:* 2395-2398 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### NREGAECARN: HQ13 7.8+ NREGA position: annual wages [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	142520	94.4 %
100	-	3	0.0 %
120	-	6	0.0 %
122	-	2	0.0 %
130	-	3	0.0 %
132	-	3	0.0 %
140	-	1	0.0 %
160	-	2	0.0 %
180	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
200	-	13	0.0 %
208	-	2	0.0 %
220	-	2	0.0 %
240	-	18	0.0 %
244	-	2	0.0 %
248	-	1	0.0 %
250	-	2	0.0 %
260	-	5	0.0 %
264	-	2	0.0 %
280	-	3	0.0 %
288	-	1	0.0 %
296	-	3	0.0 %
300	-	22	0.0 %
308	-	1	0.0 %
320	-	3	0.0 %
330	-	2	0.0 %
345	-	1	0.0 %
350	-	1	0.0 %
360	-	9	0.0 %
366	-	4	0.0 %
375	-	2	0.0 %
390	-	7	0.0 %
396	-	2	0.0 %
400	-	40	0.0 %
416	-	2	0.0 %
420	-	2	0.0 %
440	-	1	0.0 %
450	-	10	0.0 %
476	-	1	0.0 %
480	-	18	0.0 %
484	-	1	0.0 %
488	-	3	0.0 %
490	-	2	0.0 %
500	-	54	0.0 %
510	-	1	0.0 %
520	-	20	0.0 %
528	-	4	0.0 %
540	-	1	0.0 %
550	-	4	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
560	-	10	0.0 %
595	-	1	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 220.33
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 57000.00
- Standard Deviation: 1203.88

*Location:* 2399-2403 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### WKNREGA: HQ13 7.3 NREGA work (5cat) [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	142516	94.4 %
1	missing hours 1	7	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	4560	3.0 %
3	parttime 3	3897	2.6 %
4	ft yr 4	3	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 2404-2404 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### WKDAYS: HQ work days /year (farm, business, wage|salary)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	12	0.0 %
2	-	23	0.0 %
3	-	30	0.0 %
4	-	29	0.0 %
5	-	120	0.1 %
6	-	45	0.0 %
7	-	41	0.0 %
8	-	70	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	-	17	0.0 %
10	-	580	0.4 %
11	-	13	0.0 %
12	-	74	0.0 %
13	-	13	0.0 %
14	-	18	0.0 %
15	-	472	0.3 %
16	-	16	0.0 %
17	-	6	0.0 %
18	-	22	0.0 %
19	-	4	0.0 %
20	-	1237	0.8 %
21	-	9	0.0 %
22	-	20	0.0 %
23	-	6	0.0 %
24	-	19	0.0 %
25	-	325	0.2 %
26	-	8	0.0 %
27	-	11	0.0 %
28	-	27	0.0 %
29	-	10	0.0 %
30	-	2127	1.4 %
31	-	3	0.0 %
32	-	27	0.0 %
33	-	11	0.0 %
34	-	5	0.0 %
35	-	191	0.1 %
36	-	25	0.0 %
37	-	7	0.0 %
38	-	14	0.0 %
39	-	11	0.0 %
40	-	1112	0.7 %
41	-	4	0.0 %
42	-	23	0.0 %
43	-	9	0.0 %
44	-	11	0.0 %
45	-	302	0.2 %
46	-	14	0.0 %
47	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
48	-	28	0.0 %
49	-	12	0.0 %
50	-	1652	1.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	70744	46.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 80,239 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 211.99
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 111.12

*Location:* 2405-2407 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### WKHOURS: HQ work hours /year (farm, business, wage|salary)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	2	0.0 %
2	-	4	0.0 %
3	-	6	0.0 %
4	-	6	0.0 %
5	-	34	0.0 %
6	-	15	0.0 %
7	-	5	0.0 %
8	-	21	0.0 %
9	-	6	0.0 %
10	-	237	0.2 %
11	-	2	0.0 %
12	-	34	0.0 %
13	-	4	0.0 %
14	-	3	0.0 %
15	-	110	0.1 %
16	-	24	0.0 %
18	-	15	0.0 %
20	-	417	0.3 %
21	-	4	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
24	-	37	0.0 %
25	-	53	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	5	0.0 %
30	-	522	0.3 %
32	-	21	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	24	0.0 %
36	-	9	0.0 %
38	-	6	0.0 %
39	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	458	0.3 %
42	-	11	0.0 %
44	-	4	0.0 %
45	-	57	0.0 %
48	-	25	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	469	0.3 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	3	0.0 %
55	-	2	0.0 %
56	-	26	0.0 %
57	-	1	0.0 %
58	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	883	0.6 %
63	-	1	0.0 %
64	-	29	0.0 %
65	-	4	0.0 %
66	-	4	0.0 %
68	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	70811	46.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 80,172 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1499.73
- Minimum: 1.00

- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 1047.07

*Location:* 2408-2411 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### WKANY: HQ work participation (farm, business, wage|salary)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	69375	45.9 %
1	missing hours 1	1436	1.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	10813	7.2 %
3	parttime 3	42111	27.9 %
4	ft yr 4	27248	18.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 2412-2412 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### WKANYPLUS: HQ work participation (farm business w|s animal)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	60890	40.3 %
1	missing hours 1	1204	0.8 %
2	<240hrs 2	12663	8.4 %
3	parttime 3	48978	32.4 %
4	ft yr 4	27248	18.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 2413-2413 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### WKEARNPLUS: Earnings est.: sum ws farm business animal

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 25753.589983
- Minimum: -1050000.000000
- Maximum: 8250000.000000
- Standard Deviation: 83632.506262

*Location:* 2414-2428 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## **WKEARN: Earnings est.: sum w/s farm business**

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 25753.589983
- Minimum: -1050000.000000
- Maximum: 8250000.000000
- Standard Deviation: 83632.506262

*Location:* 2429-2443 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## **WKHOURLY: Hourly wage est.: w/s farm business**

Based upon 69,359 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 33.207928479
- Minimum: -437.500000000
- Maximum: 25781.250000000
- Standard Deviation: 127.248597562

*Location:* 2444-2458 (width: 15; decimal: 9)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## **UNEARNED: ind: other hh income**

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 114767.833735
- Minimum: -1037040.000000
- Maximum: 11360000.000000
- Standard Deviation: 217362.742714

*Location:* 2459-2473 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## **MG3Y: HQ6 4.3 In migration file [IHDS2 only]**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	148156	98.1 %
1	Yes 1	2827	1.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2474-2474 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MG4: HQ6 4.4 Place of migration [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	same state 1	1350	0.9 %
2	another state 2	1406	0.9 %
3	abroad 3	71	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	148156	98.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 2,827 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 2475-2475 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MG5: HQ6 4.5 Rural/ Urban [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	rural 0	980	0.6 %
1	urban 1	1846	1.2 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	148157	98.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 2,826 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2476-2476 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MG6: HQ6 4.6 Gone alone or with family? [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Alone 1	2011	1.3 %
2	With Spouse 2	340	0.2 %
3	With Spouse & children 3	277	0.2 %
4	With others 4	196	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	148159	98.1 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 2,824 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 2477-2477 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### MG7: HQ6 4.7 Gone for how many months? [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	15	0.0 %
1	-	491	0.3 %
2	-	626	0.4 %
3	-	484	0.3 %
4	-	297	0.2 %
5	-	152	0.1 %
6	-	271	0.2 %
7	-	46	0.0 %
8	-	51	0.0 %
9	-	25	0.0 %
10	-	34	0.0 %
11	-	5	0.0 %
12	-	88	0.1 %
13	-	2	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	11	0.0 %
16	-	6	0.0 %
17	-	2	0.0 %
18	-	12	0.0 %
19	-	1	0.0 %
20	-	7	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	87	0.1 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	20	0.0 %
36	-	38	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	1	0.0 %
45	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	11	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
50	-	3	0.0 %
60	-	19	0.0 %
72	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	148168	98.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 2,815 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 5.73
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 72.00
- Standard Deviation: 8.53

*Location:* 2478-2479 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MG8: HQ6 4.8 How many years ago? [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	336	0.2 %
1	-	1337	0.9 %
2	-	571	0.4 %
3	-	318	0.2 %
4	-	184	0.1 %
5	-	58	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	148179	98.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 2,804 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.59
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.16

*Location:* 2480-2480 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MG9NM: HQ6 4.9 Type of migrant work

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	148157	98.1 %
[MASKED BY ICPSR]	-	2826	1.9 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 2481-2497 (width: 17; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## MG10: HQ6 4.10 Occupation code [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Physical scientists 0	0	0.0 %
1	Physical sci tech 1	1	0.0 %
2	Engineers 2	3	0.0 %
3	Eng. tech 3	4	0.0 %
4	Air/ship officers 4	1	0.0 %
5	Life scientists 5	0	0.0 %
6	Life science tech 6	0	0.0 %
7	Physicians 7	1	0.0 %
8	Nursing 8	3	0.0 %
9	Other scientific 9	1	0.0 %
10	Statisticians 10	0	0.0 %
11	Economists 11	1	0.0 %
12	Accountants 12	2	0.0 %
13	Social scientists 13	0	0.0 %
14	Lawyers 14	2	0.0 %
15	Teachers 15	9	0.0 %
16	Journalists 16	0	0.0 %
17	Artists 17	7	0.0 %
18	Performers 18	3	0.0 %
19	Professional nec 19	8	0.0 %
20	Elected officials 20	0	0.0 %
21	Govt officials 21	3	0.0 %
22	Mgr Whsl/retail 22	0	0.0 %
23	Mgr finance 23	1	0.0 %
24	Mgr manf 24	6	0.0 %
25	Mgr transp/commun 25	2	0.0 %
26	Mgr service 26	5	0.0 %
29	Managerial nec 29	3	0.0 %
30	Clerical supe 30	14	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
31	Village officials 31	1	0.0 %
32	Typists 32	0	0.0 %
33	Book-keepers 33	5	0.0 %
34	Computing op 34	10	0.0 %
35	Clerical nec 35	14	0.0 %
36	Transp/commun supe 36	9	0.0 %
37	Transp conductors 37	6	0.0 %
38	Mail distributors 38	2	0.0 %
39	Telephone op 39	2	0.0 %
40	Shopkeepers 40	31	0.0 %
41	Manuf agents 41	1	0.0 %
42	Technical sales 42	4	0.0 %
43	Sales, shop 43	73	0.0 %
44	FIRE sales 44	4	0.0 %
45	Money lenders 45	0	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
49	Sales, nec 49	4	0.0 %
50	Hotel/restaurant 50	15	0.0 %
51	House keepers 51	3	0.0 %
52	Cooks/waiters 52	27	0.0 %
53	Maids 53	7	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	.	148157	98.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 2,826 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 112.00

*Location:* 2498-2500 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## MG11: HQ6 4.11 Name migrated through [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Contractor 1	1418	0.9 %
2	With a job or Self Employed 2	993	0.7 %
3	Without a job 3	287	0.2 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
.	-	148285	98.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 2,698 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 2501-2501 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### **MGYEAR5: HQ6 4.1 Migrant five years ago or less [IHDS2 only]**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	148156	98.1 %
1	Yes 1	2827	1.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2502-2502 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### **MIG5N: HQ6 4.1 # migrations in last 5 years [IHDS2 only]**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	2087	1.4 %
2	-	303	0.2 %
3	-	171	0.1 %
4	-	116	0.1 %
5	-	107	0.1 %
6	6 or more	43	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	148156	98.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 2,827 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.58
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.17

Location: 2503-2503 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

## MGMONTHS5: HQ6 4.7 total months gone in last 5 years [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	25	0.0 %
1	-	327	0.2 %
2	-	476	0.3 %
3	-	403	0.3 %
4	-	255	0.2 %
5	-	159	0.1 %
6	-	295	0.2 %
7	-	77	0.1 %
8	-	95	0.1 %
9	-	48	0.0 %
10	-	74	0.0 %
11	-	32	0.0 %
12	-	115	0.1 %
13	-	15	0.0 %
14	-	19	0.0 %
15	-	41	0.0 %
16	-	30	0.0 %
17	-	11	0.0 %
18	-	27	0.0 %
19	-	16	0.0 %
20	-	22	0.0 %
21	-	10	0.0 %
22	-	7	0.0 %
23	-	2	0.0 %
24	-	93	0.1 %
25	-	6	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
27	-	4	0.0 %
28	-	2	0.0 %
29	-	4	0.0 %
30	-	32	0.0 %
32	-	2	0.0 %
33	-	2	0.0 %
34	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
36	-	39	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
39	-	2	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %
43	-	1	0.0 %
44	-	2	0.0 %
48	-	19	0.0 %
50	-	4	0.0 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	2	0.0 %
60	-	22	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	148156	98.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 2,827 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 7.76
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 60.00
- Standard Deviation: 9.68

*Location:* 2504-2505 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MGYEAR1: HQ6 4.8 Migrant one year ago or less [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	149287	98.9 %
1	Yes 1	1673	1.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	23	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,960 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2506-2506 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### MIG1N: HQ6 4.1 # migrations in last 1 year [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	1154	0.8 %
1	-	1513	1.0 %
2	-	150	0.1 %
3	-	7	0.0 %
4	-	1	0.0 %
5	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	148156	98.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 2,827 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.65
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.60

*Location:* 2507-2507 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### **MGMONTHS1: HQ6 4.7 total months gone in last 1 year [IHDS2 only]**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	1163	0.8 %
1	-	277	0.2 %
2	-	389	0.3 %
3	-	308	0.2 %
4	-	184	0.1 %
5	-	96	0.1 %
6	-	160	0.1 %
7	-	43	0.0 %
8	-	38	0.0 %
9	-	27	0.0 %
10	-	23	0.0 %
11	-	5	0.0 %
12	-	114	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	148156	98.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 2,827 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2.35
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.04

*Location:* 2508-2509 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHSUBFAM2: +hhbase = unique HH id in wave 2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	137054	90.8 %
2	-	11105	7.4 %
3	-	2292	1.5 %
4	-	440	0.3 %
5	-	82	0.1 %
6	-	10	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.12
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.40

*Location:* 2510-2510 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## AGE: Age in months estimate

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	1	0.0 %
6	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
26	-	1	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	3	0.0 %
33	-	1	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
42	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
44	-	2	0.0 %
45	-	1	0.0 %
49	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	1	0.0 %
52	-	3	0.0 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	5	0.0 %
55	-	1	0.0 %
56	-	1	0.0 %
57	-	3	0.0 %
59	-	2	0.0 %
60	-	10	0.0 %
61	-	3	0.0 %
62	-	9	0.0 %
63	-	5	0.0 %
64	-	5	0.0 %
65	-	6	0.0 %
66	-	23	0.0 %
67	-	7	0.0 %
68	-	2	0.0 %
69	-	11	0.0 %
70	-	15	0.0 %
71	-	15	0.0 %
72	-	26	0.0 %
73	-	28	0.0 %
74	-	27	0.0 %
75	-	12	0.0 %
76	-	25	0.0 %
77	-	30	0.0 %
78	-	430	0.3 %
79	-	31	0.0 %
80	-	29	0.0 %
81	-	25	0.0 %
82	-	42	0.0 %
83	-	42	0.0 %
84	-	106	0.1 %
85	-	94	0.1 %
86	-	105	0.1 %
87	-	104	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 416.99
- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 1194.00
- Standard Deviation: 231.22

*Location:* 2511-2514 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### AGEFROM: Age estimate from birth history or roster

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-1	bhdate>intvw -1	0	0.0 %
1	bh: date 1	22834	15.1 %
2	bh: age 2	10134	6.7 %
3	ro5 3	118015	78.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 2515-2516 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### HAZ: Height for age zscore from zanthro(US) months>=24

Based upon 98,810 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: -1.765800490763
- Minimum: -5.998935222626
- Maximum: 5.802227497101
- Standard Deviation: 1.161527605346

*Location:* 2517-2531 (width: 15; decimal: 12)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### LAZ: Length for age zscore from zanthro(US) months<=36

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4.6332812309265	-	1	0.0 %
	Missing Data		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-	-	150982	100.0 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Based upon 1 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 4.6332812309265
- Median: 4.6332812309265
- Mode: 4.6332812309265
- Minimum: 4.6332812309265
- Maximum: 4.6332812309265
- Standard Deviation: 0.000000000000000

*Location:* 2532-2546 (width: 15; decimal: 13)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WAZ: Weight for age zscore from zanthro(US)

Based upon 98,660 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: -1.512317051971
- Minimum: -5.998404502869
- Maximum: 4.836662292480
- Standard Deviation: 1.496674056421

*Location:* 2547-2561 (width: 15; decimal: 12)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## BMI: BMI from zanthro(US)

Based upon 98,904 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 20.7950102008
- Minimum: 10.5486116409
- Maximum: 1505.5861816407
- Standard Deviation: 13.0844216400

*Location:* 2562-2576 (width: 15; decimal: 10)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## BAZ: BMI for age zscore from zanthro(US) months>=24

Based upon 98,902 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: -0.669100039796
- Minimum: -5.999553203583
- Maximum: 4.030735969543
- Standard Deviation: 1.471734922965

*Location:* 2577-2591 (width: 15; decimal: 12)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WHZ: Weight for height zscore from zanthro(US)

Based upon 5,472 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: -0.431761756092
- Minimum: -5.981084346771
- Maximum: 5.985868930817
- Standard Deviation: 2.058150708093

*Location:* 2592-2606 (width: 15; decimal: 12)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HAZFLAG: Height for age zscore out of bounds

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	98810	65.4 %
1	-	869	0.6 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	51304	34.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 99,679 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.09

*Location:* 2607-2607 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## LAZFLAG: Length for age zscore out of bounds

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	1	0.0 %
1	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150980	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 3 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.67
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.58

*Location:* 2608-2608 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WAZFLAG: Weight for age zscore out of bounds

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	98660	65.3 %
1	-	1154	0.8 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	51169	33.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 99,814 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.11

*Location:* 2609-2609 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## BAZFLAG: BMI for age zscore out of bounds

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	98902	65.5 %
1	-	710	0.5 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	51371	34.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 99,612 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.01
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.08

*Location:* 2610-2610 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WHZFLAG: Weight for height zscore out of bounds

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	5472	3.6 %
1	-	157	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-		145354	96.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 5,629 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.03
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.16

*Location:* 2611-2611 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NRTYPE: HQ5 3.1 Nonresident type [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Resident	150983	100.0 %
1	Spouse 1	0	0.0 %
2	Child 2	0	0.0 %
3	Parent 3	0	0.0 %
4	Other 4	0	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 0.00

*Location:* 2612-2612 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NR0: Assigned personid for nonresident

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
69	unidentified 69	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-		150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 2613-2614 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NR1: HQ5 3.1 Nonresident type

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Resident	0	0.0 %
1	Spouse 1	0	0.0 %
2	Child 2	0	0.0 %
3	Parent 3	0	0.0 %
4	Other 4	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 2615-2615 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NR2: HQ5 3.2 ID Household resident member

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 2616-2616 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NR4: HQ5 3.4 Relation of nonresident to HH member

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Head 1	0	0.0 %
2	Wife/Husband 2	0	0.0 %
3	Son/Daughter 3	0	0.0 %
4	Daughter-/Son-inlaw 4	0	0.0 %
5	Grandchild 5	0	0.0 %
6	Father/Mother 6	0	0.0 %
7	Brother/Sister 7	0	0.0 %
8	Father-/Mother-inlaw 8	0	0.0 %
9	Nephew/Niece 9	0	0.0 %
10	Brother-/Sister-inlaw 10	0	0.0 %
11	Other relative 11	0	0.0 %
12	Servant/Others 12	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	100.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 2617-2618 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NR5: HQ5 3.5 Sex

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Male 1	0	0.0 %
2	Female 2	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 2619-2619 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NR6: HQ5 3.6 Age

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 2620-2620 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NR7: HQ5 3.7 Marital status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Sp absent 0	0	0.0 %
1	Married 1	0	0.0 %
2	Unmarried 2	0	0.0 %
3	Widowed 3	0	0.0 %
4	Sep/Div 4	0	0.0 %
5	No gauna 5	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 2621-2621 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NR8: HQ5 3.8 State of nonresident

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	same state 1	0	0.0 %
2	another state 2	0	0.0 %
3	abroad 3	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 2622-2622 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NR9: HQ5 3.9 Place of nonresident

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Same village/town 1	0	0.0 %
2	Another village 2	0	0.0 %
3	Another city 3	0	0.0 %
4	Metro city 4	0	0.0 %
5	Another country 5	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 2623-2623 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NR10: HQ5 3.10 Educ: # classes completed

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	0	0.0 %
1	1st class 1	0	0.0 %
2	2nd class 2	0	0.0 %
3	3rd class 3	0	0.0 %
4	4th class 4	0	0.0 %
5	5th class 5	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6	6th class 6	0	0.0 %
7	7th class 7	0	0.0 %
8	8th class 8	0	0.0 %
9	9th class 9	0	0.0 %
10	Secondary 10	0	0.0 %
11	11th Class 11	0	0.0 %
12	High Secondary 12	0	0.0 %
15	Bachelors 15	0	0.0 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 2624-2625 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NR11: HQ5 3.11 Occupation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Physical scientists 0	0	0.0 %
1	Physical sci tech 1	0	0.0 %
2	Engineers 2	0	0.0 %
3	Eng. tech 3	0	0.0 %
4	Air/ship officers 4	0	0.0 %
5	Life scientists 5	0	0.0 %
6	Life science tech 6	0	0.0 %
7	Physicians 7	0	0.0 %
8	Nursing 8	0	0.0 %
9	Other scientific 9	0	0.0 %
10	Statisticians 10	0	0.0 %
11	Economists 11	0	0.0 %
12	Accountants 12	0	0.0 %
13	Social scientists 13	0	0.0 %
14	Lawyers 14	0	0.0 %
15	Teachers 15	0	0.0 %
16	Journalists 16	0	0.0 %
17	Artists 17	0	0.0 %
18	Performers 18	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
19	Professional nec 19	0	0.0 %
20	Elected officials 20	0	0.0 %
21	Govt officials 21	0	0.0 %
22	Mgr Whsl/retail 22	0	0.0 %
23	Mgr finance 23	0	0.0 %
24	Mgr manf 24	0	0.0 %
25	Mgr transp/commun 25	0	0.0 %
26	Mgr service 26	0	0.0 %
29	Managerial nec 29	0	0.0 %
30	Clerical supe 30	0	0.0 %
31	Village officials 31	0	0.0 %
32	Typists 32	0	0.0 %
33	Book-keepers 33	0	0.0 %
34	Computing op 34	0	0.0 %
35	Clerical nec 35	0	0.0 %
36	Transp/commun supe 36	0	0.0 %
37	Transp conductors 37	0	0.0 %
38	Mail distributors 38	0	0.0 %
39	Telephone op 39	0	0.0 %
40	Shopkeepers 40	0	0.0 %
41	Manuf agents 41	0	0.0 %
42	Technical sales 42	0	0.0 %
43	Sales, shop 43	0	0.0 %
44	FIRE sales 44	0	0.0 %
45	Money lenders 45	0	0.0 %
49	Sales, nec 49	0	0.0 %
50	Hotel/restaurant 50	0	0.0 %
51	House keepers 51	0	0.0 %
52	Cooks/waiters 52	0	0.0 %
53	Maids 53	0	0.0 %
54	Sweepers 54	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	.	150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 2626-2628 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NR11S: HQ5 3.11 Occupation

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-		150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 2629-2629 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

## NR12: HQ5 3.12 Money sent or received by HH

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Sent 1	0	0.0 %
2	Received 2	0	0.0 %
3	Both 3	0	0.0 %
4	None 4	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 2630-2630 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NR13A: HQ5 3.13a Rs received by hh from nonres last year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 2631-2631 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NR13B: HQ5 3.13b Rs sent by hh to nonres last year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	100.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 2632-2632 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NOPBASE: NOPBASE

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 2633-2633 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NNOPBASE: NNOPBASE

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 2634-2634 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## NSPOUSES: N times respondent listed as spouse, ro8

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	70941	47.0 %
1	-	79874	52.9 %
2	-	167	0.1 %
3	-	1	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.53
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.50

*Location:* 2635-2635 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## SPPBASE: unique multisurvey person id

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	25027	16.6 %
2	-	26210	17.4 %
3	-	6435	4.3 %
4	-	5946	3.9 %
5	-	2580	1.7 %
6	-	2873	1.9 %
7	-	2779	1.8 %
8	-	2383	1.6 %
9	-	1610	1.1 %
10	-	1081	0.7 %
11	-	816	0.5 %
12	-	621	0.4 %
13	-	466	0.3 %
14	-	308	0.2 %
15	-	221	0.1 %
16	-	193	0.1 %
17	-	145	0.1 %
18	-	103	0.1 %
19	-	78	0.1 %
20	-	49	0.0 %
21	-	57	0.0 %
22	-	42	0.0 %
23	-	34	0.0 %
24	-	22	0.0 %
25	-	17	0.0 %
26	-	8	0.0 %
27	-	13	0.0 %
28	-	13	0.0 %
29	-	6	0.0 %
30	-	4	0.0 %
31	-	4	0.0 %
32	-	6	0.0 %
33	-	2	0.0 %
34	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	4	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
37	-	1	0.0 %
38	-	1	0.0 %
40	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
41	-	1	0.0 %
43	-	1	0.0 %
46	-	1	0.0 %
47	-	1	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	70817	46.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 80,166 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.25
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 47.00
- Standard Deviation: 3.23

*Location:* 2636-2637 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPPID2005: HQ4 2.1 Roster ID within 2005 household, ro1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	25014	16.6 %
2	-	26171	17.3 %
3	-	6226	4.1 %
4	-	5142	3.4 %
5	-	1042	0.7 %
6	-	1092	0.7 %
7	-	1113	0.7 %
8	-	956	0.6 %
9	-	579	0.4 %
10	-	326	0.2 %
11	-	224	0.1 %
12	-	181	0.1 %
13	-	120	0.1 %
14	-	71	0.0 %
15	-	47	0.0 %
16	-	41	0.0 %
17	-	33	0.0 %
18	-	19	0.0 %
19	-	7	0.0 %
20	-	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
21	-	9	0.0 %
22	-	6	0.0 %
23	-	5	0.0 %
24	-	4	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %
26	-	2	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	2	0.0 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-	-	82536	54.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 68,447 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2.38
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 36.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.07

*Location:* 2638-2639 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPPID2012: HQ4 2.1 Roster ID within 2012 household, ro0

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	29586	19.6 %
2	-	32646	21.6 %
3	-	4609	3.1 %
4	-	5884	3.9 %
5	-	1049	0.7 %
6	-	1127	0.7 %
7	-	957	0.6 %
8	-	805	0.5 %
9	-	433	0.3 %
10	-	201	0.1 %
11	-	149	0.1 %
12	-	98	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
13	-	59	0.0 %
14	-	43	0.0 %
15	-	18	0.0 %
16	-	22	0.0 %
17	-	18	0.0 %
18	-	8	0.0 %
19	-	7	0.0 %
20	-	3	0.0 %
21	-	3	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
23	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
26	-	2	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	2260	1.5 %
51	-	151	0.1 %
52	-	20	0.0 %
53	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	70817	46.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 80,166 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.63
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 54.00
- Standard Deviation: 8.39

*Location:* 2640-2641 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## SPPWAVES: which surveys p has been in

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	only 2012 01	11719	7.8 %
10	only 2005 10	0	0.0 %
11	both 11	68447	45.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	70817	46.9 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 80,166 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 11.00

*Location:* 2642-2643 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPRO0: HQ4 2.1 spouse IHDS2 roster ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	29586	19.6 %
2	-	32646	21.6 %
3	-	4609	3.1 %
4	-	5884	3.9 %
5	-	1049	0.7 %
6	-	1127	0.7 %
7	-	957	0.6 %
8	-	805	0.5 %
9	-	433	0.3 %
10	-	201	0.1 %
11	-	149	0.1 %
12	-	98	0.1 %
13	-	59	0.0 %
14	-	43	0.0 %
15	-	18	0.0 %
16	-	22	0.0 %
17	-	18	0.0 %
18	-	8	0.0 %
19	-	7	0.0 %
20	-	3	0.0 %
21	-	3	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
23	-	1	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
26	-	2	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	2260	1.5 %
51	-	151	0.1 %
52	-	20	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
53	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	2	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	70817	46.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 80,166 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.63
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 54.00
- Standard Deviation: 8.39

*Location:* 2644-2645 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPRO1: HQ4 2.1 spouse IHDS1 roster ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	25014	16.6 %
2	-	26171	17.3 %
3	-	6226	4.1 %
4	-	5140	3.4 %
5	-	1042	0.7 %
6	-	1092	0.7 %
7	-	1113	0.7 %
8	-	956	0.6 %
9	-	579	0.4 %
10	-	326	0.2 %
11	-	224	0.1 %
12	-	181	0.1 %
13	-	120	0.1 %
14	-	71	0.0 %
15	-	47	0.0 %
16	-	41	0.0 %
17	-	33	0.0 %
18	-	19	0.0 %
19	-	7	0.0 %
20	-	6	0.0 %
21	-	9	0.0 %
22	-	6	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
23	-	5	0.0 %
24	-	4	0.0 %
25	-	2	0.0 %
26	-	2	0.0 %
27	-	2	0.0 %
28	-	1	0.0 %
30	-	2	0.0 %
31	-	2	0.0 %
35	-	1	0.0 %
36	-	1	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	82538	54.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 68,445 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2.38
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 36.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.07

*Location:* 2646-2647 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPRO3: HQ4 2.3 spouse Sex

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Male 1	37145	24.6 %
2	Female 2	43021	28.5 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	70817	46.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 80,166 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2648-2648 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPRO4: HQ4 2.4 spouse Relationship to head

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Head 1	29588	19.6 %
2	Wife/Husband 2	31529	20.9 %
3	Son/Daughter 3	4209	2.8 %
4	Child-in-Law 4	9779	6.5 %
5	Grandchild 5	38	0.0 %
6	Father/Mother 6	1127	0.7 %
7	Brother/Sister 7	405	0.3 %
8	Parent-in-Law 8	63	0.0 %
9	Nephew/Niece 9	27	0.0 %
10	Sib-in-Law 10	696	0.5 %
11	Other rel 11	267	0.2 %
12	Servant/Others 12	4	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-	-	73251	48.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 77,732 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 12.00

*Location:* 2649-2650 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPRO5: HQ4 2.5 spouse Age

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	1	0.0 %
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	1	0.0 %
4	-	1	0.0 %
7	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	1	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	1	0.0 %
13	-	5	0.0 %
14	-	4	0.0 %
15	-	20	0.0 %
16	-	41	0.0 %
17	-	92	0.1 %
18	-	293	0.2 %
19	-	626	0.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
20	-	1053	0.7 %
21	-	676	0.4 %
22	-	1198	0.8 %
23	-	856	0.6 %
24	-	1010	0.7 %
25	-	1714	1.1 %
26	-	1237	0.8 %
27	-	1237	0.8 %
28	-	1926	1.3 %
29	-	1085	0.7 %
30	-	2728	1.8 %
31	-	1112	0.7 %
32	-	2540	1.7 %
33	-	1324	0.9 %
34	-	1370	0.9 %
35	-	3376	2.2 %
36	-	1953	1.3 %
37	-	1789	1.2 %
38	-	2446	1.6 %
39	-	1321	0.9 %
40	-	3665	2.4 %
41	-	1144	0.8 %
42	-	2931	1.9 %
43	-	1475	1.0 %
44	-	1163	0.8 %
45	-	3714	2.5 %
46	-	1535	1.0 %
47	-	1755	1.2 %
48	-	2023	1.3 %
49	-	1033	0.7 %
50	-	2922	1.9 %
51	-	926	0.6 %
52	-	2047	1.4 %
53	-	942	0.6 %
54	-	858	0.6 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	70828	46.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 80,155 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 43.69
- Median: 42.00
- Mode: 45.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 99.00
- Standard Deviation: 14.03

*Location:* 2651-2652 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPRO6: HQ4 2.6 spouse Marital Status

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Sp absent 0	0	0.0 %
1	Married 1	79996	53.0 %
2	Unmarried 2	0	0.0 %
3	Widowed 3	5	0.0 %
4	Sep/Div 4	113	0.1 %
5	No gauna 5	52	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	70817	46.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 80,166 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 2653-2653 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPRO8: HQ4 2.8 spouse Spouse's ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	32806	21.7 %
2	-	31872	21.1 %
3	-	7545	5.0 %
4	-	3267	2.2 %
5	-	1082	0.7 %
6	-	1130	0.7 %
7	-	997	0.7 %
8	-	590	0.4 %
9	-	308	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10	-	187	0.1 %
11	-	130	0.1 %
12	-	82	0.1 %
13	-	54	0.0 %
14	-	34	0.0 %
15	-	18	0.0 %
16	-	19	0.0 %
17	-	13	0.0 %
18	-	10	0.0 %
19	-	4	0.0 %
20	-	4	0.0 %
21	-	3	0.0 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
23	-	2	0.0 %
25	-	1	0.0 %
26	-	2	0.0 %
27	-	1	0.0 %
69	Other nonres 69	0	0.0 %
75	Died 75	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	70821	46.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 80,162 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2.07
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 27.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.59

*Location:* 2654-2655 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## SPRO9: HQ4 2.9 spouse Father's ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	3450	2.3 %
2	-	21	0.0 %
3	-	73	0.0 %
4	-	148	0.1 %
5	-	310	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
6	-	239	0.2 %
7	-	130	0.1 %
8	-	78	0.1 %
9	-	42	0.0 %
10	-	25	0.0 %
11	-	13	0.0 %
12	-	4	0.0 %
13	-	6	0.0 %
14	-	5	0.0 %
15	-	1	0.0 %
16	-	3	0.0 %
17	-	1	0.0 %
18	-	3	0.0 %
20	-	3	0.0 %
22	-	4	0.0 %
23	-	5	0.0 %
32	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	76	0.1 %
51	-	6	0.0 %
69	Other nonres 69	8342	5.5 %
75	Died 75	27939	18.5 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	110055	72.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 40,928 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 65.61
- Median: 75.00
- Mode: 75.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 75.00
- Standard Deviation: 22.62

*Location:* 2656-2657 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPRO10: HQ4 2.10 spouse Mother's ID

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	755	0.5 %
2	-	2921	1.9 %
3	-	286	0.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
4	-	481	0.3 %
5	-	973	0.6 %
6	-	872	0.6 %
7	-	491	0.3 %
8	-	290	0.2 %
9	-	168	0.1 %
10	-	118	0.1 %
11	-	86	0.1 %
12	-	50	0.0 %
13	-	34	0.0 %
14	-	12	0.0 %
15	-	5	0.0 %
16	-	8	0.0 %
17	-	7	0.0 %
18	-	3	0.0 %
19	-	13	0.0 %
20	-	9	0.0 %
21	-	3	0.0 %
22	-	2	0.0 %
23	-	4	0.0 %
24	-	2	0.0 %
26	-	2	0.0 %
33	-	1	0.0 %
50	-	36	0.0 %
51	-	6	0.0 %
52	-	2	0.0 %
69	Other nonres 69	12424	8.2 %
75	Died 75	20524	13.6 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	110395	73.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 40,588 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 59.87
- Median: 75.00
- Mode: 75.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 75.00
- Standard Deviation: 26.92

Location: 2658-2659 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

## SPWKFARM: HQ14-16 spouse fm12+ work participation farm

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	49703	32.9 %
1	missing hours 1	825	0.5 %
2	<240hrs 2	7294	4.8 %
3	parttime 3	18572	12.3 %
4	ft yr 4	1338	0.9 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	73251	48.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 77,732 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 2660-2660 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPED2: HQ19 11.2 Spouse educ: Literacy

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	27695	18.3 %
1	Yes 1	49998	33.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	73290	48.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 77,693 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2661-2661 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPED3: HQ19 11.3 Spouse educ: English ability

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	59854	39.6 %
1	Little 1	14306	9.5 %
2	Fluent 2	3525	2.3 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	73298	48.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 77,685 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00

*Location:* 2662-2662 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

#### SPED4: HQ19 11.4 Spouse educ: Attended school

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	26913	17.8 %
1	Yes 1	50781	33.6 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	73289	48.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 77,694 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2663-2663 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

#### SPED5: HQ19 11.5 Spouse educ: Enrolled now

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	50600	33.5 %
1	Yes 1	169	0.1 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	100214	66.4 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 50,769 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2664-2664 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

#### SPED6: HQ19 11.6 Spouse educ: Completed Years, never,<1=0

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	27808	18.4 %
1	1st class 1	360	0.2 %
2	2nd class 2	1650	1.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	3rd class 3	2042	1.4 %
4	4th class 4	2961	2.0 %
5	5th class 5	7109	4.7 %
6	6th class 6	2072	1.4 %
7	7th class 7	4320	2.9 %
8	8th class 8	6029	4.0 %
9	9th class 9	5672	3.8 %
10	Secondary 10	8312	5.5 %
11	11th Class 11	1118	0.7 %
12	High Secondary 12	4596	3.0 %
13	-	275	0.2 %
14	-	374	0.2 %
15	Bachelors 15	5403	3.6 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	70882	46.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 80,101 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 2665-2666 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### **SPEDUC7: HQ19 11.4.6 Spouse educ: Completed Years, 7cats**

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	27808	18.4 %
3	1-4 3	7013	4.6 %
5	primary 5	7109	4.7 %
8	6-9 8	18093	12.0 %
10	Secondary(&11) 10	9430	6.2 %
12	Higher sec(&13,14) 12	5245	3.5 %
15	graduate+ 15+	5403	3.6 %
16	some post-grad 16	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	70882	46.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 80,101 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 2667-2668 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SPWKANIMAL: HQ11 spouse an5+ work participation animals

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	50597	33.5 %
1	missing hours 1	24	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	10145	6.7 %
3	parttime 3	16966	11.2 %
4	ft yr 4	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	73251	48.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 77,732 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00

*Location:* 2669-2669 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SPWKBUSINESS: HQ14-16 spouse nf12+ work participation business

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	69748	46.2 %
1	missing hours 1	685	0.5 %
2	<240hrs 2	552	0.4 %
3	parttime 3	3660	2.4 %
4	ft yr 4	3087	2.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	73251	48.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 77,732 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 2670-2670 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPWKSALARY: HQ13 7.3 spouse Salary position (5cat)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	69343	45.9 %
1	missing hours 1	16	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	93	0.1 %
3	parttime 3	2020	1.3 %
4	ft yr 4	6260	4.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	73251	48.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 77,732 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 2671-2671 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPWKAGLAB: HQ13 7.3 spouse Farm wage labour (5cat)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	65884	43.6 %
1	missing hours 1	15	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	1117	0.7 %
3	parttime 3	9596	6.4 %
4	ft yr 4	1120	0.7 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	73251	48.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 77,732 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 2672-2672 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPWKNONAG: HQ13 7.3 spouse Nonag wage labour (5cat)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	63316	41.9 %
1	missing hours 1	14	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	3029	2.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	parttime 3	8390	5.6 %
4	ft yr 4	2983	2.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	73251	48.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 77,732 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 2673-2673 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPWKNONNREGA: HQ13 7.3 spouse Nonag (not NREGA) wage labour (5cat)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	68428	45.3 %
1	missing hours 1	10	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	359	0.2 %
3	parttime 3	6049	4.0 %
4	ft yr 4	2886	1.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	73251	48.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 77,732 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 2674-2674 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPWKNREGA: HQ13 7.3 spouse NREGA wage labour (5cat)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	71248	47.2 %
1	missing hours 1	7	0.0 %
2	<240hrs 2	3454	2.3 %
3	parttime 3	3021	2.0 %
4	ft yr 4	2	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	73251	48.5 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 77,732 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 2675-2675 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPWKDAYS: HQ work spouse days /year (farm, business, wage|salary)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	4	0.0 %
2	-	11	0.0 %
3	-	14	0.0 %
4	-	14	0.0 %
5	-	54	0.0 %
6	-	11	0.0 %
7	-	20	0.0 %
8	-	30	0.0 %
9	-	5	0.0 %
10	-	182	0.1 %
11	-	9	0.0 %
12	-	29	0.0 %
13	-	5	0.0 %
14	-	12	0.0 %
15	-	168	0.1 %
16	-	5	0.0 %
17	-	4	0.0 %
18	-	13	0.0 %
19	-	3	0.0 %
20	-	479	0.3 %
21	-	5	0.0 %
22	-	11	0.0 %
23	-	4	0.0 %
24	-	12	0.0 %
25	-	153	0.1 %
26	-	5	0.0 %
27	-	7	0.0 %
28	-	10	0.0 %
29	-	8	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
30	-	948	0.6 %
31	-	3	0.0 %
32	-	21	0.0 %
33	-	3	0.0 %
34	-	4	0.0 %
35	-	109	0.1 %
36	-	12	0.0 %
37	-	3	0.0 %
38	-	7	0.0 %
39	-	8	0.0 %
40	-	623	0.4 %
41	-	3	0.0 %
42	-	8	0.0 %
43	-	3	0.0 %
44	-	7	0.0 %
45	-	179	0.1 %
46	-	11	0.0 %
47	-	5	0.0 %
48	-	19	0.0 %
49	-	9	0.0 %
50	-	809	0.5 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	100419	66.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 50,564 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 220.18
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 365.00
- Standard Deviation: 107.16

*Location:* 2676-2678 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPWKHOURS: HQ work spouse hours /year (farm, business, wage|salary)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1	0.0 %
2	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	-	3	0.0 %
4	-	4	0.0 %
5	-	11	0.0 %
6	-	1	0.0 %
7	-	2	0.0 %
8	-	6	0.0 %
9	-	2	0.0 %
10	-	42	0.0 %
11	-	1	0.0 %
12	-	9	0.0 %
14	-	1	0.0 %
15	-	20	0.0 %
16	-	7	0.0 %
18	-	4	0.0 %
20	-	97	0.1 %
22	-	1	0.0 %
24	-	11	0.0 %
25	-	15	0.0 %
28	-	2	0.0 %
30	-	144	0.1 %
32	-	13	0.0 %
34	-	1	0.0 %
35	-	14	0.0 %
36	-	3	0.0 %
38	-	2	0.0 %
40	-	134	0.1 %
42	-	3	0.0 %
44	-	2	0.0 %
45	-	24	0.0 %
48	-	11	0.0 %
50	-	132	0.1 %
52	-	1	0.0 %
54	-	2	0.0 %
56	-	14	0.0 %
57	-	1	0.0 %
60	-	304	0.2 %
63	-	2	0.0 %
64	-	17	0.0 %
65	-	1	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
66	-	1	0.0 %
69	-	1	0.0 %
70	-	17	0.0 %
72	-	6	0.0 %
75	-	29	0.0 %
76	-	3	0.0 %
80	-	228	0.2 %
81	-	1	0.0 %
84	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	100464	66.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 50,519 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1559.06
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 4000.00
- Standard Deviation: 1016.19

*Location:* 2679-2682 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### SPWKANY: HQ spouse work participation (farm, business, wage|salary)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	26234	17.4 %
1	missing hours 1	979	0.6 %
2	<240hrs 2	4498	3.0 %
3	parttime 3	28472	18.9 %
4	ft yr 4	17549	11.6 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	73251	48.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 77,732 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 2683-2683 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## SPWKANYPLUS: HQ spouse work participation (farm, business, wage|salary, animal)

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	21583	14.3 %
1	missing hours 1	817	0.5 %
2	<240hrs 2	4297	2.8 %
3	parttime 3	33486	22.2 %
4	ft yr 4	17549	11.6 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	73251	48.5 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 77,732 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 2684-2684 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## SPWKEARNPLUS: HQ spouse annual earnings est. (farm, business, w|s, animal)

Based upon 77,732 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 35000.263158
- Minimum: -1050000.000000
- Maximum: 8250000.000000
- Standard Deviation: 102904.095521

*Location:* 2685-2699 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## SPWKEARN: HQ spouse annual earnings est. (farm, business, wage|salary)

Based upon 77,732 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 35000.263158
- Minimum: -1050000.000000
- Maximum: 8250000.000000
- Standard Deviation: 102904.095521

*Location:* 2700-2714 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## SPNRTYPE: HQ5 3.1 Nonresident type

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Resident	77732	51.5 %
1	Spouse 1	2433	1.6 %
2	Child 2	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
3	Parent 3	0	0.0 %
4	Other 4	1	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	70817	46.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 80,166 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 4.00

*Location:* 2715-2715 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### SPNSPOUSES: N times R's spouse listed as spouse, ro8

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	79877	52.9 %
2	-	288	0.2 %
3	-	1	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	70817	46.9 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 80,166 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.00
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.06

*Location:* 2716-2716 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### RO3Y: HH4 2.3 Sex - original

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Male 1	0	0.0 %
2	Female 2	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 2717-2717 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### EW3Y\_A: EW3Y\_A

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 2718-2718 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### IDHH: Household id, unique 10 byte string

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 2719-2728 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* character

---

### IDPSU: PSU id unique 6 digit long int =cluster

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10201	-	125	0.1 %
10202	-	119	0.1 %
10203	-	138	0.1 %
10204	-	133	0.1 %
10205	-	114	0.1 %
10206	-	88	0.1 %
10207	-	102	0.1 %
10208	-	86	0.1 %
10301	-	78	0.1 %
10302	-	61	0.0 %
10303	-	40	0.0 %
10304	-	75	0.0 %
10305	-	95	0.1 %
10306	-	55	0.0 %
10307	-	43	0.0 %
10308	-	38	0.0 %
10309	-	26	0.0 %
10501	-	134	0.1 %
10502	-	129	0.1 %
10504	-	129	0.1 %
10505	-	133	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10506	-	121	0.1 %
11201	-	80	0.1 %
11203	-	79	0.1 %
11204	-	114	0.1 %
11206	-	79	0.1 %
11301	-	79	0.1 %
11302	-	35	0.0 %
11303	-	74	0.0 %
11304	-	70	0.0 %
11305	-	70	0.0 %
11306	-	47	0.0 %
11307	-	53	0.0 %
11308	-	49	0.0 %
11309	-	51	0.0 %
11310	-	35	0.0 %
11311	-	42	0.0 %
11312	-	29	0.0 %
11313	-	41	0.0 %
11314	-	51	0.0 %
11315	-	66	0.0 %
20101	-	106	0.1 %
20102	-	73	0.0 %
20103	-	40	0.0 %
20104	-	55	0.0 %
20105	-	84	0.1 %
20106	-	75	0.0 %
20201	-	150	0.1 %
20202	-	125	0.1 %
20203	-	129	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 180087.87
- Minimum: 10201.00
- Maximum: 340206.00
- Standard Deviation: 98500.90

*Location:* 2729-2734 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## DIST01: District ID corrected Census 2001

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	5706	3.8 %
1	-	4993	3.3 %
2	-	9361	6.2 %
3	-	3827	2.5 %
4	-	5483	3.6 %
5	-	8743	5.8 %
6	-	5655	3.7 %
7	-	5330	3.5 %
8	-	6188	4.1 %
9	-	6578	4.4 %
10	-	5674	3.8 %
11	-	5251	3.5 %
12	-	6823	4.5 %
13	-	5577	3.7 %
14	-	4084	2.7 %
15	-	4737	3.1 %
16	-	3927	2.6 %
17	-	4064	2.7 %
18	-	3494	2.3 %
19	-	3261	2.2 %
20	-	3511	2.3 %
21	-	3011	2.0 %
22	-	2832	1.9 %
23	-	2518	1.7 %
24	-	2862	1.9 %
25	-	2688	1.8 %
26	-	2524	1.7 %
27	-	2438	1.6 %
28	-	724	0.5 %
29	-	1911	1.3 %
30	-	2205	1.5 %
31	-	1301	0.9 %
32	-	2061	1.4 %
33	-	179	0.1 %
34	-	669	0.4 %
35	-	819	0.5 %
36	-	613	0.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
37	-	386	0.3 %
38	-	139	0.1 %
39	-	126	0.1 %
40	-	192	0.1 %
41	-	228	0.2 %
42	-	545	0.4 %
44	-	469	0.3 %
45	-	580	0.4 %
46	-	186	0.1 %
47	-	421	0.3 %
48	-	291	0.2 %
49	-	642	0.4 %
50	-	251	0.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 15.14
- Median: 12.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 68.00
- Standard Deviation: 13.40

*Location:* 2735-2736 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## STATEID2: State codes, collapsed

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
101	Jammu & Kashmir 01	3206	2.1 %
102	Himachal Pradesh 02	5168	3.4 %
105	Uttarakhand 05	1817	1.2 %
203	Punjab 03	6875	4.6 %
206	Haryana 06	7072	4.7 %
207	Delhi 07	1946	1.3 %
309	Uttar Pradesh 09	15868	10.5 %
310	Bihar 10	6199	4.1 %
320	Jharkhand 20	3192	2.1 %
408	Rajasthan 08	10560	7.0 %
422	Chhattisgarh 22	4709	3.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
423	Madhya Pradesh 23	11451	7.6 %
517	Northeast 17	2780	1.8 %
518	Assam 18	2417	1.6 %
519	West Bengal 19	8285	5.5 %
521	Orissa 21	7907	5.2 %
624	Gujarat 24	7130	4.7 %
627	Maharashtra & Goa 27	13474	8.9 %
728	Andhra Pradesh 28	6467	4.3 %
729	Karnataka 29	12807	8.5 %
732	Kerala 32	5333	3.5 %
733	Tamil Nadu 33	6320	4.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 101.00
- Maximum: 733.00

*Location:* 2737-2739 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## WT: 2012 weights

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
154.07142257	-	71	0.0 %
225.35821216	-	56	0.0 %
282.22428900	-	91	0.1 %
430.33734940	-	280	0.2 %
478.11506790	-	95	0.1 %
519.23909381	-	110	0.1 %
545.59105431	-	1058	0.7 %
555.54952639	-	110	0.1 %
557.02727204	-	66	0.0 %
616.92266652	-	61	0.0 %
661.49941759	-	84	0.1 %
662.02983480	-	96	0.1 %
673.25068445	-	93	0.1 %
683.02152015	-	69	0.0 %
699.68059789	-	65	0.0 %
706.24298156	-	194	0.1 %
709.16265817	-	98	0.1 %
726.25070837	-	58	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
728.16213394	-	106	0.1 %
732.45597765	-	87	0.1 %
751.46333333	-	119	0.1 %
767.60402544	-	221	0.1 %
772.55692174	-	139	0.1 %
775.05524383	-	100	0.1 %
791.94525272	-	95	0.1 %
802.01369120	-	86	0.1 %
806.32990123	-	141	0.1 %
810.76027458	-	149	0.1 %
823.13520058	-	86	0.1 %
828.59711659	-	120	0.1 %
830.55080801	-	75	0.0 %
846.30270655	-	120	0.1 %
860.41562902	-	108	0.1 %
861.59948131	-	92	0.1 %
875.76350400	-	93	0.1 %
878.01088435	-	83	0.1 %
895.05963110	-	55	0.0 %
897.61763447	-	81	0.1 %
898.69133115	-	224	0.1 %
901.80821378	-	150	0.1 %
910.69536020	-	46	0.0 %
911.02835815	-	91	0.1 %
926.57204300	-	147	0.1 %
928.84006734	-	87	0.1 %
931.22369214	-	72	0.0 %
931.63200771	-	70	0.0 %
963.41449458	-	97	0.1 %
978.24645886	-	77	0.1 %
978.46783820	-	75	0.0 %
991.30264186	-	67	0.0 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 5948.82448745
- Minimum: 154.07142257

- Maximum: 156647.54687500
- Standard Deviation: 5730.89941183

Location: 2740-2754 (width: 15; decimal: 8)

Variable Type: numeric

## FWT: Integer 2012 weights

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
154	-	71	0.0 %
225	-	56	0.0 %
282	-	91	0.1 %
430	-	280	0.2 %
478	-	95	0.1 %
519	-	110	0.1 %
546	-	1058	0.7 %
556	-	110	0.1 %
557	-	66	0.0 %
617	-	61	0.0 %
661	-	84	0.1 %
662	-	96	0.1 %
673	-	93	0.1 %
683	-	69	0.0 %
700	-	65	0.0 %
706	-	194	0.1 %
709	-	98	0.1 %
726	-	58	0.0 %
728	-	106	0.1 %
732	-	87	0.1 %
751	-	119	0.1 %
768	-	221	0.1 %
773	-	139	0.1 %
775	-	100	0.1 %
792	-	95	0.1 %
802	-	86	0.1 %
806	-	141	0.1 %
811	-	149	0.1 %
823	-	86	0.1 %
829	-	120	0.1 %
831	-	75	0.0 %
846	-	120	0.1 %
860	-	108	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
862	-	92	0.1 %
876	-	93	0.1 %
878	-	83	0.1 %
895	-	55	0.0 %
898	-	81	0.1 %
899	-	224	0.1 %
902	-	150	0.1 %
911	-	137	0.1 %
927	-	147	0.1 %
929	-	87	0.1 %
931	-	72	0.0 %
932	-	70	0.0 %
963	-	97	0.1 %
978	-	152	0.1 %
991	-	67	0.0 %
1003	-	72	0.0 %
1006	-	67	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 5948.83
- Minimum: 154.00
- Maximum: 156648.00
- Standard Deviation: 5730.89

*Location:* 2755-2760 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## ID11: HQ3 1.11 Religion

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Hindu 1	121725	80.6 %
2	Muslim 2	19508	12.9 %
3	Christian 3	3886	2.6 %
4	Sikh 4	3770	2.5 %
5	Buddhist 5	889	0.6 %
6	Jain 6	383	0.3 %
7	Tribal 7	639	0.4 %
8	Others 8	140	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
9	None 9	42	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-	-	1	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,982 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 9.00

*Location:* 2761-2761 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### ID13: HQ3 1.13 Caste category [as in IHDS1]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Brahmin 1	0	0.0 %
2	Forward 2	0	0.0 %
3	OBC 3	0	0.0 %
4	SC 4	0	0.0 %
5	ST 5	0	0.0 %
6	Others 6	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
99	MASKED BY ICPSR	150668	99.8 %
-	-	315	0.2 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 2762-2763 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* 99, .

### GROUPS: HQ3 1.13-15 Caste & religion

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Brahmin 1	0	0.0 %
2	Forward caste 2	0	0.0 %
3	OBC 3	0	0.0 %
4	Dalit 4	0	0.0 %
5	Adivasi 5	0	0.0 %
6	Muslim 6	0	0.0 %
7	Christian, Sikh, Jain 7	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
99	MASKED BY ICPSR	150929	100.0 %
.	-	54	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 2764-2765 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*(Range of) Missing Values:* 99, .

## GROUPS6: HQ3 1.13-15 Caste/religion 6cats

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	Brahmin 1	0	0.0 %
2	Forward caste 2	32333	21.4 %
3	OBC 3	51113	33.9 %
4	Dalit 4	31655	21.0 %
5	Adivasi 5	12429	8.2 %
6	Muslim 6	19164	12.7 %
7	Christian, Sikh, Jain 7	4235	2.8 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	54	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,929 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 2.00
- Maximum: 7.00

*Location:* 2766-2766 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## DEFLATOR: Deflator for converting 2012 prices, CPI based, month adj.

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.4457831382751	-	1127	0.7 %
0.4654255211353	-	127	0.1 %
0.4709141254425	-	4919	3.3 %
0.4780292809010	-	1921	1.3 %
0.4920634925365	-	198	0.1 %
0.4947526156902	-	9146	6.1 %
0.5042372941971	-	1663	1.1 %
0.5045454502106	-	1326	0.9 %
0.5065122842789	-	9249	6.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.5087976455688	-	123	0.1 %
0.5112782120705	-	4822	3.2 %
0.5133135914803	-	2253	1.5 %
0.5162790417671	-	1175	0.8 %
0.5172413587570	-	409	0.3 %
0.5179640650749	-	7185	4.8 %
0.5182482004166	-	4764	3.2 %
0.5185185074806	-	1094	0.7 %
0.5202898383141	-	4198	2.8 %
0.5207373499870	-	2140	1.4 %
0.5251141786575	-	1250	0.8 %
0.5285714268684	-	256	0.2 %
0.5299538969994	-	291	0.2 %
0.5312976837158	-	1437	1.0 %
0.5344311594963	-	2650	1.8 %
0.5355450510979	-	268	0.2 %
0.5365853905678	-	3568	2.4 %
0.5418719053268	-	5279	3.5 %
0.5450236797333	-	1999	1.3 %
0.5463414788246	-	204	0.1 %
0.5467980504036	-	4368	2.9 %
0.5501567125320	-	900	0.6 %
0.5507246255875	-	1958	1.3 %
0.5566502213478	-	926	0.6 %
0.5577889680862	-	979	0.6 %
0.5578778386116	-	56	0.0 %
0.5582137107849	-	3210	2.1 %
0.5625000000000	-	4481	3.0 %
0.5665024518967	-	710	0.5 %
0.5670102834702	-	960	0.6 %
0.5679611563683	-	4256	2.8 %
0.5685279369354	-	1898	1.3 %
0.5687204003334	-	398	0.3 %
0.5693950057030	-	5908	3.9 %
0.5707316994667	-	1907	1.3 %
0.5721649527550	-	2144	1.4 %
0.5723684430122	-	514	0.3 %
0.5735537409782	-	2948	2.0 %
0.5736842155457	-	18	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0.5764706134796	-	12406	8.2 %
0.5767195820808	-	1314	0.9 %
	Total	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.5449781202365
- Median: 0.5467980504036
- Mode: 0.5764706134796
- Minimum: 0.4457831382751
- Maximum: 0.6335282921791
- Standard Deviation: 0.0387388163301

*Location:* 2767-2781 (width: 15; decimal: 13)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## ASSETS: Total hh assets (0-33)[IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	34	0.0 %
1	-	242	0.2 %
2	-	618	0.4 %
3	-	1669	1.1 %
4	-	2836	1.9 %
5	-	3774	2.5 %
6	-	4463	3.0 %
7	-	5631	3.7 %
8	-	6149	4.1 %
9	-	6099	4.0 %
10	-	6412	4.2 %
11	-	6328	4.2 %
12	-	6594	4.4 %
13	-	7080	4.7 %
14	-	7005	4.6 %
15	-	7281	4.8 %
16	-	7932	5.3 %
17	-	7901	5.2 %
18	-	7696	5.1 %
19	-	7988	5.3 %
20	-	7934	5.3 %
21	-	7641	5.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
22	-	6946	4.6 %
23	-	6458	4.3 %
24	-	5595	3.7 %
25	-	4152	2.7 %
26	-	3009	2.0 %
27	-	2125	1.4 %
28	-	1238	0.8 %
29	-	861	0.6 %
30	-	650	0.4 %
31	-	369	0.2 %
32	-	164	0.1 %
33	-	40	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
-	-	69	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,914 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 15.65
- Median: 16.00
- Mode: 19.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 33.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.48

*Location:* 2782-2783 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## ASSETS2005: Total hh assets (0-30) as in IHDS1

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	34	0.0 %
1	-	242	0.2 %
2	-	618	0.4 %
3	-	1669	1.1 %
4	-	2836	1.9 %
5	-	3791	2.5 %
6	-	4471	3.0 %
7	-	5691	3.8 %
8	-	6240	4.1 %
9	-	6370	4.2 %
10	-	6893	4.6 %
11	-	7116	4.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
12	-	7500	5.0 %
13	-	7652	5.1 %
14	-	7966	5.3 %
15	-	8272	5.5 %
16	-	8461	5.6 %
17	-	8234	5.5 %
18	-	8415	5.6 %
19	-	8400	5.6 %
20	-	8000	5.3 %
21	-	7302	4.8 %
22	-	6846	4.5 %
23	-	5935	3.9 %
24	-	4327	2.9 %
25	-	3123	2.1 %
26	-	2086	1.4 %
27	-	1183	0.8 %
28	-	804	0.5 %
29	-	357	0.2 %
30	-	80	0.1 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	69	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,914 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 15.06
- Median: 15.00
- Mode: 16.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 30.00
- Standard Deviation: 6.04

*Location:* 2784-2785 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## ASSETS5: Total hh assets, quintiles

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Neg,<1000 0	0	0.0 %
1	Poorest 1	25416	16.8 %
2	2nd quintile 2	25433	16.8 %
3	Middle q 3	37199	24.6 %
4	4th quintile 4	31259	20.7 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
5	Richest 5	31607	20.9 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-	-	69	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,914 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 2786-2786 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## COTOTAL: HQ23-25 14. Annual hh consumption expenditure

Based upon 150,914 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 129678.8927518
- Minimum: 180.0000000
- Maximum: 4080760.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 129104.7376814

*Location:* 2787-2801 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## COTOTAL5: HQ23-25 14. Annual hh consumption quintiles

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	18143	12.0 %
2	-	26326	17.4 %
3	-	30971	20.5 %
4	-	35234	23.3 %
5	-	40240	26.7 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
-	-	69	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,914 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.35
- Median: 4.00
- Mode: 5.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 5.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.35

*Location:* 2802-2802 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## INCOME: HQ Annual income

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 140521.423729
- Minimum: -1037040.000000
- Maximum: 11360000.000000
- Standard Deviation: 243834.064079

*Location:* 2803-2817 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## INCOME5: HQ tot income quint 0=neg

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	Neg,<1000 0	2158	1.4 %
1	Poorest 1	21417	14.2 %
2	2nd quintile 2	25101	16.6 %
3	Middle q 3	30290	20.1 %
4	4th quintile 4	33428	22.1 %
5	Richest 5	38589	25.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 5.00

*Location:* 2818-2818 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## INCAG: HH6-10 all ag income (crops, property, animals)

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 30945.094937
- Minimum: -909625.000000
- Maximum: 11016820.000000
- Standard Deviation: 138583.074477

*Location:* 2819-2833 (width: 15; decimal: 6)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## INCAGLAB: HQ13 7.3 income: farm wage

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	112348	74.4 %
100	-	16	0.0 %
150	-	8	0.0 %
160	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
200	-	7	0.0 %
210	-	2	0.0 %
240	-	15	0.0 %
250	-	3	0.0 %
275	-	7	0.0 %
300	-	21	0.0 %
320	-	5	0.0 %
350	-	1	0.0 %
360	-	25	0.0 %
375	-	2	0.0 %
400	-	27	0.0 %
420	-	13	0.0 %
440	-	4	0.0 %
450	-	7	0.0 %
480	-	7	0.0 %
490	-	11	0.0 %
500	-	50	0.0 %
525	-	5	0.0 %
540	-	3	0.0 %
560	-	6	0.0 %
600	-	43	0.0 %
640	-	4	0.0 %
700	-	38	0.0 %
720	-	15	0.0 %
750	-	23	0.0 %
770	-	3	0.0 %
800	-	28	0.0 %
825	-	6	0.0 %
840	-	8	0.0 %
880	-	6	0.0 %
900	-	70	0.0 %
940	-	2	0.0 %
960	-	11	0.0 %
980	-	5	0.0 %
1000	-	158	0.1 %
1020	-	2	0.0 %
1050	-	28	0.0 %
1080	-	8	0.0 %
1100	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1120	-	6	0.0 %
1200	-	150	0.1 %
1240	-	5	0.0 %
1250	-	25	0.0 %
1260	-	5	0.0 %
1290	-	3	0.0 %
1300	-	14	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 7564.93
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 326900.00
- Standard Deviation: 20670.84

*Location:* 2834-2839 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### INCAGPROP: HQ7 5.14,41 Rs land, other rented out

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	137480	91.1 %
1	-	18	0.0 %
2	-	20	0.0 %
3	-	8	0.0 %
4	-	4	0.0 %
6	-	2	0.0 %
8	-	3	0.0 %
20	-	4	0.0 %
60	-	11	0.0 %
90	-	2	0.0 %
100	-	22	0.0 %
120	-	1	0.0 %
200	-	32	0.0 %
250	-	14	0.0 %
300	-	66	0.0 %
400	-	45	0.0 %
420	-	7	0.0 %
500	-	219	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
550	-	1	0.0 %
600	-	75	0.0 %
650	-	5	0.0 %
700	-	40	0.0 %
750	-	9	0.0 %
800	-	201	0.1 %
850	-	3	0.0 %
890	-	6	0.0 %
900	-	72	0.0 %
905	-	1	0.0 %
960	-	4	0.0 %
1000	-	643	0.4 %
1024	-	1	0.0 %
1100	-	31	0.0 %
1150	-	1	0.0 %
1200	-	160	0.1 %
1250	-	1	0.0 %
1300	-	15	0.0 %
1320	-	2	0.0 %
1380	-	4	0.0 %
1399	-	3	0.0 %
1400	-	31	0.0 %
1500	-	182	0.1 %
1550	-	3	0.0 %
1600	-	30	0.0 %
1680	-	3	0.0 %
1700	-	19	0.0 %
1720	-	2	0.0 %
1750	-	3	0.0 %
1800	-	70	0.0 %
1900	-	10	0.0 %
1950	-	3	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2012.91
- Minimum: 0.00

- Maximum: 930000.00
- Standard Deviation: 17599.83

*Location:* 2840-2845 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## INCANIMAL: HQ11,23 net animal income=mkt+home-cost

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3516.7453581
- Minimum: -506000.0000000
- Maximum: 725200.0000000
- Standard Deviation: 18496.9708951

*Location:* 2846-2860 (width: 15; decimal: 7)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## INCBENEFITS: HQ17 9.5+13,1-8 all govt benefits Rs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	94238	62.4 %
20	-	5	0.0 %
35	-	5	0.0 %
50	-	14	0.0 %
60	-	25	0.0 %
70	-	64	0.0 %
75	-	174	0.1 %
80	-	13	0.0 %
90	-	39	0.0 %
100	-	206	0.1 %
105	-	4	0.0 %
110	-	5	0.0 %
114	-	3	0.0 %
117	-	4	0.0 %
120	-	21	0.0 %
125	-	51	0.0 %
130	-	22	0.0 %
134	-	5	0.0 %
135	-	7	0.0 %
140	-	14	0.0 %
150	-	689	0.5 %
160	-	14	0.0 %
170	-	29	0.0 %
175	-	56	0.0 %
180	-	78	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
190	-	2	0.0 %
195	-	5	0.0 %
200	-	804	0.5 %
210	-	24	0.0 %
215	-	10	0.0 %
220	-	21	0.0 %
225	-	89	0.1 %
230	-	24	0.0 %
240	-	31	0.0 %
250	-	388	0.3 %
260	-	7	0.0 %
270	-	14	0.0 %
275	-	36	0.0 %
280	-	21	0.0 %
290	-	12	0.0 %
300	-	2194	1.5 %
320	-	14	0.0 %
325	-	10	0.0 %
330	-	10	0.0 %
340	-	14	0.0 %
350	-	122	0.1 %
360	-	72	0.0 %
370	-	8	0.0 %
375	-	19	0.0 %
380	-	17	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1362.71
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 500000.00
- Standard Deviation: 6038.78

*Location:* 2861-2866 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

## INCBUSINESS: HQ14-16 8.5,25,45 All businesses: Net income

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
-1050000	-	4	0.0 %
-143000	-	1	0.0 %
-129000	-	4	0.0 %
-106000	-	3	0.0 %
-92527	-	8	0.0 %
-74510	-	4	0.0 %
-65993	-	3	0.0 %
-47000	-	6	0.0 %
-42000	-	6	0.0 %
-41000	-	9	0.0 %
-35000	-	4	0.0 %
-28500	-	10	0.0 %
-27700	-	4	0.0 %
-24600	-	3	0.0 %
-19740	-	3	0.0 %
-18200	-	7	0.0 %
-15650	-	6	0.0 %
-15000	-	6	0.0 %
-10000	-	6	0.0 %
-9652	-	3	0.0 %
-6140	-	4	0.0 %
-6100	-	6	0.0 %
-3000	-	6	0.0 %
-2400	-	6	0.0 %
-2020	-	4	0.0 %
-1000	-	4	0.0 %
0	-	115876	76.7 %
80	-	2	0.0 %
200	-	10	0.0 %
300	-	13	0.0 %
400	-	26	0.0 %
500	-	19	0.0 %
600	-	14	0.0 %
700	-	13	0.0 %
800	-	15	0.0 %
840	-	2	0.0 %
900	-	9	0.0 %
960	-	3	0.0 %
1000	-	76	0.1 %

<b>Value</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Unweighted Frequency</b>	<b>%</b>
1100	-	4	0.0 %
1200	-	34	0.0 %
1300	-	7	0.0 %
1400	-	3	0.0 %
1440	-	12	0.0 %
1500	-	51	0.0 %
1600	-	10	0.0 %
1620	-	4	0.0 %
1640	-	3	0.0 %
1800	-	18	0.0 %
1850	-	7	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 25793.18
- Minimum: -1050000.00
- Maximum: 11360000.00
- Standard Deviation: 156662.25

*Location:* 2867-2874 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## INCCROP: HQ7-10 Net income from crops

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 25415.44
- Minimum: -909625.00
- Maximum: 11005000.00
- Standard Deviation: 133021.52

*Location:* 2875-2885 (width: 11; decimal: 2)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## INCWS: HQ13 7.10-12 annual hh ws earnings with bonuses

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 68435.36
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3480000.00
- Standard Deviation: 112634.03

*Location:* 2886-2892 (width: 7; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## INCNONAG: HQ13 7.3 income: nonag wage

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	89933	59.6 %
100	-	8	0.0 %
120	-	13	0.0 %
130	-	7	0.0 %
132	-	2	0.0 %
180	-	12	0.0 %
200	-	4	0.0 %
240	-	18	0.0 %
248	-	5	0.0 %
250	-	5	0.0 %
260	-	11	0.0 %
280	-	5	0.0 %
296	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	15	0.0 %
350	-	9	0.0 %
360	-	20	0.0 %
366	-	6	0.0 %
375	-	5	0.0 %
390	-	5	0.0 %
400	-	51	0.0 %
416	-	7	0.0 %
420	-	5	0.0 %
450	-	12	0.0 %
480	-	4	0.0 %
488	-	3	0.0 %
490	-	5	0.0 %
500	-	58	0.0 %
510	-	3	0.0 %
520	-	17	0.0 %
528	-	11	0.0 %
560	-	25	0.0 %
580	-	5	0.0 %
592	-	2	0.0 %
595	-	4	0.0 %
600	-	120	0.1 %
610	-	11	0.0 %
625	-	5	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
630	-	4	0.0 %
650	-	26	0.0 %
660	-	6	0.0 %
700	-	58	0.0 %
720	-	40	0.0 %
732	-	26	0.0 %
735	-	3	0.0 %
750	-	25	0.0 %
760	-	4	0.0 %
770	-	4	0.0 %
780	-	12	0.0 %
792	-	7	0.0 %
800	-	95	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 18304.03
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 736000.00
- Standard Deviation: 39953.22

*Location:* 2893-2898 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

#### INCNONNREGA: HQ13 7.3 income: nonag wage not NREGA [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	103037	68.2 %
100	-	10	0.0 %
120	-	4	0.0 %
180	-	12	0.0 %
200	-	1	0.0 %
240	-	4	0.0 %
270	-	3	0.0 %
280	-	5	0.0 %
300	-	15	0.0 %
320	-	1	0.0 %
350	-	13	0.0 %
400	-	16	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
420	-	1	0.0 %
450	-	4	0.0 %
490	-	6	0.0 %
500	-	28	0.0 %
560	-	18	0.0 %
600	-	39	0.0 %
640	-	3	0.0 %
700	-	14	0.0 %
720	-	7	0.0 %
750	-	17	0.0 %
800	-	44	0.0 %
825	-	4	0.0 %
840	-	13	0.0 %
900	-	13	0.0 %
910	-	5	0.0 %
960	-	11	0.0 %
970	-	3	0.0 %
1000	-	62	0.0 %
1050	-	7	0.0 %
1100	-	4	0.0 %
1150	-	6	0.0 %
1200	-	71	0.0 %
1250	-	5	0.0 %
1260	-	6	0.0 %
1280	-	4	0.0 %
1300	-	7	0.0 %
1320	-	3	0.0 %
1350	-	1	0.0 %
1360	-	12	0.0 %
1400	-	17	0.0 %
1440	-	4	0.0 %
1500	-	80	0.1 %
1540	-	4	0.0 %
1550	-	2	0.0 %
1600	-	21	0.0 %
1620	-	5	0.0 %
1650	-	12	0.0 %
1660	-	5	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 17402.54
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 736000.00
- Standard Deviation: 39823.88

*Location:* 2899-2904 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### INCNREGA: HQ13 7.3 income: NREGA [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	127384	84.4 %
100	-	1	0.0 %
120	-	14	0.0 %
130	-	7	0.0 %
132	-	2	0.0 %
140	-	4	0.0 %
160	-	5	0.0 %
180	-	5	0.0 %
200	-	27	0.0 %
240	-	47	0.0 %
244	-	6	0.0 %
248	-	5	0.0 %
250	-	5	0.0 %
260	-	16	0.0 %
280	-	7	0.0 %
296	-	1	0.0 %
300	-	24	0.0 %
308	-	3	0.0 %
330	-	5	0.0 %
350	-	5	0.0 %
360	-	26	0.0 %
375	-	5	0.0 %
390	-	5	0.0 %
396	-	4	0.0 %
400	-	78	0.1 %
416	-	7	0.0 %
420	-	4	0.0 %
424	-	8	0.0 %
450	-	12	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
460	-	3	0.0 %
476	-	4	0.0 %
480	-	49	0.0 %
484	-	6	0.0 %
488	-	3	0.0 %
490	-	8	0.0 %
500	-	67	0.0 %
510	-	3	0.0 %
520	-	48	0.0 %
528	-	11	0.0 %
550	-	4	0.0 %
560	-	11	0.0 %
592	-	2	0.0 %
595	-	4	0.0 %
600	-	176	0.1 %
610	-	21	0.0 %
625	-	9	0.0 %
630	-	4	0.0 %
650	-	32	0.0 %
660	-	7	0.0 %
665	-	5	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 914.20
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 100000.00
- Standard Deviation: 2979.29

*Location:* 2905-2910 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### INCOTHER: HQ17 9.1-3 Income from property, pensions

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	134559	89.1 %
100	-	23	0.0 %
150	-	4	0.0 %
180	-	2	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
200	-	102	0.1 %
250	-	13	0.0 %
300	-	84	0.1 %
320	-	4	0.0 %
350	-	30	0.0 %
380	-	7	0.0 %
400	-	58	0.0 %
450	-	22	0.0 %
500	-	140	0.1 %
550	-	9	0.0 %
600	-	36	0.0 %
640	-	4	0.0 %
700	-	41	0.0 %
750	-	33	0.0 %
800	-	36	0.0 %
900	-	28	0.0 %
965	-	3	0.0 %
1000	-	303	0.2 %
1100	-	28	0.0 %
1150	-	2	0.0 %
1176	-	3	0.0 %
1200	-	103	0.1 %
1300	-	14	0.0 %
1350	-	12	0.0 %
1400	-	22	0.0 %
1450	-	9	0.0 %
1488	-	5	0.0 %
1500	-	104	0.1 %
1600	-	14	0.0 %
1700	-	12	0.0 %
1750	-	7	0.0 %
1800	-	19	0.0 %
1850	-	4	0.0 %
1900	-	4	0.0 %
1950	-	2	0.0 %
2000	-	217	0.1 %
2100	-	5	0.0 %
2200	-	17	0.0 %
2250	-	7	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2400	-	68	0.0 %
2500	-	51	0.0 %
2700	-	4	0.0 %
3000	-	159	0.1 %
3200	-	13	0.0 %
3300	-	5	0.0 %
3500	-	20	0.0 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 7966.20
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3612000.00
- Standard Deviation: 45101.97

*Location:* 2911-2917 (width: 7; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

---

### INCREMIT: HQ5 3.13a Rs received by hh from nonres last year

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	132294	87.6 %
11	-	7	0.0 %
200	-	15	0.0 %
300	-	12	0.0 %
400	-	5	0.0 %
500	-	85	0.1 %
600	-	3	0.0 %
700	-	2	0.0 %
800	-	6	0.0 %
900	-	4	0.0 %
1000	-	255	0.2 %
1200	-	20	0.0 %
1300	-	1	0.0 %
1350	-	2	0.0 %
1400	-	2	0.0 %
1500	-	108	0.1 %
1600	-	2	0.0 %
1700	-	3	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1800	-	2	0.0 %
1900	-	6	0.0 %
2000	-	456	0.3 %
2100	-	2	0.0 %
2120	-	2	0.0 %
2400	-	15	0.0 %
2500	-	37	0.0 %
2800	-	13	0.0 %
2900	-	4	0.0 %
3000	-	319	0.2 %
3300	-	1	0.0 %
3340	-	2	0.0 %
3500	-	26	0.0 %
3600	-	17	0.0 %
3700	-	6	0.0 %
3800	-	2	0.0 %
4000	-	262	0.2 %
4100	-	4	0.0 %
4200	-	2	0.0 %
4300	-	6	0.0 %
4400	-	6	0.0 %
4500	-	12	0.0 %
4600	-	6	0.0 %
4800	-	22	0.0 %
5000	-	665	0.4 %
5100	-	4	0.0 %
5400	-	2	0.0 %
5500	-	13	0.0 %
5600	-	1	0.0 %
5800	-	2	0.0 %
5900	-	2	0.0 %
6000	-	421	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 6018.87
- Minimum: 0.00

- Maximum: 950000.00
- Standard Deviation: 29558.60

*Location:* 2918-2923 (width: 6; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## INCSALARY: HQ13 7.3 income: salary position

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	104032	68.9 %
160	-	4	0.0 %
200	-	6	0.0 %
240	-	7	0.0 %
250	-	3	0.0 %
300	-	4	0.0 %
310	-	3	0.0 %
350	-	3	0.0 %
400	-	3	0.0 %
480	-	5	0.0 %
500	-	11	0.0 %
600	-	32	0.0 %
700	-	3	0.0 %
720	-	15	0.0 %
800	-	7	0.0 %
820	-	4	0.0 %
880	-	4	0.0 %
900	-	10	0.0 %
1000	-	49	0.0 %
1100	-	5	0.0 %
1127	-	5	0.0 %
1150	-	4	0.0 %
1200	-	34	0.0 %
1300	-	3	0.0 %
1340	-	1	0.0 %
1344	-	5	0.0 %
1400	-	2	0.0 %
1440	-	5	0.0 %
1500	-	61	0.0 %
1560	-	2	0.0 %
1580	-	2	0.0 %
1600	-	6	0.0 %
1680	-	9	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1700	-	4	0.0 %
1800	-	33	0.0 %
1900	-	5	0.0 %
1920	-	21	0.0 %
1980	-	8	0.0 %
2000	-	41	0.0 %
2100	-	9	0.0 %
2160	-	5	0.0 %
2200	-	3	0.0 %
2250	-	15	0.0 %
2300	-	5	0.0 %
2400	-	55	0.0 %
2500	-	15	0.0 %
2520	-	9	0.0 %
2600	-	3	0.0 %
2640	-	4	0.0 %
2660	-	4	0.0 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 42566.40
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3480000.00
- Standard Deviation: 111302.79

*Location:* 2924-2930 (width: 7; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## POOR: Poverty using 2005/2012 Tendulkar cutoffs in IHDS1/2

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	122623	81.2 %
1	-	28291	18.7 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	69	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,914 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.19

- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.39

*Location:* 2931-2931 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## POOR1: Poverty using 2004-5 Tendulkar cutoffs

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	nonpoor 0	0	0.0 %
1	poor 1	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

*Location:* 2932-2932 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## POOR2: Poverty using 2012 Tendulkar cutoffs [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	nonpoor 0	122623	81.2 %
1	poor 1	28291	18.7 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	69	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,914 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2933-2933 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## POOR1: Below poverty line using 2005 definition

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	nonpoor 0	0	0.0 %
1	poor 1	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	150983	100.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 0 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

Location: 2934-2934 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

## POVLINE2005: Tendulkar 2005 poverty cut off, not inflated

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
385.45001220704	-	197	0.1 %
398.92001342774	-	3657	2.4 %
404.79000854493	-	2023	1.3 %
407.77999877930	-	5993	4.0 %
408.41000366211	-	9132	6.0 %
417.83999633790	-	9912	6.6 %
433.42999267579	-	8730	5.8 %
435.14001464844	-	1320	0.9 %
441.69000244141	-	2752	1.8 %
445.38000488282	-	4822	3.2 %
450.48999023438	-	357	0.2 %
478.000000000000	-	8897	5.9 %
484.89001464844	-	8887	5.9 %
486.23999023438	-	11527	7.6 %
497.30999755860	-	1914	1.3 %
501.57998657227	-	4342	2.9 %
503.32000732422	-	409	0.3 %
506.17001342774	-	153	0.1 %
513.70001220704	-	1052	0.7 %
520.40002441407	-	4206	2.8 %
522.29998779297	-	2021	1.3 %
526.17999267579	-	1848	1.2 %
529.41998291016	-	6338	4.2 %
531.34997558594	-	1169	0.8 %
531.500000000000	-	213	0.1 %
532.11999511719	-	497	0.3 %
532.26000976563	-	2319	1.5 %
537.30999755860	-	3302	2.2 %
541.39001464844	-	202	0.1 %
543.51000976563	-	4833	3.2 %
547.14001464844	-	401	0.3 %
555.78997802735	-	152	0.1 %
559.77001953125	-	3218	2.1 %
563.15997314454	-	2088	1.4 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
568.15002441407	-	3344	2.2 %
572.51000976563	-	3463	2.3 %
578.10998535157	-	198	0.1 %
584.70001220704	-	2031	1.3 %
588.05999755860	-	2895	1.9 %
600.03002929688	-	736	0.5 %
602.39001464844	-	4341	2.9 %
602.89001464844	-	1185	0.8 %
605.73999023438	-	962	0.6 %
608.76000976563	-	606	0.4 %
618.45001220704	-	102	0.1 %
626.40997314454	-	734	0.5 %
631.84997558594	-	4139	2.7 %
639.27001953125	-	176	0.1 %
641.13000488282	-	203	0.1 %
642.46997070313	-	1744	1.2 %
	Total	150,983	100%

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 502.27193616970
- Median: 486.23999023438
- Mode: 486.23999023438
- Minimum: 385.45001220704
- Maximum: 782.92999267579
- Standard Deviation: 72.69343441614

*Location:* 2935-2949 (width: 15; decimal: 11)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## POVLINE2012: Tendulkar 2012 poverty cut off, adj for intvw date [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
695	-	5887	3.9 %
738	-	11	0.0 %
748	-	1932	1.3 %
761	-	21	0.0 %
768	-	11271	7.5 %
771	-	3541	2.3 %
778	-	4224	2.8 %
783	-	4473	3.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
798	-	3	0.0 %
800	-	3571	2.4 %
817	-	10	0.0 %
836	-	5591	3.7 %
847	-	354	0.2 %
849	-	43	0.0 %
855	-	11	0.0 %
860	-	2693	1.8 %
861	-	1991	1.3 %
880	-	3847	2.5 %
891	-	569	0.4 %
897	-	1072	0.7 %
899	-	1599	1.1 %
902	-	4734	3.1 %
905	-	7173	4.8 %
911	-	1620	1.1 %
913	-	3941	2.6 %
923	-	1956	1.3 %
930	-	56	0.0 %
932	-	3169	2.1 %
934	-	8	0.0 %
935	-	1109	0.7 %
937	-	3206	2.1 %
941	-	4562	3.0 %
955	-	28	0.0 %
959	-	1382	0.9 %
967	-	8727	5.8 %
972	-	1247	0.8 %
974	-	1250	0.8 %
976	-	409	0.3 %
979	-	5159	3.4 %
980	-	2	0.0 %
981	-	3804	2.5 %
982	-	169	0.1 %
986	-	12	0.0 %
987	-	2528	1.7 %
988	-	288	0.2 %
1001	-	24	0.0 %
1002	-	3360	2.2 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1003	-	1135	0.8 %
1008	-	58	0.0 %
1009	-	1058	0.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 932.99
- Median: 935.00
- Mode: 768.00
- Minimum: 695.00
- Maximum: 1398.00
- Standard Deviation: 128.47

*Location:* 2950-2953 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NWKANY: HQ10-16 N wk (>=240hrs): any job

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	9087	6.0 %
1	-	44071	29.2 %
2	-	50212	33.3 %
3	-	25774	17.1 %
4	-	13202	8.7 %
5	-	5102	3.4 %
6	-	2211	1.5 %
7	-	759	0.5 %
8	-	375	0.2 %
9	-	45	0.0 %
10	-	102	0.1 %
11	-	27	0.0 %
12	-	5	0.0 %
13	-	11	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2.14
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 13.00

- Standard Deviation: 1.37

*Location:* 2954-2955 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NWKANYPLUS: HQ10-16 N wk (>=240hrs): any job or animal care

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	6062	4.0 %
1	-	35722	23.7 %
2	-	52293	34.6 %
3	-	29072	19.3 %
4	-	16561	11.0 %
5	-	6486	4.3 %
6	-	2955	2.0 %
7	-	1074	0.7 %
8	-	515	0.3 %
9	-	68	0.0 %
10	-	109	0.1 %
11	-	35	0.0 %
12	-	20	0.0 %
13	-	11	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 2.37
- Median: 2.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 13.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.41

*Location:* 2956-2957 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NWKAGLAB: HQ13 7.3 N wk (>=240hrs): farm wage

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	115371	76.4 %
1	-	17006	11.3 %
2	-	12210	8.1 %
3	-	3924	2.6 %
4	-	1682	1.1 %
5	-	556	0.4 %
6	-	170	0.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
7	-	56	0.0 %
8	-	8	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.43
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 8.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.91

*Location:* 2958-2958 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NWKANIMAL: HQ11 an5 N wk (often): animal

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	78835	52.2 %
1	-	48471	32.1 %
2	-	17866	11.8 %
3	-	4156	2.8 %
4	-	1250	0.8 %
5	-	237	0.2 %
6	-	89	0.1 %
7	-	34	0.0 %
8	-	45	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.69
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 8.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.89

*Location:* 2959-2959 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NWKBUSINESS: HQ14-16 nf12,13 N wk (>=240hrs): business

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	120420	79.8 %
1	-	17838	11.8 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
2	-	8661	5.7 %
3	-	2716	1.8 %
4	-	951	0.6 %
5	-	313	0.2 %
6	-	64	0.0 %
7	-	20	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.33
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 7.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.76

*Location:* 2960-2960 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NWKFARM: HQ10 fm37,38 N wk (>=240hrs): farm

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	95814	63.5 %
1	-	14621	9.7 %
2	-	20817	13.8 %
3	-	10024	6.6 %
4	-	5661	3.7 %
5	-	2267	1.5 %
6	-	1038	0.7 %
7	-	354	0.2 %
8	-	240	0.2 %
9	-	36	0.0 %
10	-	80	0.1 %
11	-	24	0.0 %
12	-	5	0.0 %
13	-	2	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.88
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 13.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.42

*Location:* 2961-2962 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NWKNONAG: HQ13 7.3 N wk (>=240hrs): nonag wage

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	97746	64.7 %
1	-	33954	22.5 %
2	-	13635	9.0 %
3	-	4060	2.7 %
4	-	1102	0.7 %
5	-	317	0.2 %
6	-	130	0.1 %
7	-	39	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.53
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 7.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.87

*Location:* 2963-2963 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NWKNONNREGA: HQ13 7.3 N wk (>=240hrs): nonag wage not NREGA [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	104710	69.4 %
1	-	31392	20.8 %
2	-	10354	6.9 %
3	-	3270	2.2 %
4	-	864	0.6 %
5	-	260	0.2 %
6	-	94	0.1 %
7	-	39	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.45
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 7.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.80

*Location:* 2964-2964 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NWKNREGA: HQ13 7.3 N wk (>=240hrs): NREGA [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	138568	91.8 %
1	-	9221	6.1 %
2	-	2785	1.8 %
3	-	267	0.2 %
4	-	100	0.1 %
5	-	15	0.0 %
6	-	27	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.11
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.40

*Location:* 2965-2965 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NWKNREGA4: HQ13 7.3 N wk, any hours: NREGA [IHDS2 only]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	127376	84.4 %
1	-	14452	9.6 %
2	-	7251	4.8 %
3	-	1232	0.8 %
4	-	485	0.3 %
5	-	101	0.1 %
6	-	69	0.0 %
8	-	17	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.24
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 8.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.63

*Location:* 2966-2966 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NWKSALARY: HQ13 7.3 N wk (>=240hrs): salary position

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	104365	69.1 %
1	-	33486	22.2 %
2	-	9904	6.6 %
3	-	2411	1.6 %
4	-	629	0.4 %
5	-	167	0.1 %
6	-	11	0.0 %
7	-	10	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.42
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 7.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.74

*Location:* 2967-2967 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NPERSONS: HQ4 2.0 N in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	1185	0.8 %
2	-	7621	5.0 %
3	-	14320	9.5 %
4	-	28465	18.9 %
5	-	30327	20.1 %
6	-	24538	16.3 %
7	-	15648	10.4 %
8	-	9944	6.6 %
9	-	6175	4.1 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
10	-	4320	2.9 %
11	-	2790	1.8 %
12	-	1848	1.2 %
13	-	1063	0.7 %
14	-	744	0.5 %
15	-	598	0.4 %
16	-	297	0.2 %
17	-	288	0.2 %
18	-	190	0.1 %
19	-	172	0.1 %
20	-	184	0.1 %
21	21 or more	266	0.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 5.77
- Median: 5.00
- Mode: 5.00
- Minimum: 1.00
- Maximum: 21.00
- Standard Deviation: 2.70

*Location:* 2968-2969 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NNR: HQ5 3.0 # hh nonresidents

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	116957	77.5 %
1	-	23745	15.7 %
2	-	7636	5.1 %
3	-	1927	1.3 %
4	-	511	0.3 %
5	-	131	0.1 %
6	6 or more	76	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.32
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00

- Standard Deviation: 0.68

*Location:* 2970-2970 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NCHILDM: HQ4 2.5 # 0-14 boys in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	66640	44.1 %
1	-	49820	33.0 %
2	-	24901	16.5 %
3	-	6829	4.5 %
4	-	1969	1.3 %
5	-	600	0.4 %
6	6 or more	224	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.88
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.99

*Location:* 2971-2971 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NCHILDF: HQ4 2.5 # 0-14 girls in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	76027	50.4 %
1	-	44317	29.4 %
2	-	19797	13.1 %
3	-	7202	4.8 %
4	-	2431	1.6 %
5	-	809	0.5 %
6	6 or more	400	0.3 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.81
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00

- Standard Deviation: 1.04

*Location:* 2972-2972 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NTEENM: HQ4 2.5 # 15-20 boys in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	104952	69.5 %
1	-	36238	24.0 %
2	-	8686	5.8 %
3	3 or more	1107	0.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.38
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.63

*Location:* 2973-2973 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NTEENF: HQ4 2.5 # 15-20 girls in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	104186	69.0 %
1	-	36165	24.0 %
2	-	9237	6.1 %
3	3 or more	1395	0.9 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.39
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 3.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.64

*Location:* 2974-2974 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NADULTS: HQ4 2.5 N 21+ in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	70	0.0 %
1	-	5566	3.7 %
2	-	54583	36.2 %
3	-	34666	23.0 %
4	-	27375	18.1 %
5	-	13255	8.8 %
6	-	8410	5.6 %
7	-	3410	2.3 %
8	-	1848	1.2 %
9	-	823	0.5 %
10	-	473	0.3 %
11	-	249	0.2 %
12	12 or more	255	0.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 3.32
- Median: 3.00
- Mode: 2.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 12.00
- Standard Deviation: 1.64

*Location:* 2975-2976 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NADULTM: HQ4 2.5 # 21+ men in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	7000	4.6 %
1	-	76087	50.4 %
2	-	42511	28.2 %
3	-	18128	12.0 %
4	-	4996	3.3 %
5	-	1537	1.0 %
6	6 or more	724	0.5 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.64
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.99

*Location:* 2977-2977 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NADULTF: HQ4 2.5 N 21+ women in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	1559	1.0 %
1	-	76423	50.6 %
2	-	49920	33.1 %
3	-	16634	11.0 %
4	-	4890	3.2 %
5	-	1180	0.8 %
6	6 or more	377	0.2 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.68
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.89

*Location:* 2978-2978 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### NELDERM: HQ4 2.5 # 60+ men in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	109868	72.8 %
1	-	40184	26.6 %
2	2 or more	931	0.6 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.28
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.46

*Location:* 2979-2979 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NELDERF: HQ4 2.5 # 60+ men in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	107226	71.0 %
1	-	42662	28.3 %
2	2 or more	1095	0.7 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 0.30
- Median: 0.00
- Mode: 0.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 2.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.47

*Location:* 2980-2980 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NMARRIEDF: HQ4 2.6 N married women in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	8280	5.5 %
1	-	95542	63.3 %
2	-	33942	22.5 %
3	-	10184	6.7 %
4	-	2181	1.4 %
5	-	718	0.5 %
6	6 or more	136	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.37
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.80

*Location:* 2981-2981 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## NMARRIEDM: HQ4 2.6 N married men in hh

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	-	11993	7.9 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
1	-	96125	63.7 %
2	-	31640	21.0 %
3	-	8721	5.8 %
4	-	1952	1.3 %
5	-	457	0.3 %
6	6 or more	95	0.1 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,983 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Mean: 1.30
- Median: 1.00
- Mode: 1.00
- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 6.00
- Standard Deviation: 0.78

*Location:* 2982-2982 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHEDUC: 11.6 Highest adult educ [max=15]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	23033	15.3 %
1	1st class 1	413	0.3 %
2	2nd class 2	1919	1.3 %
3	3rd class 3	2502	1.7 %
4	4th class 4	3674	2.4 %
5	5th class 5	10742	7.1 %
6	6th class 6	3747	2.5 %
7	7th class 7	7795	5.2 %
8	8th class 8	11618	7.7 %
9	9th class 9	14460	9.6 %
10	Secondary 10	18241	12.1 %
11	11th Class 11	4233	2.8 %
12	High Secondary 12	16489	10.9 %
13	-	1909	1.3 %
14	-	3184	2.1 %
15	Bachelors 15	26995	17.9 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	29	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,954 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 2983-2984 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHEDUC7: HQ19 11.6 Highest adult educ, 7 categories

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none 0	23033	15.3 %
3	1-4 3	8508	5.6 %
5	primary 5	10742	7.1 %
8	6-9 8	37620	24.9 %
10	Secondary(&11) 10	22474	14.9 %
12	Higher sec(&13,14) 12	21582	14.3 %
15	graduate+ 15+	26995	17.9 %
16	some post-grad 16	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	29	0.0 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,954 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 2985-2986 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHEDUCF: 11.6 Highest female adult educ [max=15]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	55159	36.5 %
1	1st class 1	498	0.3 %
2	2nd class 2	2117	1.4 %
3	3rd class 3	3066	2.0 %
4	4th class 4	4169	2.8 %
5	5th class 5	12420	8.2 %
6	6th class 6	3569	2.4 %
7	7th class 7	7469	4.9 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
8	8th class 8	10465	6.9 %
9	9th class 9	9850	6.5 %
10	Secondary 10	13104	8.7 %
11	11th Class 11	1919	1.3 %
12	High Secondary 12	9709	6.4 %
13	-	1067	0.7 %
14	-	1729	1.1 %
15	Bachelors 15	13469	8.9 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
<b>Missing Data</b>			
.	-	1204	0.8 %
<b>Total</b>		<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 149,779 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 2987-2988 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

## HHEDUCM: 11.6 Highest male adult educ [max=15]

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	none, <1 0	24706	16.4 %
1	1st class 1	522	0.3 %
2	2nd class 2	2440	1.6 %
3	3rd class 3	2937	1.9 %
4	4th class 4	4281	2.8 %
5	5th class 5	10513	7.0 %
6	6th class 6	3816	2.5 %
7	7th class 7	7768	5.1 %
8	8th class 8	11464	7.6 %
9	9th class 9	13924	9.2 %
10	Secondary 10	18120	12.0 %
11	11th Class 11	3850	2.5 %
12	High Secondary 12	14414	9.5 %
13	-	1574	1.0 %
14	-	2400	1.6 %
15	Bachelors 15	21251	14.1 %
16	Above Bachelors 16	0	0.0 %

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
55	<1st class 55	0	0.0 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	7003	4.6 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 143,980 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 15.00

*Location:* 2989-2990 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### HHLITERATE: HQ19 11.2 Any adult (or head) in hh literate

Value	Label	Unweighted Frequency	%
0	No 0	23585	15.6 %
1	Yes 1	127378	84.4 %
	<b>Missing Data</b>		
.	-	20	0.0 %
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150,983</b>	<b>100%</b>

Based upon 150,963 valid cases out of 150,983 total cases.

- Minimum: 0.00
- Maximum: 1.00

*Location:* 2991-2991 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

*Variable Type:* numeric